

Radio- Electronics

BEEP BEEP—
ALL ABOUT PAGERS

\$1.50 JAN. 1983

COMPUTERS - VIDEO - STEREO - TECHNOLOGY - SERVICE

Build this
DIGITAL IC TESTER
for your workbench

How to
ETCH PC BOARDS
at home

Back-to-school series
OP-AMPS
How to properly use them

How to
INTERFACE μ PROCESSORS
and make them useful

Build a
LOW-BAND CONVERTER
and listen-in below 535 kHz



PLUS:

State-Of-Solid-State
Digital lock circuit

New Idea

Budget sound effects generator

Service Clinic

Computer Corner

Equipment Reports

Kevin Townsend



Xcelite.[®]

The name to connect with.



Handtools for electronics?
Get Xcelite from Cooper.
The Xcelite range is truly phenomenal.
For example, there are 38 patterns
of pliers alone — including 13 genuine “miniatures.”
Xcelite handtools are made to exacting tolerances.
They're rugged and lasting.
Most important of all, they're designed specifically to do the
jobs you do. Individual tools and kits are at your distributors now.
Go and see them!

The Cooper Group PO Box 728 Apex NC 27502 USA Tel (919) 362-7510 Telex 579497

BOKER[®] CRESCENT[®] LUFKIN[®] NICHOLSON[®] PLUMB[®] WELLER[®] WISS[®] XCELITE[®]

CooperTools

CIRCLE 6 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Cut Your Service Time Absolutely In Half Or Your Money Back.

If you use a general purpose oscilloscope for troubleshooting we can cut your present service time in half with the SC61 Waveform Analyzer. That claim may sound a little bold, but SC61 customers around the country tell us it's happening every day in service shops just like yours. That's why, in less than one year, the SC61 Waveform Analyzer has become the biggest selling instrument in our 31 year history.

It's ten times faster—ten times more accurate: The SC61 is the first and only instrument to integrate the speed and accuracy of a digital readout with the viewing capability of a high performance 60 MHz scope. Connect only one probe and you can view any waveform to 60 MHz. Then, just push a button to read DCV, PPV, frequency and time.

There are no graticules to count or calculations to make so every measurement is 10 to 100 times faster than before.

The digital readout is 10 to 10,000 times more accurate than conventional scopes for measurements you can trust in today's high precision circuits.

Plus having everything you want to know about a test point, at the push of a button, eliminates guesswork and backtracking which speeds troubleshooting tremendously.

A special Delta function even lets you intensify any part of a waveform and digitally measure the PPV, time or frequency for just that waveform section. This really speeds VCR alignment and calibration procedures.

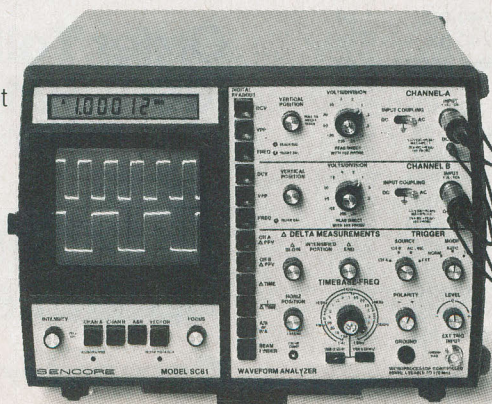
And it's neat: What's it worth to permanently clean up your work bench? No more tangled leads, piles of probes or dangling cords. The SC61 is an entire bench in one unit. You can't get neater than that.

Guaranteed to cut your service time in half: When we say the SC61 will double your productivity, we're being conservative. We've seen cases of three, four, even ten time increases in productivity with this first-of-its-kind, automated oscilloscope. Every situation is different, however, so try an SC61 and judge for yourself. Here's our offer.

30 day money back guarantee: If the SC61 does not at least double your productivity during the first thirty days, you may return it for a full refund, including freight both ways.

Call today. The SC61 is truly a breakthrough in conventional scope design. Get the entire SC61 Waveform Analyzer story. Call toll-free today, and ask for our eight page color brochure. It could be the most productive call you make this year!

Sencore, 3200 Sencore Drive,
Sioux Falls, SD 57107
(605) 339-0100 TWX: 910-660-0300
Alaska, Hawaii, Canada and SD
call collect at (605) 339-0100



SENCORE

Phone Toll-Free: 800-843-3338

CIRCLE 4 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD
CIRCLE 5 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

**Why use other computer media
when you could be using**

Scotch®

high quality error free media?

Get Scotch Diskettes Directly From Communications Electronics

There's a lot of valuable data stored on the diskettes in your computer or word processing system. In 1981, a diskette manufacturer calculated that the "true cost of a diskette" was \$186.50 after data loading. With inflation, the actual cost is well over \$200.00 today. That is why you don't want to use just *any* diskette, you want the high reliability and quality of Scotch diskettes. You can trust Scotch diskettes to deliver that accuracy because each diskette is tested before it leaves the factory and is certified error-free. That means fewer errors and less lost data. Flexible discs may look alike, but they don't all perform alike. Scotch diskettes can deliver all the performance you'll ever need. The low abrasivity of Scotch diskettes, 32% below industry average, saves wear and tear on your read/write heads, which means fewer service calls due to head problems. Longer and more reliable service is yours when you buy Scotch diskettes since they far exceed the industry standard durability tests. Finally, your Scotch diskettes are packaged in units of 10, complete with color-coded labels (except bulk product) to make your filing easier.

Flexible Disc Quantity Discounts Available

Scotch diskettes are packed 10 discs to a carton and five cartons to a case. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. We are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 10% surcharge. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 500 or more discs at the same time and deduct 1%; 1,000 or more saves you 2%; 2,000 or more saves you 3%; 5,000 or more saves you 4%; 10,000 or more saves you 5%; 25,000 or more saves you 6%; 50,000 or more saves you 7% and 100,000 or more discs earns you an 8% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all Scotch diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible disc that's right for you, call the 3M/Scotch flexible disc compatibility hotline. Dial toll-free 800-328-1300 and ask for the Data Recording Products Division. In Minnesota or outside the United States dial 612-736-9625 between 9 AM to 4 PM Central Time.

SAVE ON SCOTCH FLEXIBLE DISCS

Product Description

Product Description	Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disc (\$)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	740-O	2.19
8" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	740-OB	1.99
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	740-32	2.19
8" SSSD CPT 8000 Compatible, Soft Sector	740-O-8000	2.89
8" SSSD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	741-O	2.89
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformatted)	743-O	3.49
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	743-O/256	3.49
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	743-O/512	3.49
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	743-O/1024	3.49
5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	744D-ORH	2.34
5 1/4" Same as above, but bulk pack w/o envelope	744D-ORHB	2.14
5 1/4" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	744D-10RH	2.34
5 1/4" SSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	744D-16RH	2.34
5 1/4" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	745-ORH	3.09
5 1/4" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	745-10RH	3.09
5 1/4" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	745-16RH	3.09
5 1/4" SSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	746-ORH	2.99
5 1/4" DSQD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring (96 TPI)	747-ORH	3.99

SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density;
DSDD = Double Sided Double Density; SSQD = Single Sided Quad Density;
DSQD = Double Sided Quad Density; TPI = Tracks per inch.

Save on Scotch Static Control Floor Mats

Scotch Velostat Electrically Conductive Floor Mats, drain static charge before it can cause serious problems with computer or word processing equipment. Order number 1853 is a black 4' x 5' size mat with lip. Cost is \$170.00 each. Order number 9453 is the same mat, but the color is earthtone brown, which is designed to blend with any office decor. Cost on the 9453 mat is \$259.00 each. All Velostat mats come complete with 15 feet of ground cord. All mats are shipped freight collect.

Save on Scotch Data Cartridges

Scotch Data Cartridges are available from CE in three different configurations. The DC100A data cartridge is a small version of the DC300A data cartridge. The DC100A contains 140 feet of 0.150" tape in a package measuring 2.4 x 3.2 x 0.5 inches. Cost is \$14.00 each. The DC300A is a pre-loaded tape cartridge containing 300 feet of one mil thick by 1/4" computer tape. The DC300A costs \$18.00 each. The DC300XL is an extra length data cartridge with 450 feet of tape. It is the same size and interchangeable with the DC300A. The DC300XL provides a total storage capacity of 34.5 million bits at 1600 BPI. The cost of the DC300XL is \$22.00 each.

Scotch Head Cleaning Diskettes - Helps Cut Downtime

When the read/write heads on information processing machines are dirty, that can cause you a lot of grief. Now...with Scotch brand head cleaning diskettes, you can clean the read/write heads on the diskette drives yourself in just 30 seconds and as often as they need it. Simply apply the cleaning solution to the special white cleaning fabric. Insert the cleaning diskette into the drive and access the heads for 30 seconds. That's all there is to it. Regular use of the head cleaning diskettes can save you much of the grief caused by dirty heads. We recommend you use them once a week, or more often if your system gets heavy use. Each kit contains two head cleaning diskettes, and enough solution for 30 cleanings. Order # 5-CLE is for 5 1/4" drives and order # 8-CLE is for 8" drives. Only \$25.00 each plus \$3.00 shipping per kit.

Buy with Confidence

To get the fastest delivery from CE of your Scotch computer products, send or phone your order directly to our Computer Products Division. Be sure to calculate your price using the CE prices in this ad. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax or supply your tax I.D. number. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 30% surcharge for net 30 billing. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Out of stock items will be placed on backorder automatically unless CE is instructed differently. Minimum *prepaid* order \$50.00. Minimum *purchase* order \$200.00. International orders are invited with a \$20.00 surcharge for special handling in addition to shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. Ann Arbor, Michigan. No COD's please. Non-certified and foreign checks require bank clearance.

For **shipping charges** add \$8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or \$6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5 1/4-inch mini-discs. For cleaning kits, add \$3.00 per kit. For tape data cartridges, add \$1.00 per cartridge, for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental United States.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1002, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Master Card or Visa card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-521-4414. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444. Order your Scotch computer products from Communications Electronics today.

Copyright ©1982 Communications Electronics™

Ad #120182



Order Toll-Free!
(800) 521-4414

In Michigan (313) 994-4444

3M

Authorized Distributor

**COMMUNICATIONS
ELECTRONICS™**

Computer Products Division

854 Phoenix □ Box 1002 □ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A.
Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

CIRCLE 8 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THIS

- 39 **PROGRAMMA III DIGITAL IC TESTER**
A versatile device that puts IC's through their paces and indicates how they function. **Gary McClellan**
- 47 **LOW-BAND CONVERTER**
There are lots of interesting things going on on the frequencies below the AM broadcast-band. Build this converter and find out for yourself what they are. **Stan Gibilisco**

TECHNOLOGY

- 4 **VIDEO ELECTRONICS**
Tomorrow's news and technology in this quickly changing industry. **David Lachenbruch**
- 12 **SATELLITE/TELETEXT NEWS**
The latest happenings in communications technology. **Gary H. Arien**
- 44 **ALL ABOUT PAGERS**
How those ubiquitous "beepers" work. **Pete DeHaan**
- 55 **FASTER THAN LIGHT**
Is it possible that electrical impulses *can* travel faster than the speed of light? **Harold W. Milnes, Ph.D**
- 90 **STATE OF SOLID STATE**
A new digital-lock circuit. **Robert F. Scott**

CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS

- 51 **ETCH YOUR OWN PC BOARDS**
Preparing the photo artwork. **Robert Grossblatt**
- 63 **HOW TO DESIGN ANALOG CIRCUITS**
An introduction to the most popular analog IC, the operational amplifier. **Mannie Horowitz**
- 85 **HOBBY CORNER**
Battery-backup for digital clocks. **Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS**
- 92 **NEW IDEAS**
Budget sound-effects generator.

VIDEO

- 72 **SERVICE CLINIC**
Which way does the current flow? **Jack Darr**
- 72 **SERVICE QUESTIONS**
R-E's Service Editor solves technicians' problems. **Jack Darr**

RADIO

- 78 **COMMUNICATIONS CORNER**
Encoding communications for privacy. **Herb Friedman**

COMPUTERS

- 59 **INTERFACING MICROPROCESSORS**
How to use 8-bit CPU's to respond to and control the outside world. **William Barden, Jr.**
- 82 **COMPUTER CORNER**
Preparing for office computerization. **Les Spindle**

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

- 24 **Heath Model IO-3220 20-MHz Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope**
- 27 **Data Precision Model 945 DMM**
- 28 **Advanced Tool Technology, Inc. Hand Tools**
- 30 **Radio Shack TRS-80 PC-2 Pocket Computer**

DEPARTMENTS

- | | |
|--|---------------------------|
| 136 Advertising Index | 106 Market Place |
| 8 Advertising and Sales Offices | 100 New Books |
| 8 Editorial | 104 New Literature |
| 137 Free Information Card | 94 New Products |
| 14 Letters | 6 What's News |

ON THE COVER

The plug-programmable Programma III allows you to perform static and dynamic testing of all TTL and CMOS digital IC's, and presents you with a graphic visual indication of the logic state at each pin of the IC under test. Instructions for building this valuable addition to your test equipment begin on page 39.

ANNUAL INDEX JANUARY—DECEMBER

1982

To present the maximum number of articles to our readers, we have not published the Annual Index as part of this issue. A 4-page brochure containing this index is available for those who need one. To get your free copy, send a *stamped self-addressed envelope (legal size) to:*

Radio-Electronics
Annual Index
45 East 17th Street
New York, NY 10003

Any requests postmarked on or before April 30 are free. After that date there is a 50¢ fee. Questions and comments about anything other than the Index that are included with your request cannot be handled. Send them separately to our Editorial Offices.

Because of space restrictions, the second part of the "Automatic Commercial Editor" will not appear in this issue. It *will* appear next month.

Radio-Electronics, (ISSN 0033-7862) Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003. Second-Class Postage Paid at New York, N.Y. and additional mailing offices. One-year subscription rate: U.S.A. and U.S. possessions, \$14.97, Canada, \$17.97. Other countries, \$22.47 (cash orders only, payable in U.S.A. currency.) Single copies \$1.50. © 1982 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

Subscription Service: Mail all subscription orders, changes, correspondence and Postmaster Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Radio-Electronics Subscription Service, Box 2520, Boulder, CO 80322.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

As a service to readers, Radio-Electronics publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, Radio-Electronics disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

VIDEO ELECTRONICS

DAVID LACHENBRUCH
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

KODAK'S VIDEOPLAYER

At the recent Photokina exposition in Cologne, Germany, Eastman Kodak demonstrated a prototype of a home-video product that it may be planning to produce—and it turned out to be very similar to the possible Kodak product described in this space last February. It's an accessory that permits the viewing of Kodak's Disc camera pictures on the home-TV screen. It permits "electronic cropping," or the ability to zoom in on any portion of the picture so it fills the screen. Those cropping instructions are automatically recorded on a magnetic stripe on the film disc, so that the same portion of the photo shows up every time it's projected on the TV screen after the first cropping. The instructions placed on the magnetic stripe by the user can also be used by photo processors' automated equipment to produce custom prints or enlargements. Kodak employs a CCD solid-state imager in its videoplayer, with a definition of 350,000 picture elements—almost twice as much as the first solid-state color TV cameras from Japan. Any segment of the picture can be enlarged by as much as four times.

TV STEREO TESTS RESUME

Members of the EIA subcommittee exploring multichannel sound for TV (including stereo) have gone back to their drawing boards, despite the FCC's attitude that it won't wait for a recommendation before proposing to permit multi-audio with television (see **Radio-Electronics**, December 1982). The industry-wide committee, composed of engineers from TV stations and networks, receiver manufacturers, and cable-TV interests, is re-testing two proposed systems that have been modified since tests were started nearly four years ago. It will also determine what modifications will be necessary in cable-TV equipment for accommodating multichannel sound, and will test various companding systems, such as CX, Dolby, dbx, and Telefunken.

The subcommittee now has a goal: completing the tests, and recommending one multichannel system and one companding system by May, which probably would make stereo telecasting possible early in 1984. The FCC is expected to go ahead simultaneously with its proposal for multichannel TV without specifying any standard. The subcommittee is seeking legal opinions on whether it can complete its work after the Commission starts deliberating on the issue. Some members feel that that could be interpreted as an antitrust-law violation and may resign from the standards group unless they can get some assurance that they won't be prosecuted for that activity.

TV-CABLE INTERFACE

Another standards-setting group, this one jointly sponsored by EIA and National Cable TV Association (NCTA), is tackling the problem of compatibility between CATV systems and television receivers to eliminate the cable converter box and make TV sets truly "cable-ready." The first issue considered by the committee was standardizing cable channels and their identification. Although details are still to be worked out, there was general agreement that the cable channels should be numbered—perhaps from 1 to 99—rather than using the current informal lettering scheme.

The tougher problem of interface is expected to be solved by recommending that future TV receivers be built with a "port" or receptacle to accommodate a circuit board that would interface the specific cable system with the set. The card could contain pay-TV or pay-per-view decoders as well as various converters or connectors for the standard "non-pay" cable channels. Each port would be flexible enough to accommodate a wide variety of plug-in cards for various cable systems or services. In addition, the TV ports might also be designed for interface with other video equipment, such as computers, VCR's and videodisc players. Although there is general agreement on the two approaches—numbering channels and the provision for an interface port—working out details is expected to be a time-consuming process.

WATCHMAN

Sony's little two-inch flat-tube portable TV set now has an official name—*Watchman*, inspired by you-know-what. It is now scheduled to show up in the United States shortly at a suggested list price just below \$300. And if Sony wants to call its little hand-held TV "Watchman," that's probably all right with Japan's watchmaker Seiko, which plans to introduce next year a combination watch, TV, and radio, with 1.4-inch LCD displays for TV and time, at about \$400. It has earphones for audio and a wallet-sized pocket battery pack.

R-E

Tek's most successful scope series ever: At \$1200-\$1450, it's easy to see why!

Wide-range vertical sensitivity:
Scale factors from 100 V/div (10X probe) to 2 mV/div (1X probe). Accurate to $\pm 3\%$. Ac or dc coupling.

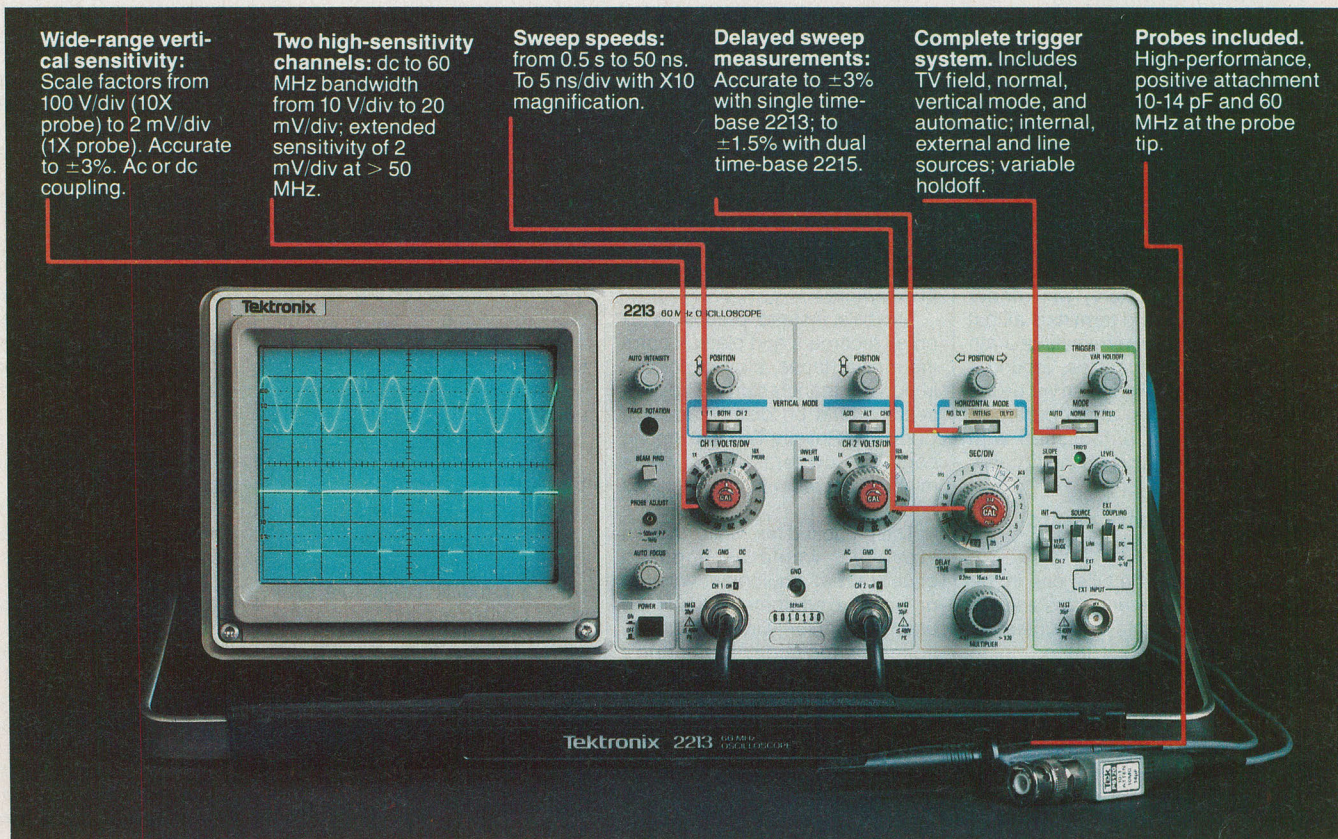
Two high-sensitivity channels: dc to 60 MHz bandwidth from 10 V/div to 20 mV/div; extended sensitivity of 2 mV/div at > 50 MHz.

Sweep speeds:
from 0.5 s to 50 ns. To 5 ns/div with X10 magnification.

Delayed sweep measurements:
Accurate to $\pm 3\%$ with single time-base 2213; to $\pm 1.5\%$ with dual time-base 2215.

Complete trigger system. Includes TV field, normal, vertical mode, and automatic; internal, external and line sources; variable holdoff.

Probes included. High-performance, positive attachment 10-14 pF and 60 MHz at the probe tip.



In 30 years of Tektronix oscilloscope leadership, no other scopes have recorded the immediate popular appeal of the Tek 2200 Series. The Tek 2213 and 2215 are unapproachable for the performance and reliability they offer at a surprisingly affordable price.

There's no compromise with Tektronix quality: The low cost is the result of a new design concept that cut mechanical parts by 65%. Cut cabling by 90%. Virtually eliminated board electrical connectors. And eliminated the need for a cooling fan.

Yet performance is written all over the front panels. There's the bandwidth for digital and analog circuits. The sensitivity for low signal measurements. The sweep speeds for fast logic families. And delayed sweep for fast, accurate timing measurements.

The cost: \$1200* for the 2213. \$1450* for the dual time base 2215. You can order, or obtain more information, through the Tektronix National Marketing Center, where technical personnel can answer your questions and expedite delivery. Your direct order includes

probes, operating manuals, 15-day return policy and full Tektronix warranty.

For quantity purchases, please contact your local Tektronix sales representative.

**Order toll free:
1-800-426-2200
Extension 33**

In Oregon call collect:
(503) 627-9000 Ext. 33

*Price F.O.B. Beaverton, OR. Price subject to change.

Tektronix®
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

WHAT'S NEWS

Rooftop terminals to take over by 1990?

More than 15 million rooftop dishes for direct-broadcast satellite reception will be installed on U.S. homes by 1990, states a 187-page report by International Resource Development Co., a Norwalk, CT, research firm. The report also predicts that the rooftop terminals, intended for Ku-band frequencies (between 15 and 17 GHz approximately) will render present backyard terminals all but obsolete. Those terminals operate on C-band frequencies, around 4 to 6 GHz. One exception will be the cable networks and operators, already firmly established with heavy investments on the C band.

Record industry wants to tax tapes, recorders

In two separate bills, one in the House of Representatives and the other in the Senate, audio interests propose an indirect tax on home recording. That move appears to have been inspired by the proposal of some video interests to tax home-video recording. Until the in-

troducton of those bills, private audio recording had been accepted without challenge for several decades.

The bills (H.R. 5705 and Senate Amendment 1331) are careful to provide that no tax shall impose a direct liability on the individual who uses recording devices or media in the home for private purposes. (The clause comes immediately after a statement that such home recording constitutes infringement of copyright.)

The bills, instead, propose a tax on all recorders and blank recording media (tapes, etc.) at point of import or manufacture. The proceeds would be distributed by a Copyright Royalty Tribunal among copyright owners whose works might be copies with the machines and tapes.

The proposed tax, while called a "royalty," would be imposed equally on all equipment whether or not the equipment would be used for personal recording purposes or for copying a friend's album or a radio program. The manufacturer or importer would be free of the tax for as much of his sales that a "fair estimate" would

show to be used for purposes other than home recording.

Difficulties loom (should such a law be passed) in distribution of the "royalties." The Tribunal is supposed to "determine fair compensation to copyright owners," but provides for "proceedings" in case of disagreement between and among royalty claimants.

In view of the technical difficulties of enforcement, the likely unconstitutionality of such a law, and the probable effect on the tape and tape recording industry the tax might have (if it were large enough to guarantee what copyright owners might consider "fair compensation") the passage of the bills seems doubtful.

Security by cable installed in St. Louis

Warner Amex Cable Communications introduced security service in the St. Louis area early in September, making St. Louis the sixth major city where 24-hour fire, burglary, and medical alert services are provided by Warner Amex. The others are Pittsburgh, PA; Cincinnati and Columbus, OH; and Dallas and Houston, TX.

The new service will be available to 25 communities in the metropolitan St. Louis area. It can be made available to all residents in the area, including non-cable TV families and businesses.

To demonstrate the new service, Mr. Miklos B. Korodi of Warner Amex tripped a burglar alarm before a group of guests that included mayors, police and fire chiefs, and other civic dignitaries from the 26 communities. The alarm was received immediately by the Warner Amex security center and flashed to police headquarters. Control units arrived less than five minutes after the alarm.

Typesetting service for computer users

Two prominent companies, Type Share and CompuServe, have joined forces to offer a low-cost, high-quality typesetting service to users of micro- (and other) computers. Users need to have only a computer and an editor or word-processor program that can produce sequential ASCII files and store them on either a tape or disc. Also needed are a modem and

transmission software that can communicate as a terminal and transmit the previously stored material over the phone. A Type Share manual that provides easy-to-follow instructions—with extensive examples—for every step in the typesetting process is also required.

Users, says Steve Westmorland of Type Share, have the full capability of a commercial typesetting establishment at their fingertips. Their files are processed on modern computerized phototypesetting equipment that produces headlines and body copy in a wide assortment of styles and sizes. The cost is as little as \$4.00 per foot on 4-inch wide paper or \$6.00 per foot on 8-inch wide paper.

The user simply enters the material into a computer, along with the easy-to-use codes (according to the instructions in the Type Share manual) to specify style, size, column width, etc. As jobs are completed, they are saved on disk or tape. Then, at his convenience, the user dials a local phone number and transmits the work to CompuServe. Users receive—usually within two days—the same kind of galleys they would get from a commercial typesetter.

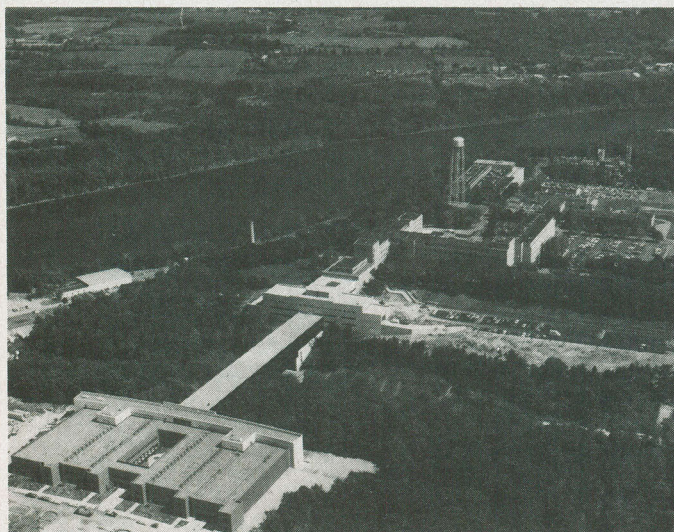
Type Share is a typesetting service that specializes in producing typeset material from user files. CompuServe is a leading computer-services company and information network. "Marrying these two services," says Westmorland, "has made nationwide time-shared typesetting a reality for the first time."

AM stereo broadcasts begin in Atlanta

WQXI, Atlanta, GA, signed on last August 6 with its first stereo-broadcast program. The equipment, supplied by Harris Broadcast Division, was installed the day before, when Harris Corp. was granted FCC type acceptance for the STX-1 AM stereo Exciter. The STX-1 was installed at WQXI in about four hours.

WQXI operates on 790 kHz with 5,000 watts. During the daylight hours, the transmitting pattern is nondirectional—at night a directional array is used. **R-E**

GENERAL ELECTRIC EXPANDS RESEARCH CENTER



NEW ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE LABORATORIES, among the world's most advanced, are seen in the foreground. Midway along the span is a new two-story office building, and at the end of the span structure a five-story commons/services building. All are part of the General Electric Research Center's expansion program, which has increased the size of the Center by 50 percent over the past three years, with an investment of more than \$130 million.

To all Radio-Electronics Readers:

Thank you...

**for making 1982 another banner year for
Radio-Electronics!**

For expressing your continuing confidence in our editorial authority in the most tangible manner possible: *with your readership...* we express our gratitude.

And for expressing your continuing support of our advertisers in the most tangible manner possible: *with your prolific purchasing...* we express our deepfelt appreciation. Thanks to your responsiveness, these marketers of electronic products and equipment ran more pages of advertising in RADIO-ELECTRONICS again in 1982 than in any other publication in our field *for the fourteenth consecutive year!*

During the past year, your magazine, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, posted a tremendous total of 1,023 pages of advertising...representing a huge lineage gain of 23% over 1981. This is one of the largest increases reported by any publication. It ranks RADIO-ELECTRONICS among an elite group of supremely successful publications in the media marketplace, for which we are both proud and grateful.

And these added advertising pages you helped us get brought additional *editorial* pages for you! *We invested substantially and ran 120 more pages of exciting articles and features throughout 1982...for an average of 10 extra editorial pages per issue!*

As we close 1982 and reflect upon our leadership position in electronics publishing, we acknowledge in full our responsibilities to you, our readers. We pledge to strive even harder to provide the most incisive editorial at the cutting edge of the field. We will exert every effort possible to continue to earn your esteem, justify your faith in us and enhance your enjoyment of electronics.

Season's Greetings from all of us at RADIO-ELECTRONICS and best wishes for health, happiness and prosperity for the coming year.

The Staff of

**Radio-
Electronics®**

EDITORIAL

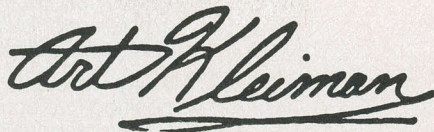
Committing suicide—FCC style

I'm sure that many of you are wondering about the recent rash of apparently absurd decisions that has been coming forth from the FCC. I know that I have. Well, FCC Chairman Mark Fowler has let the cat out of the bag. Chairman Fowler has proposed a sweeping deregulation of the broadcasting industry, including an end to licensing requirements.

In Chairman Fowler's mind, the regulations that apply to radio and TV stations should be "indistinguishable" from newspapers. Chairman Fowler feels that the broadcasters "... should be as free from regulation as the newspapers you share the press table with and compete with for advertisers."

"No license-renewal filings, no ascertainment exercises, no content regulation, no ownership restrictions beyond those that apply to the media generally, free resale of properties, no petitions to deny, no brownie points for doing this right, no finger wagging for doing that wrong," Fowler said.

Those statements certainly put an end to any questions regarding the FCC's sanity. It's no longer a question! I could explain at this point why the FCC was born in the first place and explain its purpose for existing; but if Chairman Fowler doesn't already understand that, I can see no purpose it would serve. Instead, I will await the day that I can build my own broadcast transmitter out of junkbox parts and play DJ for a day. I will await the day that I will finally find out what is it really like to tag a 1 kilowatt linear to the output of my CB. Then I will crawl away and hide because there will be 200 million other people in this country finding out the very same things.



ART KLEIMAN
Editor

Radio-Electronics

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder
M. Harvey Gernsback, editor-in-chief
Larry Steckler, CET, publisher
Arthur Kleiman, editor
Josef Bernard, K2HUF, technical editor
Carl Laron, WB2SLR, associate editor
Brian C. Fenton, assistant editor
Jack Darr, CET, service editor
Robert F. Scott, semiconductor editor
Herb Friedman, communications editor
Gary H. Arlen, contributing editor
David Lachenbruch, contributing editor
Earl "Doc" Savage, K4SDS, hobby editor
Dan Rosenbloom, production manager
Robert A. W. Lowndes, production associate
Stefanie A. Mas, production assistant
Joan Roman, circulation director
Arline R. Fishman, advertising coordinator

Cover photo by Robert Lewis

Radio-Electronics is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index* and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*.

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
200 Park Ave. S., New York, NY 10003
President: M. Harvey Gernsback
Vice President: Larry Steckler

ADVERTISING SALES 212-777-6400

Larry Steckler
Publisher

EAST

Stanley Levitan
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003
212-777-6400

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.

Ralph Bergen
The Ralph Bergen Co., Inc.
540 Frontage Road—Suite 325
Northfield, Illinois 60093
312-446-1444

PACIFIC COAST Mountain States

Marvin Green
Radio-Electronics
413 So. La Brea Ave.
Los Angeles, Ca 90036
213-938-0166-7

SOUTHEAST

Paul McGinnis
Paul McGinnis Company
60 East 42nd Street
New York, N.Y. 10017
212-490-1021



RAVE REVIEWS FOR TCG!



The second edition of TCG's Master Replacement Guide is bigger and better than ever! Electronic technicians across the nation have already made it their standard semiconductor cross reference book, and it's no wonder. With more than 2,600 quality TCG parts, cross referenced to over 210,000 part numbers, this guide has more replacement line numbers than G.E. or RCA!

LOOK FOR THE FULL LINE OF QUALITY TCG REPLACEMENT PARTS:

- Transistors
- Thyristors
- Integrated Circuits
- Rectifiers and Diodes
- High Voltage Multipliers and Dividers
- Optoelectronic Devices
- Zeners
- Microprocessors and Support Chips
- Memory IC's
- Thermal Cut-Off's
- Bridge Rectifiers
- Unijunctions
- RF Transistors
- Microwave Oven Rectifiers
- Selenium Rectifiers

G.E. is a registered trademark of the General Electric Company

TCG parts perform equal to or better than any other parts on the market, and come backed by an exclusive, full two-year warranty to prove it. You're assured of

consistent quality because TCG parts are tested on state-of-the-art computerized equipment.

So be sure to ask your distributor for quality TCG replacement semiconductors in the bright green poly-bags and cartons that list device type, rating limits, diagrams and competitive equivalents right on the package!

For your own copy of the cross reference guide that technicians are raving about, see your TCG distributor, or write:



NEW-TONE ELECTRONICS
44 FARRAND STREET
BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY 07003

INTRODUCING the sophisticated



world's first teaching robot...

HERO¹ the most important microprocessor-controlled device since the introduction of the microcomputer.

Your new robot will move. See. Hear. Speak. and learn whatever you teach it.

HERO 1 is a completely self-contained, electro-mechanical robot capable of interacting with its environment. Controlled by an on-board, programmable computer, it has electronic sensors to detect light, sound, motion and obstructions in its path.

The remarkable HERO 1 robot is in production now, ready for you. Buy assembled or build it from a kit. Either way, it is the **only** teaching robot in the world capable of demonstrating and performing every major function in robotics.

It is also remarkably inexpensive, with the complete kit available at \$1,500 and the assembled robot at \$2,500.

Capable of seven axes of motion, the robot can be programmed to pick up small objects with its arm. It will also speak in complete sentences, using its voice synthesizer.

With its own on-board computer, HERO 1 can function free of any external control — traveling over a pre-determined course and performing specific functions you have programmed.

Remarkable though the robot is, its companion Robotics Education Course is an even more significant "first." It provides a thorough understanding of robot technologies, including robotics programming.

Consisting of a 1,200-page text divided into eleven learning units, this course is the most complete introduction to robotics available today.

The robot brings the learning process to life with hands-on reinforcement of the principles as you learn them. You quickly get a practical grasp of industrial electronics, mechanics, computer theory and programming as applied to robots by putting them into action.

Essentially, HERO 1 is a computer on wheels. You teach it. It teaches you. HERO 1's only limitations are your imagination and ingenuity in programming, as you challenge its capabilities.

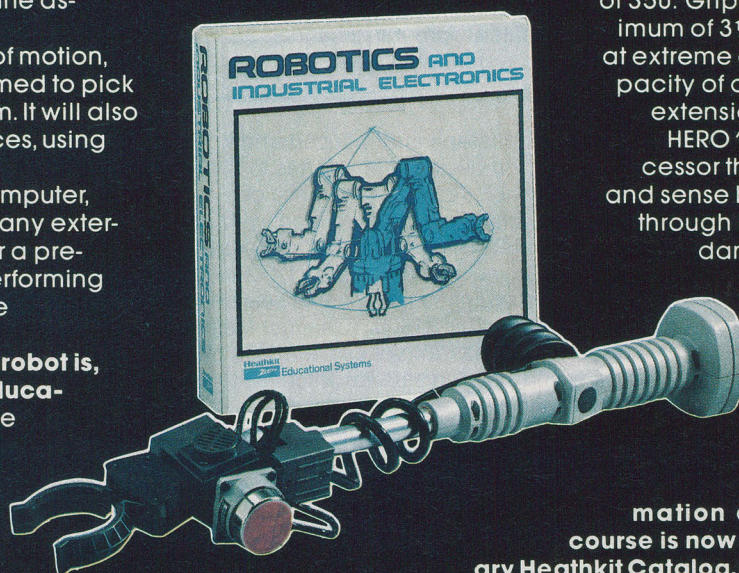
Its onboard processor can take it through complex maneuvers. The programming process is straightforward with provision for step-by-step debugging, enhancement and other corrections.

HERO 1 senses include: sound detection (frequency range 200-5000 Hz); light detection; ultrasonic ranging (range resolution 1/4 inch to 8 feet); ultrasonic motion detection; speech synthesis; and real-time, four year calendar clock.

A completely mobile platform robot, HERO 1 motion abilities permit head rotation and arm rotation of 350°, shoulder rotation of 150°, arm extension of 5 inches wrist pivot of 180° and wrist rotation of 350°. Gripper will open to a maximum of 3 1/2 inches and rotate 90° at extreme extension. Payload capacity of arm is 8 oz. at maximum extension and 16 oz. at normal.

HERO 1 uses a 6808 microprocessor that controls 13 functions and sense boards. Programmable through keypad, teaching pendant, or cassette interface, the robot features multiple operating modes including program, repeat, learn, manual and sleep.

Complete information on HERO 1 robot and course is now available in the January Heathkit Catalog. If you are not presently receiving a catalog, fill out and mail the coupon below. Or pick one up at your local Heathkit Electronic Center.*



Heathkit[®]
Heathkit/Zenith
Educational Systems

Please send details on the HERO 1 Robot and robotics course.

Mail to: Heath Company, Dept. 020-978
Benton Harbor, MI 49022

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____

*(Robots will be in the store in January).

RO-102A

SATELLITE/TELETEXT NEWS

GARY ARLEN
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

MORE ORIGINAL PROGRAMMING

The ever-increasing number of cable/satellite programming networks are emphasizing original shows, rather than relying on a dwindling supply of Hollywood movies and other program sources. Home Box Office, Showtime, the cultural, sports, and special-interest channels have all revealed extensive plans for innovative schedules of newly-created shows.

For example, HBO is working with Muppets creator Jim Henson to develop a weekly series called "Fraggle Rock" that will feature a whole new breed of Muppets. HBO's upcoming line-up also includes a new series of "short story" programs, plus an original National Geographic Society series. Showtime will offer a few soap-opera-type series, plus a hefty roster of flashy stage performances. ESPN has made a deal with the new United States Football League to telecast two prime-time games per week during the USFL season, which begins in March, 1983.

In addition, the recently launched Cable Health Network includes 25 original series, ranging from science and health news to healthcare advice and fitness programs. And entirely new channels—including UTV and Satellite News Channels—add to the viewing options. Moreover, there are new strategies for packaging satellite programs. For example, Tele-Communications Inc., one of the largest national cable-TV companies, is grouping a number of existing satellite program channels as a standard package of shows which it will offer on all of its cable systems.

NEW PRODUCTS

Channel Master has introduced a new generation of satellite-reception equipment, including redesigned devices from dishes to LNA's. The new CM earth stations are available in 8 different models; each system includes a 10- or 12-foot dish, polar mount, 100° or 120° low-noise amplifiers, scaler feed with automatic polarizer, and 24-channel receiver-downconverter. The prime focus feed-assembly and downconverter are supported above the dish by aluminum struts. Correct polarity is automatically chosen by a special integral polarizer according to the channel selected by the receiver. Several of CM's new packages start in price under \$4500. (Channel Master, Ellenville, NY 12428.)

Pico-Savac has introduced a 100% reflective RF metal film which can be applied to existing and installed satellite antennas to improve contrast and gain. The company says the film covering will also increase noise rejection. The film, in effect, "remetalizes" the exposed surfaces on casted antennas, which often have bumps and other surface imperfections affecting reception. The RF films are available in 25-foot rolls, and Pico-Savac says that a 10-foot antenna can be remetalized in an hour at a cost of less than \$90. (Pico-Savac, 7165 30th Avenue N, St. Petersburg, FL 33710.)

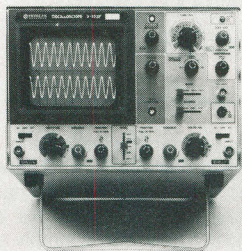
MORE TEXT SIGNALS ON THE AIRWAYS

KPIX-TV, Channel 5 in San Francisco, has launched its *DirectVision* teletext experiment, using conventional Antiope technology to transmit a package of three different "magazines" of text and graphics. KPIX, owned by Group W Broadcasting, is testing the service until early 1983, at which time it will consider going ahead with a commercial service—possibly using the enhanced North American Broadcast Teletext Standard. For the test, *DirectVision* offers a group of electronic ads, a section of fast-breaking news, sports, business, and weather information, plus a section with classified ad listings supplied by a local newspaper chain. For the service, KPIX has introduced a section called *DirectVision Extra Messages*. Whenever a program or commercial appears which has a text supplement, teletext receivers automatically flash DV in the corner of the screen; viewers can then switch from the TV show to *DirectVision* for additional pertinent information.

Meanwhile, public-TV stations are delving deeper into text services—in this case special-interest data for farmers and ranchers. Public Broadcasting Service and the U.S. Department of Agriculture are testing a farm-news service using closed captioning facilities, and transmitted via PBS stations in Denver, Tampa, Fresno, Springfield, MO, and Fargo, ND. If the one-year test is successful, PBS may eventually distribute the farm-data service via satellite to public-TV stations nationwide; for this year's test, data travels via phone lines from USDA to participating PBS stations via satellite. To view the timely data, farmers, commodity brokers, and others in the agribusiness must buy a Sears *TeleCaption* decoder for their TV sets in order to pick up the signal.

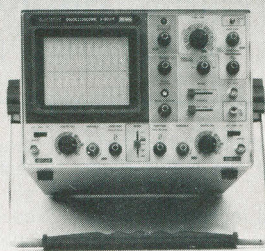
R-E

“When will someone introduce high-performance scopes without the high prices?”



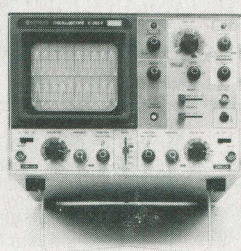
V-152F — 15 MHz

\$595



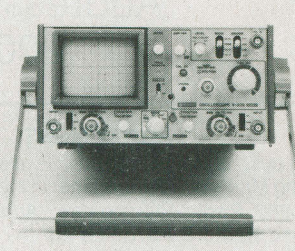
V-202F — 20 MHz

\$695



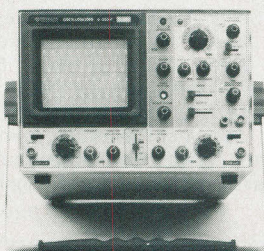
V-302F — 30 MHz

\$799



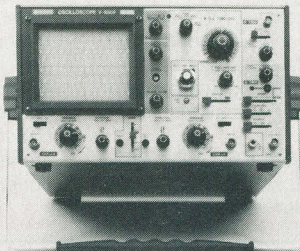
V-209 — 20 MHz

\$945



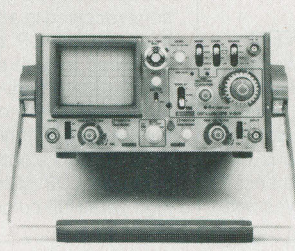
V-353F — 35 MHz

\$949



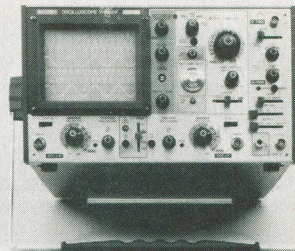
V-650F — 60 MHz

\$1,195



V-509 — 50 MHz

\$1,650



V-1050F — 100 MHz

\$1,980

HITACHI HEARD YOU.

Ask no longer. Hitachi has just answered your question with 8 new portable oscilloscopes. In fact, they're the highest-quality scopes around for the money.

We call them our F series. They range from 15 MHz to 100 MHz and can be used for all types of bench and field work. There are dual-trace and quad-trace models. Several have delayed sweep. All are lightweight. Compact. And feature functionally grouped operating controls and bright, easy-to-read CRTs. Here's a closer look at each model:

V-152F. A 15 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It has a 5" CRT. **\$595.**

V-202F. A 20 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It has a 5.5" CRT. **\$695.**

V-302F. A 30 MHz dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It features signal delay and a 5" CRT. **\$799.**

V-353F. A 35 MHz, dual-trace delayed sweep scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 7 MHz. It features a 5.5" square CRT. **\$949.**

V-209. A 20 MHz, dual trace, mini-portable scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 5 MHz. It features AC/DC operation and has a 3.5" CRT, and weighs only 10 lbs. Battery included. **\$945.**

V-650F. A 60 MHz, dual-trace scope, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 10 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6" CRT. **\$1,195.**

V-509. A 50 MHz, dual-trace, mini-portable scope with optional battery pack, sensitive to 1 mV/div at 10 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6" CRT, and weighs 11 lbs. **\$1,650.**

V-1050F. A 100 MHz, quad-trace scope, sensitive to 0.5 mV/div at 5 MHz. It features delayed sweep and a 6" CRT. **\$1,980.**

There they are. High-performance scopes without the high prices. And all are backed by Hitachi's reputation for quality. To learn more, write or call us today. Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd., 175 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, NY 11797. Phone: (516) 921-7200. Offices also in Atlanta, Chicago and Los Angeles.

LETTERS

Address your comments to: Letters, **Radio-Electronics**,
200 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10003

AGREEMENT

Just had to send you a little note after reading Mr. Paul T. Kelly's letter in the September 1982 **Radio-Electronics**. *Audio Amateur* and **Radio-Electronics** are the only magazines in their field worth subscribing to. There may be an occasion to pick up another publisher's magazine for a specific article, but the aforementioned periodicals are the only ones to read on a constant basis.

GARY A. NACHMAN
Oak Park, MI

ROAD-INFORMATION SYSTEM

The letter by Mr. Charles Koontz titled "Road-Information System" (**Radio-Electronics**, July, page 22) states: "...due to the wrong transmitting-antenna design, the reliable fringe reception of FM stations beyond 65 miles is almost a thing of the past." The implication is that the coverage was bet-

ter at some other time in the past. That statement is clearly incorrect and may mislead your readers.

The far-distant normal reception from an FM station is a function of transmitted power and antenna height above the terrain. Weather conditions affecting refraction also play a part in the signal level beyond about 35 miles from the transmitter. Since the mid-60's, FM stations have been converting to circularly polarized (CP) antennas; that has vastly improved the signal level of FM stations received in automobiles. As one holding a patent on CP antennas presently manufactured for use by FM stations, I could not let that statement go unchallenged. Ninety-nine percent of the U.S. FM stations use CP transmitting antennas!

Mr. Koontz also states that FM transmitters using his KQ2 system "...will be broadcasting high detail full-color pictures over FM stations

broadcasting on mono, stereo, and quadraphonic, with and without SCA." That is simply not true, unless Mr. Koontz has discovered a new law of physics! As is well known, TV picture definition is simply a function of bandwidth. FM broadcasting bandwidth is limited by FCC allocations to ± 100 kHz. Our 525-line TV video requires an RF bandwidth of 4.5 MHz. Koontz simply cannot squeeze that into 200 kHz!

On another subject, Mr. Koontz feels that the older tube FM exciters and transmitters were much better in technical response than the current state-of-the-art solid-state exciters and RF drivers with single-tube 1, 5, 10 kW final RF amplifiers. I suggest that he read the specifications of any current FM transmitting equipment available from the manufacturers. He will learn that such current equipment is at least two orders of magnitude

continued on page 20

We accept VISA, MC,
C.O.D., CHECK or M.O.

FIRST QUALITY COMPONENTS - NOT MAIL ORDER "SECONDS"

Min. order \$10.00 - add
5% Shpg and \$1.00 Ins

ARIES ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS -



cam actuated, true zero insertion
- tin plated solder tail pins -
capable of being plugged into
dip sockets, including wire wrap

Stock No.	No. Pins	1-24	25	50
11055	24	\$ 4.35	\$ 3.90	\$ 3.60
11056	28	4.50	4.05	3.75
11057	40	5.95	5.35	4.95
11058	64	10.50	9.45	8.70

RESISTOR ASSORTMENT 82508 - 700 pcs. (1 each below assort'd.) \$22.50

Stock No. 82501 10 ea. of 10-12-15-18-22-27-33-39-47-56 OHM
Stock No. 83502 10 ea. of 68-82-100-120-150-180-220-270-330-390 OHM
Stock No. 82503 10 ea. of 470-560-680-820-1K-1.2K-1.5K-1.8K-2.2K-2.7 OHM
Stock No. 82504 10 ea. of 3.3K-3.9K-4.7K-5.6K-6.8K-8.2K-10K-12K-15K-18K OHM
Stock No. 82505 10 ea. of 22K-27K-33K-39K-47K-56K-68K-82K-100K-120K OHM
Stock No. 82506 10 ea. of 150K-180K-220K-270K-330K-390K-470K-560K-680K-820K OHM
Stock No. 82507 10 ea. of 1M-1.2M-1.5M-1.8M-2.2M-2.7M-3.3M-3.9M-4.7M-5.6M OHM

WILD ROVER

Touch switch capsule
Operating motion is .005" without the
use of a levered arm. Extremely fast on
and off with low noise. Normally open -
rated 115 VAC, 1.6 amp-20 milliohm re-
sistance - 615 radius by .160 thick.

Stock No.	1-9	10	25
12098	\$ 1.28	\$ 1.12	\$.95



60/40 ROSIN CORE SOLDER

Stock No.	Dia. (feet)	(oz.)	Price
50075	062	9	\$1.16
50076	062	25	4.29
50077	062	50	8.25
50078	032	33	1.31
50079	032	88.5	4.27
50080	032	175	8.47

TI WIRE WRAP SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor
bronze contact - 3 wrap



Stock No.	No. Pins	1-24	25	100
11301	8	\$.45	\$.40	\$.36
11302	14	.66	.59	.54
11303	16	.72	.64	.58
11304	18	.82	.73	.66
11305	20	1.11	.99	.90
11306	22	1.26	1.12	1.02
11307	24	1.41	1.25	1.14
11308	28	1.71	1.52	1.38
11309	40	2.31	2.05	1.86

TI LOW PROFILE SOCKETS

Tin plated phosphor
bronze contact .3ct pins seal
with gas tight seal.



Stock No.	No. Pins	1-24	25	100
11201	8	\$.15	\$.13	\$.12
11202	14	.18	.15	.14
11203	16	.21	.18	.16
11204	18	.24	.21	.19
11205	20	.27	.24	.21
11206	22	.30	.26	.23
11207	24	.33	.30	.25
11208	28	.38	.34	.29
11209	40	.53	.45	.40

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - DC/DC CONVERTERS

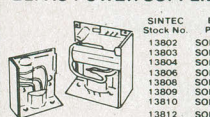


Stock No. 13801 "Floppy Disc"
Power Supply For
Winchester Drives \$109.00

13801-1 Data Sheet for 13801 \$.25

SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Input Voltage (VDC)	Output Voltage (VDC)	Output Current (MA)	Dimensions (HxWxD) in inches	Price
13825	CB3801	3-0.7	12-0.6	0-25	48x51x3.05	\$ 7.95
13826	CB3811	3-0.7	12-0.6	0-25	48x51x3.05	7.95
13827	CB3802	3-0.7	15-0.7	0-20	48x51x3.05	7.95
13828	CB3812	3-0.7	15-0.7	0-20	48x51x3.05	7.95
13829	CB3804	3-0.7	28-0.7	0-10	48x51x3.05	7.95
13830	CB3814	3-0.7	28-0.7	0-10	48x51x3.05	7.95
13831	CL3801	4-0.7	12-0.6	125	65x11x2.17	\$24.95
13832	CL3811	4-0.7	12-0.6	125	65x11x2.17	24.95
13833	CL3802	4-0.7	15-0.7	100	65x11x2.17	24.95
13834	CL3812	4-0.7	15-0.7	100	65x11x2.17	24.95
13835	CL3804	4-0.7	28-1.4	50	65x11x2.17	24.95
13836	CL3814	4-0.7	28-1.4	50	65x11x2.17	24.95

ELPAC POWER SUPPLIES - SOLV SERIES FULLY REGULATED



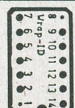
13802-1 Data Sheet for SOLV Series

SINTEC Stock No.	ELPAC Part No.	Output Voltage	Output Current Rating	Dimensions (HxWxD) in inches	OVP	Price
13802	SOLV15-5	5	3.0A	4.7/16x4x2	Fixed included	\$39.95
13803	SOLV15-12	12	1.5A	4.7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13804	SOLV15-15	15	1.2A	4.7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13806	SOLV15-24	24	0.75A	4.7/16x4x2	Fixed included	39.95
13808	SOLV30-5	5	6.0A	5.5/8x4.7/8x3.3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13809	SOLV30-12	12	4.0A	5.5/8x4.7/8x3.3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13810	SOLV30-15	15	3.3A	5.5/8x4.7/8x3.3/16	OVP-4	59.95
13812	SOLV30-24	24	2.0A	5.5/8x4.7/8x3.3/16	OVP-4	59.95

OK MACHINE AND TOOL



IC INSERTION/
EXTRACTION KIT
Includes DIP IC extractors and
inserters to accommodate all ICs
from 14 to 40 pins. Tools that
engage conductive surfaces are
CMOS safe and include ground-
ing lugs. Stock No. 13309 \$37.74



SOCKET WRAP ID
DIP socket-sized plastic panels
with numbered holes in pin loca-
tions. Slip onto socket before wire
wrapping to identify pins. Also
write on them for location. IC part
number, function, etc. Simplifies
initial wire wrapping, trouble-
shooting and repair.
\$1.82 per pack

Special of the Month!



Stock No. 62503

\$75.00

Full 1 year warranty

DIGITAL MULTIMETER
Single rotary switch opera-
tion. Large, easy to read, 5"
3 1/2 digit display 800 hours
operating life with single 9v
battery. Seven functions -
DC Volts, DC Amps, Ohms,
AC Volts, AC Amps, Diode
and Resistor Junction, Aud-
ible Continuity Check.

Stock No. 62504 Carrying case with
belt loop \$7.50

MODUTEC



Miniclamp AC Volt-Ammeter
allows singling one conductor out
of many without disarrangement.

Stock No.	AC Amperes	Price
13730	0-25A	\$39.50
13731	0-50A	39.50
13732	0-100A	39.50

ACCESSORY LINE SPLITTER
allows fast readings of AC power con-
sumption of plug in equipment with-
out separation of leads.

Stock No. 13727 \$9.95

POCKET SIZED
BATTERY TESTER
for all types of small batteries from
1.35v to 4.5v

Stock No. 13733 \$13.95

VOLT-ICATOR
automotive diagnostic meter plugs
into lighter socket and indicates bat-
tery condition and charging rates.

Stock No. 13736 \$15.95

AC VOLTAGE TESTER
plugs into any 110v service recepta-
ble to check time voltage over 50-
150 VAC

Stock No. 13735 \$14.95

VOM-MULTITESTER
versatile Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter in
small package

Stock No. 13729 \$13.95

PIN FORMING TOOL

puts IC's on their true row to row spacing. One
side is for .300 centers. Flip tool over for devices
on .600 centers. Put device in tool and
squeeze.

ONE TOOL DOES 8 Thru 40 PINS!

Stock No. 11059 \$12.95

IC EXTRACTOR

One-piece, spring steel con-
struction. Will extract all LSI, MSI
and SSL devices with 8 to 24
pins.

Stock No. 13313 \$2.10

SINTEC

Drawer Q Milford
CO. NJ 08848-9990



TOLL 800-526-5960
FREE in NJ (201) 996-4093

Send for Free Catalog -
over 1100 parts.

HITACHI

NLS Non-Linear Systems

HICKOK

WESTON

DATA PRECISION

KEITHLEY

FLUKE

PHILIPS

BK PRECISION

VIZ R&B

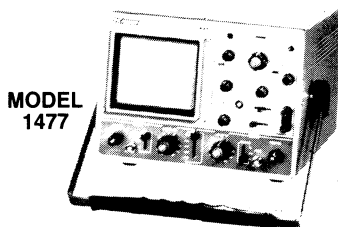
DORIC

TRIPLETT

Simpson

LEADER

BK PRECISION 15 MHz TRIGGERED SWEEP SCOPE



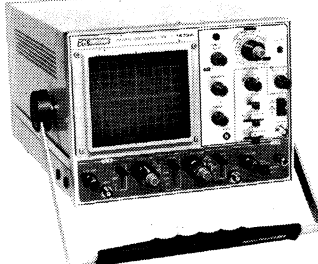
MODEL 1477

\$495⁰⁰
WAS \$645⁰⁰

- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE
- Bright P31 blue phosphor
- Front-panel X-Y operation
- Differential input capability
- 19 calibrated sweeps—.5 μ SEC/cm to .5SEC/cm
- Sweep to .1 μ SEC/cm with 5x; 1.5SEC/cm with uncalibrated vernier

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROBES

BK PRECISION 30 MHz TRIGGERED SCOPE



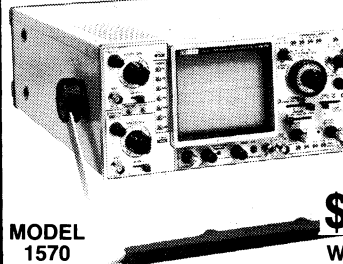
MODEL 1479B

\$595⁰⁰
was \$895.

- Built-in signal delay line permits view of leading edge of high frequency pulse rise time.
- Triggers on signals up to 50MHz
- Rectangular CRT with P31 phosphor
- Mode automatically shifts between CHOP and ALTERNATE

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROBES

BK PRECISION 70 MHz. Dual Time BASE SCOPE



MODEL 1570

\$995⁰⁰
WAS \$1570

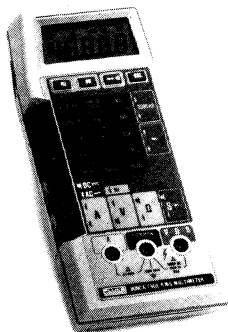
- 1 mV/division sensitivity to 70 MHz
- 500 μ V/division cascade sensitivity
- Four-input operation provides trigger view on 4 separate inputs.
- Alternate time base operation
- Switching power supply delivers best efficiency and regulation at lowest weight

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROBES

FLUKE

4 1/2 DIGIT MULTIMETERS

MODEL 8060A



- Frequency measurements to 200KHz
- dB measurements
- Relative measurements
- True RMS
- High-speed Beeper

\$349⁰⁰

MODEL 8062A

- .05% accuracy
- True RMS
- 30KHz bandwidth
- Relative measurements
- Beeper

\$279⁰⁰

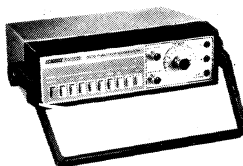


BK PRECISION

FUNCTION GENERATORS

MODEL 3010

\$179⁹⁵ was \$220.



SWEEP FUNCTION MODEL 3020

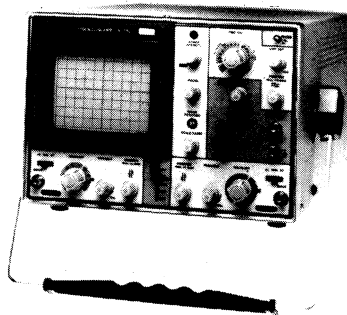
\$299⁹⁵ was \$379.

- Four instruments in one package—sweep generator, function generator, pulse generator, tone-burst generator
- Covers 0.02Hz-2MHz
- 1000:1 tuning range
- Low-distortion high-accuracy outputs

- Sine, square and triangle output
- Variable and fixed TTL outputs
- 0.1 Hz to 1MHz in six ranges
- Push button range and function selection
- Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 1 Hz to 100KHz

HITACHI

35MHz DUAL TRACE W/DELAY



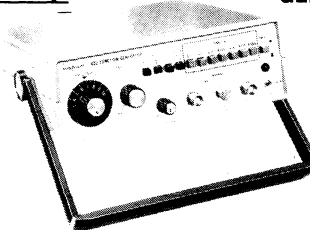
MODEL 352
HIGH PERFORMANCE LAB SCOPE.
A MINUS B INPUT

\$699⁹⁵

PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE PROBES

Simpson

FUNCTION GENERATOR



MODEL 420

\$169⁹⁵
Reg. \$194⁰⁰

- Sine, square and triangle output
- Variable and fixed TTL outputs

ORDERING INFORMATION

- All prices plus shipping charges. Please call for appropriate charges. Use our toll free number.
- New York State residents add appropriate sales tax.
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Quantities are limited Offer ends Jan 31, 1983



TOLL FREE HOT LINE
800-223-0474

THE TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS

54 WEST 45th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036 212-687-2224

ADVANCE ELECTRONICS

New from NRI... Industrial Electronics with color computer.

**Get a head start in the emerging technologies
with practical training in control systems,
instrumentation, robotics, optoelectronics, and lasers.
Exclusive computer-aided instruction!**



Here's the training that gets you into the heart of American industry's rebirth. Over \$5 billion a year will be spent in automation alone...\$2.3 billion in computerized control systems...\$600 million in industrial robots and robotics is only just getting underway! To help meet the soaring demand for people to operate, maintain, repair, and design these control systems, NRI has created the only complete training in Industrial Electronics for Instrumentation and Control Technicians.

Learn on Your Own Computer

NRI training is more than lessons...it's experiences. You learn by doing, using the TRS-80™ color computer to learn about control systems, programming, and troubleshooting. It comes with special computer-aided instruction programs to speed learning, is expandable for business and personal computing, and is yours to keep. And that's just the beginning.

NRI's exclusive Discovery Lab® is designed to interface with your computer and special breadboarding card so you build demonstration circuitry, "see" inside your computer, and follow its operation. You also get profes-



Your training includes the TRS-80 color computer, the NRI Discovery Lab, interfacing breadboard, digital multimeter, frequency counter, computer-assisted training programs, audio instruction tape, and 46 profusely illustrated lessons.

sional quality instruments, including your own digital multimeter and CMOS frequency counter. You'll use them during your hands-on training, keep them to use in your work.

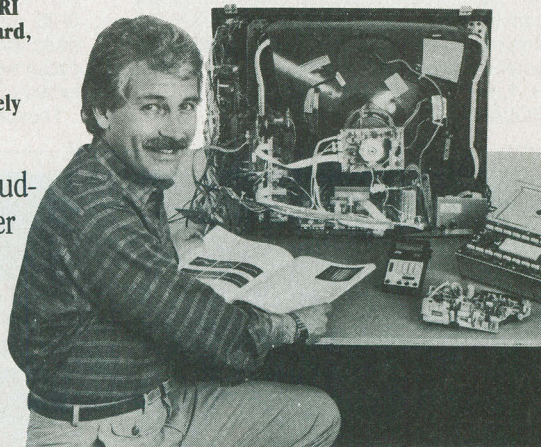
No Experience Needed

Your NRI training is thorough and complete. Starts you with the fundamentals, builds step-by-step up to the most advanced concepts. You learn about automatic control and feedback systems, control motors, numerical control systems, lasers and optoelectronics, robotics, microprocessors, instrumentation, computer peripherals, and much more. NRI keeps you up with technology to

make the most of the big demand for control and instrumentation technicians.

Send for Free Catalog

Send the postage-paid card for NRI's big electronic careers catalog. There's no cost or obligation, and no salesman will call. In it, you'll find complete lesson plans, equipment descriptions, and career opportunities in this exciting field. You'll also get information on almost a dozen other electronic courses including Microcomputers, Electronic Design, TV/Audio/Video Servicing, Digital Electronics, and more. Act today and get on with your future. If card has been used, write to us.



NRI Schools

McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
3939 Wisconsin Ave.
Washington, D.C. 20016

We'll give you tomorrow.

(TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack division of Tandy Corp.)

LETTERS

continued from page 14

better than the ones manufactured in the 50's and mid-60's, when comparing improvements in distortion, AM and FM noise levels, stereo separation, and also intermod distortion.

PETER K. ONNIGIAN
Sacramento, CA 95822

ENERGY MISER

There were some errors in the editing of my article, "Energy Miser" in the August **Radio-Electronics**.

The following information may be helpful to your readers.

Temperature Fahrenheit = $1.8 \times \text{temperature Kelvin} - 459.67^\circ$.

The output of IC12 (555) terminal no. 3 will go low when the voltage at terminal no. 6 is $\frac{2}{3} V_{CC}$ or 4 volts.

The output will go high when the voltage at terminal no. 2 is $\frac{1}{3} V_{CC}$ or 2 volts.

Relay RY1 contacts must be normally open.

A 1000-ohm resistor must be inserted in series with the base of Q1 (276-2017) and connected to D9 (IN1202). Without that resistor in the circuit, LED1 will not function.

Also, in the interest of ease of construction, perforated board was used for power-supply construction, and Radio Shack #276-170 PC boards for the IC circuitry. Multi-turn potentiometers were used for R1, R3, R6, R9, R11, R27, and R34 (PC type).

ROLAND GIBSON

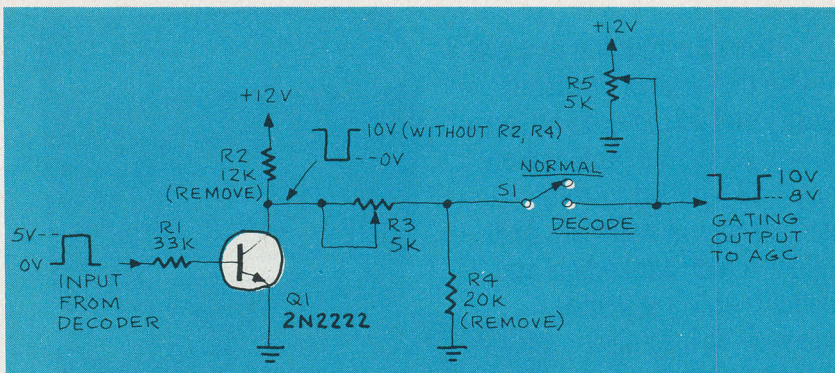


FIG. 1

PAY-TV DECODER ADD-ON

I enjoyed reading about the add-on for improving pay-TV decoders in the June 1982 issue of **Radio-Electronics**. Fortunately, a problem I found in the interface can be solved by removing two resistors (see Fig. 1).

Step two of the alignment procedure asks us to connect the input (R1) to ground and, in effect, adjust R3 so that the voltage to S1 is the same as the voltage from R5 (about 10 volts). That is clearly not possible, because the voltage to S1 (S1 open) can be at maximum only 7 volts ($12V \times 20K/32K$). Removing R2 and R4 stops the action of R3 on the 0-dB gain adjustment, and eliminates the need for the second step in alignment. The circuit will function as described with R3 adjusted to about 2.8K.

I suspect that R2 and R4 are leftovers from

an earlier version of the circuit, because they serve no apparent function.

BILL STRUVE,
Memphis, Tenn.

ON NIKOLA TESLA

It is fascinating that there have been so many readers commenting on Nikola Tesla's work in the last few months. Alfred C. Powell, and most recently George de Lucenay, come to mind. Something needs to be done here to revive and re-examine some of the amazing work that Tesla did.

I'd be willing to act as a collection point for information and comments on Tesla's work as uncovered by your readers. Perhaps I could afford to print a "newsletter" type of publication occasionally, covering such things as little-known facts about Tesla's work and reviews of books relating to his life and accomplishments.

If I receive enough interesting items, may-

Tek's toughest!
3 Models from \$2550.



be even a magazine column or two might be produced.

Here are a few of the more interesting items about Nikola Tesla that I have encountered over the years:

1. Supposedly, a re-creation of Tesla's biggest coil has been observed to create *ball lightning* from time to time. That obviously needs further investigation.

2. When a child, I saw the mushroom-shaped tower that Tesla used for an antenna. That antenna was said to be able to transmit a usable amount of *power* to a boat out in the Atlantic Ocean.

3. Tesla apparently had at least an intuitive knowledge of the ionosphere and its importance in his radio-power experiments. He even suggested that one might derive power from atmospheric ionization—an idea that is fascinating even now.

Let's hear about whatever other little-known facts or insights anybody may have. I'll make every effort to reply to all who write to me at the address below.

PETER LEFFERTS,
1640 Decker Ave.,
San Martin, CA 95046

TV ANTENNAS

I have just finished reading "How To Select The Best TV Antenna," by Gary J. Arnold, in the August 1982 **Radio-Electronics**. Although I agree with most of the points in this article, I want to point out to you a glaring error, which appears on page 85.

Mr. Arnold stated, "...generally, every ten feet of height, starting from forty feet from

ground level will actually double the signal strength of weak, distant signals."

I believe that if Mr. Arnold will consult a qualified antenna or frequency-transmission expert, he will find that he is in error. I believe that the generally accepted theory states that your signal-level will increase approximately 3 dB each time you double your height above the ground, starting at approximately the 30-foot level. That means that if your signal-level 30 feet off the ground is 0 dBmv, then at 60 feet your signal would be approximately +3 dBmv; at 120 feet it would then be +6 dBmv, and at 240 feet it would be +9 dBmv, etc.

MELVIN SHANK,
President, Master Antenna Systems, Inc.,
Orange, CT

UHF-TV RECEPTION

I think that your UHF-TV reception articles are the best that you have run during the past year. In fact, they are the main reason why I subscribed to your magazine.

Nevertheless, I find a glaring neglect of the *specifics* of the lead-in wire. I live in a valley, which leaves me 700 feet from a decent antenna site. For that reason, line-losses form a major part of my problem. I have installed slotted twin-lead for its low insertion loss, but I do lose all UHF signals during wet weather. In dry weather, the line does carry enough UHF signal to get a fine picture on at least one channel. To get that signal, I am using a 5-foot parabolic antenna and the Radio Shack pre-amp mentioned in your July 1981 article. That article gave me the nerve to try this system, and I thank you for it.

When I was planning my system, I could

have used a lot more information about wet/dry attenuation vs. price for various types of lead-in. All of your authors have presumed that their readers have short down-leads! How about some articles for those of us who must use long stretches of cable?

DAVID CUSICK
Huntington, WV

MAIL-ORDER SOURCE

I wish to bring to your attention the omission of the Sintec Company from your list of mail-order sources following the article on the subject in the November 1982 **Radio-Electronics** (pages 51, 53).

We have been an advertiser in **Radio-Electronics** for some time, and Sintec has been supplying many of your readers with quality electronics parts by mail through your ads and our free catalog. Please let your readers know that our free catalog is available by writing to: SINTEC CO., Drawer Q, Milford, NJ 08848.

FRANK FOLMSBEE, President

THE CASIO COMPUTER

I just purchased your October 1982 issue and noticed that you missed one in the section titled *Your Own Computer—92-page Buyer's Guide*. Missing is Casio's model FX-9000 personal computer.

I sell those computers and I feel that they are excellent-quality machines. The Casio computer is not often recognized in surveys such as yours.

The Casio model FX-9000 features (1) an Option Board OP-1. The board attaches to the lower rear part of the main frame and

TEK 2300 SERIES
PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

THE FIELD
SERVICE SCOPES

Built for field service. Tough enough for the road.

The 2300 Series is unassailable proof that sensitive instruments needn't be delicate. No other scopes are so immune to abuse and to day-to-day wear and tear. They feature 50Gs shock resistance, our highest electromagnetic compatibility, and high-performance

measurement—all in an ultra-durable 17-lb. package.

Bottom line: the lowest life cycle costs of any high performance portable. Thanks to fewer components. Easier access to internal parts. Plus less downtime and fewer back-up instruments re-

quired, as proven by the toughest reliability testing we know of—our own.

All that, and Tek performance too! Select dc to 100 MHz with 5 ns horizontal sweep. 2mV/div vertical sensitivity. Built-in delta time and DMM. This time, get the scopes

that can handle the hard knocks of your business... wherever the business takes you. Order today—or ask for the full Tek 2300 story! Call toll free:

**Order toll free:
1-800-426-2200
Extension 21**

In Oregon call collect:
(503) 627-9000 Ext. 21

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BIG PERFORMANCE small PACKAGE

Model 240



Video Generator

- Video output for all VCR, CCTV and Monitor Applications † 1 volt into 75 Ω load
- RF output: CH 2, 3, 4
- Scope trigger output for V or H sync
- 10 step gray-scale staircase signal for video circuit analysis
- 10 bar and 3 bar gated rainbow pattern
- 8 other dot, bar and line patterns
- Operates from 2 std. 9V batteries or 115VAC
- Single slide switch control
- Complete with test leads, protective cover, AC adapter, comprehensive instruction manual

**PRICED UNDER \$200.
THE 240 DOES SO MUCH
FOR SO LITTLE!!**



THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio 44108
(216) 541-8060 • TWX: 810-421-8286

CIRCLE 29 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

contains a graphic-printer interface, a character-printer interface, a cassette-tape interface, and a clock, alarm, and calendar logic with power backup; and (2) an Option Box-2. That contains 2 single-sided double-density floppy disk drives (including operating-system software) and RS-232C interface together in a single unit that connects to the OP-1 with a cable (that last unit is available now!).

Casio will have more computers coming out the first of the year.

MICHAEL VAUGHAN
Knoxville, TN

CAN ANYONE HELP?

Perhaps you can help me. I have a telephone-answering set that needs repair. I also need an owner's instruction manual for the operation of the set.

The trade name of the set is Zegna; it was manufactured by Hung Nien Electronics, Ltd., Hong Kong. I would appreciate the name and address of the company that distributes them in the United States.

H. L. GRAY
114 Elmwood Drive,
Lafayette, LA 70503

We are giving Mr. Gray's full address so that any reader who knows the address he is seeking can write to him directly.—Editor

8-BITS VS. 16-BITS

The article "8-Bits Vs. 16-Bits" in the October 1982 **Radio-Electronics** contained a few misconceptions that I'd like to straighten out.

The article described the 8088 (the micro-processor used in the IBM personal computers) as a 16-bit processor; the error appears elsewhere in the issue, and I've seen it in other publications. The Intel 8088 is an 8-bit device; the Intel 8086 is a 16-bit device. Both processors execute an identical instruction set, and have the same internal register structure. When the 8088 wants to get a 16-bit memory word, however, it has to fetch two 8-bit bytes. In the time it takes to fetch one of those bytes, the 8086 can fetch the entire word.

The misconception presumably arises because the 8088's internal architecture is 16 bits wide. There's some justice in the idea, but to be consistent the honor could be extended to other 8-bit processors with elements of 16-bit architecture. The Motorola 6809 is an example.

I hasten to note that a significant achievement of the 8086/8088 design is the independence of instruction fetching as opposed to execution (program instructions are obtained before the processor actually needs them—during "spare time"), so that the 8088's performance, in this respect, should be as good as the 8086's in many cases. (The fetching of operands—data—is another story.) The 8088, however, is still an 8-bit processor, at least if we're referring to the width of the data path, which would seem to be the only reasonable use of the term.

The article also asserts that 16-bit processors can address more memory than 8-bit processors. While that is true of most of the actual products available in the marketplace (which is probably what the author had in mind), it is not a universal truth and is related to marketing factors rather than to anything

dictated by digital logic.

In a similar confusion, it is suggested in the next paragraph or so that the larger address space is one factor responsible for the increased speed of 16-bit processors over 8-bit processors. That is not a direct relationship; a wider address bus means that the processor can deal with more memory, which might in some cases make a particular computer running a particular program faster, but in other cases might have no such effect at all. The major inherent speed advantage of a 16-bit computer over an 8-bit computer is in the width of the data path: the 16-bit computer can move twice as much data in the same time as an 8-bit computer. (16-bit processors usually have more powerful instruction sets and architectures than 8-bit processors, which also tends to improve speed; but that, like memory-addressing capability, is a marketing/historical phenomenon.)

J.G. OWEN
Port Jefferson Station, NY

AM STEREO

I would like to see in your magazine an article (or series of articles) on AM stereo—a project for converting your current FM stereo/AM mono tuner into an AM stereo/FM stereo. I realize that the IC's for such a project might not yet be available, but I would like to see an article on the subject as soon as possible. Station CKLW—Detroit, MI, has just gone to AM stereo, as has Station WLS, Chicago.

I would also like to see articles on telephone projects—hold buttons, extension lights, etc.

Keep up the good work on your very fine magazine.

JOHN PAVLICA, JR.
Toldeo, OH

EASE OFF COMPUTER ARTICLES

I am a loyal reader and subscriber, and I most enjoy your "Build This" features and the video sections.

Please ease off the computer articles. You don't need them. I am not a diehard or an oldtimer; I fix the 32-bit long monsters for a living. But there are enough sources of computer information already.

You probably would do a good job of covering both component-level electronics and computers, but I doubt that you could better the great job you're doing now.

JOSEPH W. MILLER
Reading, PA

UHF PREAMP

Just a quick note to tell you that I built the UHF preamp from your May, 1982 issue. That is one project which was well worth the money. I live in the Smokie Mountains of North Carolina, about 45 miles west of Asheville, with the Education Channel #17 translator hidden behind a mountain about nine miles as the crow flies. I first installed a new UHF antenna from Radio Shack. Used Channel Master RG-59 foam with aluminum foil.

I can say truthfully that my signal improved on a scale of 1 to 100—95%. No snow, color excellent, better than my former best channel, which was CBS. Also, I am using a 12-inch Sony.

Thank you for a good project that worked. I got my kit from Quest Electronics PDQ.

BURRELL M. RHODES, K4BVJ
Whittier, NC

R-E

Part for part, more turn-ons than ever before.

**The new ECG[®]
Master Guide is here
with even more
Sylvania semiconductors.**

It's called the Master because it's far and away the industry's most comprehensive source for getting the parts you need, when you need them. In its 500+ pages, you'll find over 200,000 original parts which can be cross-referenced to 3000+ replacement products. Since the last Master, those replacements include more than 700 new types, and most hard-to-find foreign parts.

Replace your old guide with the new, bigger and better Master today. It's as easy as calling 1-800-225-8326 toll-free (in Massachusetts, call 1-617-890-6107) for the name and number of your nearest distributor. Or just send \$3.25 to: Philips ECG, Inc., 70 Empire Drive, West Seneca, New York 14224.



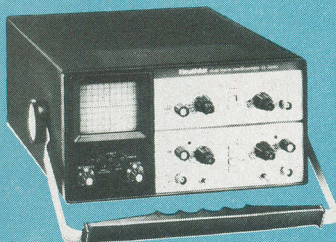
**If it's ECG, it fits.
And it works.**

Philips ECG

A North American Philips Company

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Heath Model IO-3220 20-MHz Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope



CIRCLE 101 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Heath		IO-3220									
OVERALL PRICE											
EASE OF USE											
INSTRUCTION MANUAL											
PRICE/VALUE											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Poor			Fair			Good			Excellent	

THE HEATH COMPANY'S (BENTON HARBOR, MI 49022) first electronics kit was an

oscilloscope (its very first kit was an airplane). With the *model IO-3220* 20-MHz

dual-trace portable oscilloscope, Heath continues its tradition of supplying quality test equipment in kit form.

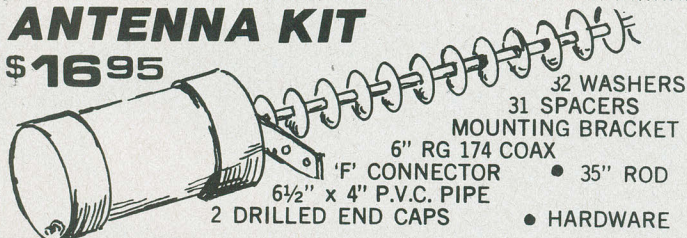
The scope, smaller than standard bench units (it measures $5\frac{1}{2} \times 13 \times 18$ inches and weighs about 22 pounds with its optional battery pack), is intended primarily for use in the field. Its size even allows it to fit under an airplane seat.

With portability a prime consideration, Heath has made the *IO-3220* extremely flexible in its power requirements. It will operate from standard 50 or 60-Hz AC line current over a range of 105 to 270 volts. The unit also operates from a variety of DC sources. A rechargeable 12-volt battery pack is available; it fits into a compartment inside the scope. The batteries are recharged from the scope's power supply, and LED's are provided on the front of the unit to indicate that charg-

2300 MHz VARIABLE DOWNCONVERTER

ANTENNA KIT

\$16.95



32 WASHERS
31 SPACERS
MOUNTING BRACKET
6" RG 174 COAX
6" 'F' CONNECTOR
6 1/2" x 4" P.V.C. PIPE
2 DRILLED END CAPS
35" ROD
HARDWARE

POWER SUPPLY KIT

\$16.95



POWER TRANSFORMER
COURSE TUNE POT.
FINE TUNE POT.
3 'F' CONNECTORS
RESISTORS & CAPS
LED WITH HOLDER
TERMINAL STRIP

P.C. BOARD
RF CHOKE
KNOB
WIRE
2 SWITCHES
4 DIODES
LM 317 REG.

WOOD GRAIN CABINET WITH SILK
SCREENED front and back \$10.95 Extra
BUILT POWER SUPPLY \$34.95

Complete
Down Converter
System
INCLUDES
ANTENNA KIT
POWER SUPPLY KIT
CONVERTER KIT
SPECIAL \$49.95

QUANTITY
DISCOUNTS
Any Price in Adv.

10 pcs. 12% off
25 pcs. 18% off
50 pcs. 25% off
100 pcs. 30% off
1000 pcs. 35% off

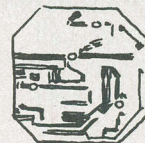
No Mixing for
Quantity Discount

PARTS

Converter P.C. Board
Plated through holes
for stability.....\$4.95
Power Supply
P.C. Board2.95
MRF 9012.00
NEO21354.95
2835 Diodes95
.001 Chip
Caps. 10/3.95
Choke Set of 4.....1.95
LM 317 Regulator 1.25
'F' Connectors
Chassis50
Wall Transformer
12 VAC 700 MA.....4.95
'U' Bolt95
BALUN
75 to 300 ohm.....1.95
BALUN
for rabbit ears.....2.95
*RG 59/U COAX
WITH CONNECTORS
FACTORY MADE
100 Ft. \$17.50
50 Ft. 9.50
25 Ft. 5.75
3 Ft. 2.50

CONVERTER KIT

\$16.95



P.C. BOARD PRE-DRILLED
SOLDER PLATED WITH
PLATED THROUGH HOLES
FOR A MORE STABLE PIC-
TURE.

NEW !!
2137 HOT TRANS...
3 MRF 901 TRANSISTOR
2 HP 2835 Diodes
6 .001 Chip Caps.
9 Resistors
4 Prewound chokes
1 Electrolytic Cap.
1 Pre Made Probe



★ WIRED P.C. BOARD TEST-
ED, READY TO CONNECT TO
CAN WITH PROBE & CABLE
CONNECTOR ATTACHED.
\$24.95

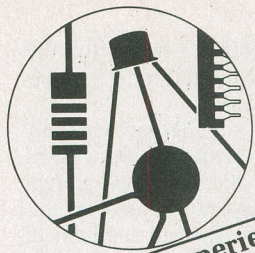
We will tune conver-
ter board for \$12.50
trouble shoot
add7.50
trouble shoot
power supply..\$12.50
plus any parts needed.

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard
No C.O.D. Orders

To Order Call 800-428-3500 317-291-7262
Complete Kit Weighs 10 pounds. Please add Sufficient Postage
6254 La Pas Trail
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

ELECTRONIC RAINBOW

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



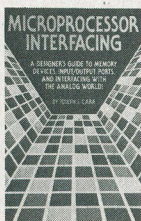
18 years experience

The ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB
Exciting projects,
troubleshooting and repair
tips, and hands-on,
do-it-yourself info . . . plus
hundreds of time- and
money-saving ideas!

Select 5 fact-filled volumes
for only **\$2.95** (total value up to \$96.75)



1465
List \$15.95



1396
List \$13.95



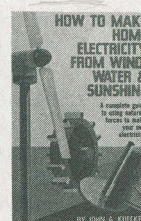
1288
List \$14.95



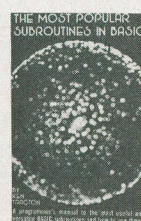
1435
List \$15.95



1245
List \$15.95 (paper)



1128
List \$11.95



1050
List \$12.95



1420
List \$17.95



1409
List \$15.95



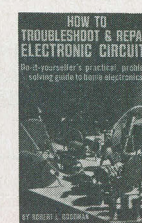
1108
List \$13.95



1306
List \$15.95



973
List \$6.95 (paper)



1218
List \$16.95



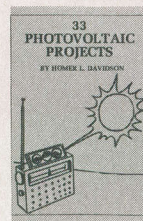
1429
List \$14.95



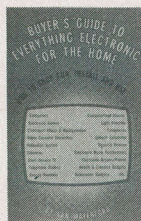
1436
List \$16.95



1211
List \$14.95



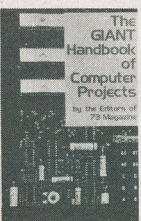
1467
List \$16.95



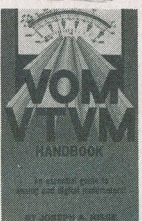
1138
List \$9.95



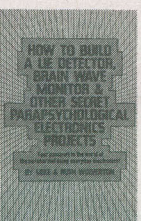
1199
List \$17.95



1169
List \$17.95



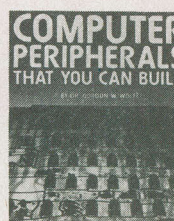
1390
List \$14.95



1349
List \$18.95



1296
List \$18.95



1449
List \$19.95

7 very good reasons to try Electronics Book Club Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

- **Reduced Member Prices.** Save 20% to 75% on books sure to increase your know-how
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed.** All books returnable within 10 days without obligation
- **Club News Bulletins.** All about current selections—mains, alternates, extras—plus bonus offers. Comes 13 times a year with dozens of up-to-the-minute titles you can pick from
- **"Automatic Order."** Do nothing, and the Main selection will be shipped automatically! But . . . if you want an Alternate selection—or no books at all—we'll follow the instructions you give on the reply form provided with every News Bulletin
- **Continuing Benefits.** Get a Dividend Certificate with every book purchased after fulfilling membership obligation, and qualify for discounts on many other volumes
- **Bonus Specials.** Take advantage of sales, events, and added-value promotions
- **Exceptional Quality.** All books are first-rate publisher's editions, filled with useful, up-to-the-minute information



ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214

Please accept my membership in Electronics Book Club and send the 5 volumes circled below, billing me \$2.95 plus shipping and handling charges. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days without obligation and have my membership cancelled. I agree to purchase 4 or more books at reduced Club prices (plus shipping/handling) during the next 12 months, and may resign any time thereafter.

335 973 1050 1108 1113 1128 1138 1169
1191 1199 1211 1218 1245 1277 1288
1296 1306 1349 1383 1390 1396 1409 1420
1429 1435 1436 1449 1465 1467 1486

Name _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

(Valid for new members only. Foreign and Canada add 20%. Orders outside Canada must be prepaid with international money orders in U.S. dollars.)
This order subject to acceptance by Electronics Book Club RE-183

CIRCLE 10 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ing is taking place, and also to show when the battery charge is getting low. A minimum of two hours of operation is provided by a set of fully charged batteries.

Recharging (and trickle charging) are automatic when the scope is operated from an AC supply. The unit can also be operated from any external 11–24-volt-DC source. Power-supply options are switch selectable from the rear panel. Power consumption is approximately 34 watts.

Features

The dual-trace scope has a DC bandwidth of from DC to 20 MHz (–3 dB) and an AC bandwidth ranging from 3 Hz to 20 MHz (–3 dB). Sensitivity is given as 2 mV/cm, and the maximum permissible input is 400 volts. Vertical rise time is on the order of 18 ns—a necessity when troubleshooting many of today's digital circuits.

Each channel has 12 calibrated voltage-ranges, from two millivolts/division to 10 volts/division. An algebraic-add function is available, which combines the values of signals fed to the scope's two inputs into one waveform. In addition, the second input can be inverted so that, when in the ADD mode, the scope can display the difference between two signals.

Timebase ranges go from 0.1 second/

division to 100 nanoseconds/division in 19 steps, and are switched in a 1-2-5 sequence. Any sweep speed can be expanded by a factor of five. The 3-inch (diagonal) CRT offers a high-brightness display, and has an 8 × 10-division built-in graticule.

Switches for TRIGGER SELECT and LEVEL allow precise triggering of the timebase at any point along the positive or negative slope of the trigger signal. Various trigger signals can be selected. Trigger-input bandpass can also be selected to cut off unwanted DC signals and trigger only on fast AC signals. A baseline can be automatically displayed, even when there is no trigger signal.

Other features of the IO-3220 include a Z-axis input on the rear panel that varies the brightness of the trace over an input range of 0–5-volts. A one-volt P-P squarewave is available at a front-panel connector for calibration purposes.

The probes for the kit come with a variety of tips and are switch-selectable for ×1 or ×10 operation. Capacitance compensation is adjustable over a range of 15 to 50 picofarads. A pouch to hold the probes can be attached to the oscilloscope's case.

Finally, a front-panel dust cover is provided to protect against dirt (and worse!) and the carrying handle also functions as a multi-position stand.

Construction

Building the IO-3220 is not for the beginner, but it is not likely to be a beginner's first project.

As usual, Heath supplies an extremely detailed construction manual. Because of the complexity of the kit—it uses eight circuit boards—a separate book of assembly diagrams is provided to supplement those in the main manual. And, in addition to that manual, two more smaller ones also come with the kit. The first of those covers calibration and applications of the scope; the second provides illustrations for the other.

The kit features a multitude of calibration adjustments and, to do the job properly, a precision source of square-waves, such as Heath's IG-4505 oscilloscope calibrator will be required.

The design and construction of the IO-3220 make for a rugged device, and it should be able to take the kind of abuse, and deliver the performance, it was intended for. To use Heath's words, it really is "...a versatile tool for the hobbyist, professional, or service technician."

The IO-3220 is \$689.95 in kit form and \$995.00 for the assembled, tested, and calibrated version. The IOA-3220-1 probe and pouch set sells for \$59.95, the IOA-3220-2 rechargeable battery pack for \$44.95, and the IG-4505 calibrator for \$57.95.

R-E

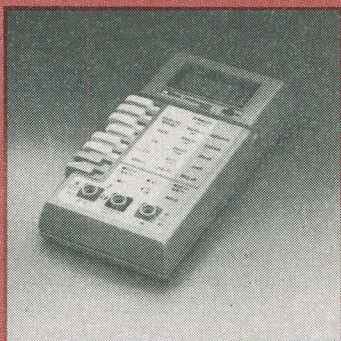
RCA's Irresistible Resistor Kit

**289 Flameproof
Metal Resistors
in 4 Drawers
for just
\$62.95***



Stock No. 199125

Data Precision Model 945 DMM



CIRCLE 102 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Data Precision 945 DMM									
OVERALL PRICE									
EASE OF USE									
INSTRUCTION MANUAL									
PRICE/VALUE									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 10
	Poor		Fair		Good		Excellent		

WE'VE OWNED SEVERAL DIGITAL MULTIMETERS that came from Data Precision (Electronics Ave., Danvers, MA 01923) and have always found them to be highly-accurate, sturdy little meters. The latest model, the 945, is no exception.

That flat, oblong meter is designed for one-handed operation. The LCD readout is at the top, and all of the range- and function-selection switches are in a row down the left-hand side. The case is compact enough to fit comfortably in the palm of your hand; just curl your fingers around it and then you can switch to any desired

range or wanted function instantly.

The DMM measures AC and DC volts, and AC and DC current, over five ranges; and resistance over six ranges. What's really impressive here, however, is the resolution that the meter is capable of. Differences of as little as 10 μ V, 10 nA, and 10 milliohms can be read. Such readings are possible because the meter uses a 4½-digit readout instead of the more-or-less standard 3½-digit one. Thus on the lowest ranges, readings of 199.99 rather than 199.9 are possible.

Polarity switching is automatic on all

DC ranges and is indicated on the display by a plus sign for voltages positive with respect to the common test-lead, and minus sign for those that are negative. An out-of-range reading is indicated by a blinking 0000 display. A LO-BAT annunciator on the display is used to indicate a low-battery condition (less than 20% of useful life remaining). We checked that out by installing a weak battery and found that the annunciator worked, but what was interesting was that the meter readings remained accurate despite that weak battery.

I like the design of this meter. The switches are spaced far enough apart so that a human finger can get at only one at a time. Regrettably, a large number of instruments I've seen use tiny buttons that are spaced so closely together that hitting just one at a time is difficult. The test leads plug into "safety" jacks at the bottom of the panel so that no bare metal is exposed. The whole instrument meets UL's safety standards, with panel markings to indicate shock hazards, etc.

The DMM uses a 9-volt rectangular-type battery for power. An AC adaptor, the model BE-9 is also available for the meter; it plugs into the right side of the case. The instrument comes with sturdy test leads with slip-on alligator clips, an instruction manual, and a battery.

The panel markings are very readable, and for the resistance ranges, the actual

Get organized with RCA's new flameproof metal resistor kit. 289 of our most popular resistors in a neat cabinet designed especially for resistors.

Use RCA flameproof metal resistors to replace most other types in entertainment and industrial TV, and computer, business, factory, design-lab electronics.

Kit contains ½, 1, and 2 watt resistors from 10 to 820,000 ohms — all $\pm 2\%$ tolerance. Sturdy

nonmetallic cabinet, single-piece molded drawers with 60 compartments. Preprinted labels, mounting feet included. Stackable.

Available now through your RCA Distributor. For further information, write to RCA Distributor and Special Products Division, 2000 Clements Bridge Road, Deptford, NJ 08096, Attention: Sales Promotion Services.



RCA

Flameproof Metal Resistors

*Price is optional with RCA Distributors. The complete 199125 kit — with cabinet — is priced below the total price of unit resistors if they were bought separately.

HOLIDAY SPECIALS

FROM

TRITON MARKETING CORP.

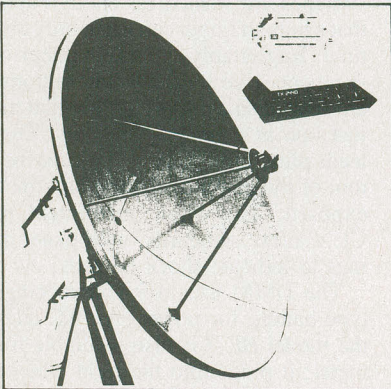
EST. 1979

SPECIAL PRICING
GOOD UNTIL 1/31/83

... The Leader In Microwave Entertainment Devices

EARTH STATION BONANZA

A COMPLETE HIGH QUALITY EARTH STATION
CONSISTING OF.....



TELECOM TX-2440 RECEIVER featuring...

Remote dual conversion down converter in a weatherproof housing, horizontal/vertical polarization switch, tunable audio with selectable bandwidth, continuous video tuning, aluminum cabinet, AFC, AGC and a 1 year warranty.

SATELLITE SYSTEMS 10' PARABOLIC

4 piece fiberglass construction, 40dB gain, reflector weight approx. 190 Lbs., pole polar mount, hand crank adjustment, LNA mount and rotator, scaler feed horn.

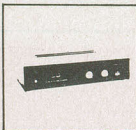
AVANTEK 120° K-50 dB gain LNA.

ALL CABLE, CONNECTORS, HARDWARE and INSTRUCTIONS.

ALL FOR THE INCREDIBLE PRICE OF..... **\$ 1985.00**

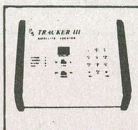
FOB NEW YORK

extra cost options



GILLASPIE 7600A

The Receiver for
the Discriminating
Videophile

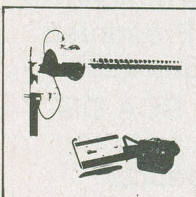


ACTUATORS

Manual
&
Programable

LARGER REFLECTOR SURFACES, LOWER LNA NOISE TEMP., ROOF MOUNTED ANTENNAS

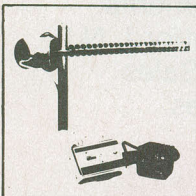
MICROWAVE TV SPECIALS



DCV - 100

- Ideal for Medium Signal Areas
- 45 dB System Gain
- 1.9-2.7 GHz
- Built in A/B Switch
- All Cable & Hardware

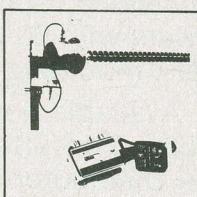
== \$109.95 ==



DCV - 1A

- 1 pc. Metal Const.
- 2 Microwave Stages
- 53 dB System Gain
- 2.1-2.6 GHz
- Built in A/B Switch
- All Cable & Hardware

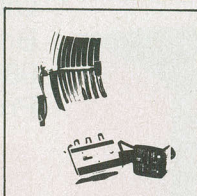
== \$129.95 ==



MDC -23D

- Commercial Styling
- 2 Microwave Stages
- 53 dB System Gain
- 2.1-2.6 GHz
- Built in A/B Switch
- All Cable & Hardware

== \$149.95 ==



MDC - 23P

- 3.75 sq. ft. Parabolic
- 2 Microwave Stages
- 57 dB System Gain
- 2.1-2.6 GHz
- Built in A/B Switch
- All Cable & Hardware

== \$169.95 ==

WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF CABLE TV CONVERTERS & DECODERS

TRITON MARKETING Corp.

679 REMSEN AVENUE

BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11236

TOLL FREE HOT LINE

1-800-221-6535

1-212-345-8000

We Accept Mastercard and Visa

CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

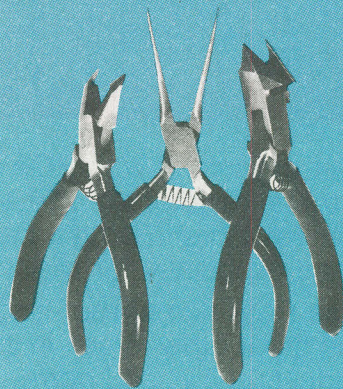
current used by the meter for the tests is shown. Incidentally, on the higher resistance ranges, the current supplied can be used to test semiconductor junctions, while on the lower ranges, the current is low enough to allow you to test semiconductor circuits without turning on the junctions. Also, the positioning of the two function switches is plainly indicated.

The AC rejection on DC-voltage ranges is very good. On the 200-volt DC range, for instance, plugging the test prods into a 117-volt AC outlet produced no reading at all! Some of the early digital meters had problems in that area.

The instruction manual is very complete. It covers fully the setup and operation of the meter. Recalibration data is included in case it's ever needed. The manual also provides complete diagrams and a parts list, as well as very clear explanations of how each function works.

In summary, this is a high-quality, very-accurate, and easy-to-use little meter. The accuracy is good enough for lab work or for use on a shop bench, and yet it can fit in your shirt pocket. The 945 lists for \$265.00; the optional BE-9 AC adaptor lists for \$20.00. They are available from your local distributor. **R-E**

Advanced Tool Technology Inc. Hand Tools



CIRCLE 103 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ATT		3000-line hand tools									
OVERALL PRICE											
EASE OF USE											
INSTRUCTION MANUAL											
PRICE/VALUE											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
	Poor			Fair			Good			Excellent	

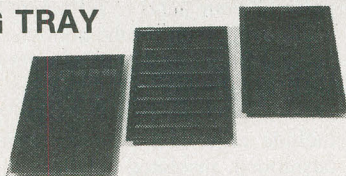
IF YOU DO ANY AMOUNT OF ELECTRONICS work, either professionally or as a hobby, you're probably aware of the importance of

One-Stop Component Center™

- Quality Components • Over 650 Items Available From Our 700
- Competitive Prices Authorized JIM-PAK Distributors
- Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope for 1983 Catalog and Distributor List

BUG TRAY

New!



BUG TRAY™ — Stores in Bug Cage • Molded plastic • Three styles: Open (1 compartment); Vertical (5 compartments); and Horizontal (8 compartments) • Ideal for tools, hardware, components, etc. • Color: Black • Size: 3.55" x 5.05" x .6".

Part No.	Description	Price
BTH-002	Horizontal Tray (2) . . .	\$3.89
BTV-002	Vertical Tray (2)	3.89
BTO-002	Open Tray (2)	3.89

DATA BOOKS

Part No.	Description	Price
30001	National CMOS	\$ 7.95
30003	National Linear	12.95
30005	National TTL Logic	10.95
30008	National Memory	7.95
30009	Intersil Data	10.95
30013	Zilog Micro	8.95
10400	Intel Data	15.95



CONNECTORS



Part No.	Description	Price
DE9P	9 Pin Plug	\$1.95
DE9S	9 Pin Socket	2.49
DA15P	15 Pin Plug	2.49
DA15S	15 Pin Socket	3.29
DB25P	25 Pin Plug (Meets RS232)	3.79
DB25S	25 Pin Socket (Meets RS232)	4.49
DC37P	37 Pin Plug	5.49
DC37S	37 Pin Socket	6.49
DD50P	50 Pin Plug	6.49
DD50S	50 Pin Socket	7.49

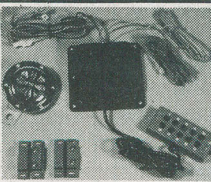
Accessories

DE-9H	Hood for DE-9 Series Connectors	\$1.39
DE-15H	Hood for DA-15 Series Connectors	1.49
DB25H	Hood for DB25 Series Connectors	1.79
DC37H	Hood for DC37 Series Connectors	1.59
DD50H	Hood for DD50 Series Connectors	1.79

Anti-Theft Auto Alarm System

• Audible horn is activated when door or trunk is opened • Alarm sounds for 3 min. — unless turned off by secret 3-digit code. • Wire cutting will not deactivate alarm. • Code set by owner. • Uses only 0.01mA power. • System complete w/one black-box control unit; one personal coded keyboard; 2 sets of sensors; one audible horn; & wiring (incl. one 10A fuse).

CA-06 Auto Alarm \$59.95

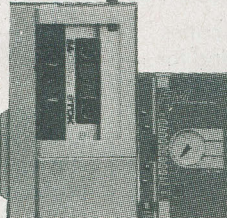


Stereo Cassette Player with FM Stereo Tuner Pack

- Lightweight Headphones
- Cr02/Metal/Normal Tape Selector
- Anti-Rolling Mechanism

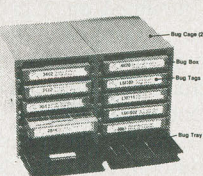
FEATURES: • Blue carrying case, shoulder strap, belt strap, lightweight headphones, FM stereo tuner pack & instruction manual • Talkline • Tone selector • Cr02/Metal/Normal tape selector • LED operation indicator • Built-in microphone • Stop/eject, play, rewind/review, fast forward/cue, tape/radio selector functions • Vol. control • Ext. power input jack • Headphone jack • Auto-stop mechanism (shuts off player when tape ends) • Anti-rolling mechanism (prevents sound from quivering when walking, jogging, etc.) • Weight: 13 oz. • Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) • Size: 6"L x 4"W x 1-1/8"H

Model TWF-802 \$69.95



BUG CAGE

New!



BUG CAGE™ — 6 locations store Bug Boxes, Big Bug Boxes or Bug Trays • Modular & interlocking • Cage size: 5-1/8" x 5" x 3-7/8" • Color: Blue

Part No. BGC-001B Price \$5.95

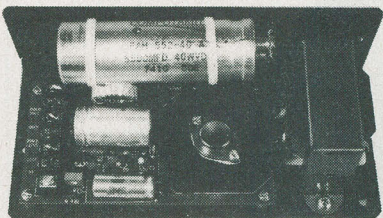
LSI BIG BUG BOX™ — Designed to store large IC's, Resistors, Capacitors and Diodes • Three vertical and three horizontal dividers included • Color: Blue • Size: 4.9" x 3.3" x .6".

Part No. BLX-002B (2 Boxes) Price \$6.55

ANTI-STATIC BLX-002BAS (2 Boxes) \$8.49

JE224 Adjustable Switching Power Supply Kit

4-24VDC REGULATED, UP TO 5AMP



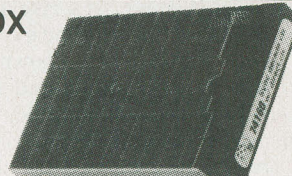
The JE224 is a high-efficiency power supply utilizing a LH1605 5 amp switching regulator. The LH1605 provides high current output while maintaining a small physical configuration. Open frame type to allow mounting into restricted areas.

FEATURES: Adjustable 4-24VDC: 5VDC @ 5A, 6VDC @ 4.8A, 9VDC @ 4.1A, 12VDC @ 3.3A, 18VDC @ 1.9A, 24VDC @ .5A. Overvoltage protection. Input: 115VAC 50/60Hz. Output variations within 20mV. Size: 8.24"L x 4.25"W x 2.25"H. Weight: 3.25 lbs.

JE224 KIT \$79.95 each

BUG BOX

New!

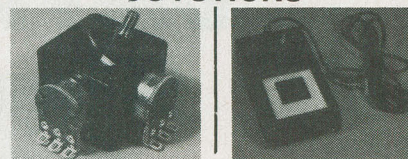


BUG BOX™ — 30 individual compartments • Stores 60 8-pin or 30 14- or 16-pin DIPs • Heavy duty injection molded plastic • Clear plastic cover slides & locks • Cover marked w/numbers 1-30 • Compartment size: 1" x 3.75" x .5" deep • Box size: 4.9" x 3.3" x .6" • Weight: 1.75 oz. • Color: Blue

Part No. BGX-002B (2 Boxes) Price \$4.59

ANTI-STATIC BGX-002BAS (2 Boxes) \$6.55

JOYSTICKS



JS-5K	5K Linear Taper Pots	\$5.95
JS-100K	100K Linear Taper Pots	\$5.25
JS-150K	150K Linear Taper Pots	\$4.95
JVC-40	40K (2) Video Controller in case	\$3.95

Muffin-Style Fan



- 105cfm free air delivery
- 4.68" sq. x 1.50" depth
- 10 years continuous duty at 20°C
- Impedance protected, ambients to 70°C
- 115V 50/60Hz 14W
- Weight: 17 oz.

MU2A1 \$15.95

Sprite-Style Fan



- 36cfm free air delivery
- 3.125" sq. x 1.665" depth
- 10 years continuous duty at 20°C
- 115V 50/60Hz

PWS2107 \$15.95

Jim-pak
electronic components

**DIODES
CRYSTALS
TRANSISTORS
SOCKETS
KITS
SWITCHES
RESISTORS
LEDs
HEAT SINKS
KEYBOARDS
WIRE
SPEAKERS
TOOLS
CORDS
SOLDER
IC'S
BOOKS
CAPACITORS
and more...**

Door Security System

- Coded door alarm. • Instant or 7-second delay system. • Alarm activated as door is opened. • Can be de-activated by pressing personal code. • Power: One 9V battery (not incl.). • System includes one personal coded keyboard and one magnetic sensor.

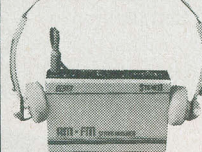
ES-07 Door Alarm \$29.95

Home Alarm System

- Self-Installation • Presettable w/individual 3-digit code — no key nec. • Instant or 10-sec. delayed warning system • Alarm system incl. window & door contacts • One 9V battery required (not incl.) Low power consumption (0.01mA) • Loud audible alarm (90db) • Delayed exit feature • System complete w/one control station with built-in siren and test button; 4 magnetic contact sets & connecting wires for entire system

ST-05 Home Alarm System \$59.95

Mini Stereo AM/FM Receiver



WITH HEADPHONES For Joggers, Cyclists, Skaters & Sports Events

FEATURES: Lightweight headphones. Left/right balance control. Full fidelity stereo sound. Additional black soft carrying case & shoulder strap. Belt-clip (hands-free). Uses 3 AA cell batteries (not included). Compact size: 3-1/8"H x 4-7/8"L x 1"D. Wt. 6 oz.

MODEL 2830 \$29.95

the tools you use. The quality of those tools, as well as how appropriate they are for the task at hand, often mean the difference between success and failure. At the very least, the use of a high-quality tool can make a job considerably easier.

With that in mind, let's take a look at one of the nicest lines of hand tools we've ever used. Those tools, known as the 3000 line, are manufactured by Advanced Tool Technology, Inc. (18217 Parthenia St., Northridge, CA 91325); they are not inexpensive, but they are most certainly worth their price.

What is it that sets those tools apart? For one thing, they are almost totally hand-made out of drop-forged steel and

thus are extremely durable. But what is even more important is their use of box joints. Most tools use scissors-type joints in which the two halves of the tool are mounted next to each other on a pivot. In box joints, the two halves of the tool are still mounted on a pivot, but one half passes completely *through* the other. That greatly increases the cost of manufacturing the tool, but offers several important advantages. For one thing, the tool is much more resistant to breakage. In addition, box joints help eliminate the jaw misalignment and wobble that almost all tools suffer after prolonged use. In other words, those tools should be usable long after most others must be thrown

away.

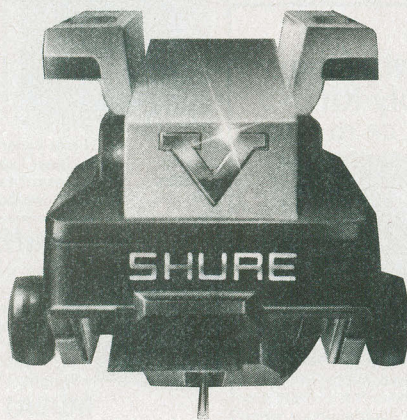
Another important thing about the tools is their size. Designed for use by production-line workers, especially for the manufacturing of PC-board circuits, the tools are sized to fit comfortably in the palm of your hand to minimize fatigue. That's important for the hobbyist, too, as anyone who's ever built a larger project, such as a stereo amplifier, is sure to know. Some of the tools' other features include adjustable tension springs and cushioned, insulated handles.

Included in the line are a variety of pliers and cutters. Among those are flat-nose, bent flat-nose, long-nose, curved needle-nose, round-nose, and bent round-nose pliers, and diagonal, slant-edge, angle and angled flush cutters. We found the angle cutters to be particularly nice. Designed again for use on a production line, that tool is great for quick, close clipping of leads or wires on a PC-board, even on tightly packed boards.

All-in-all, we like the tools. They have a quality feel to them that's hard to describe. Suggested list prices for them range from \$22.50 to \$30.00. Certainly not the least expensive on the market, but not that bad either. And you definitely get what you pay for.

R-E

AUDIO CRITICS RAVE ABOUT THE V15 TYPE V:



"Our tests show that the Shure V15 Type V not only lives up to the claims made for it, but in virtually every respect **OUTPERFORMS** the best cartridges we have previously tested....It is hard to imagine how the V15 Type V could be improved significantly. It offers the **MOST PERFORMANCE** in the most areas, plus the most convenience and safety in installation and operation." — **Julian Hirsch, Stereo Review, June, 1982**

"... (The V15 Type V) is definitely the **FINEST** pickup Shure has ever made, which makes it one of the finest ever made, period." — **High Fidelity, July, 1982**
 "... In a world of audiophile discs with demanding tracking requirements, the Shure V15 Type V **KEEPS AHEAD** of the times." — **Rich Warren, Chicago Sun-Times, June 4, 1982**
 "(The V15 Type V) **REDEFINES** its maker as a pioneer in cartridge

design not only from the beginnings of micro-groove technology but well into the future of the LP disc." — **FM Guide (Canada), June, 1982**
 "... It may be safe to say that this cartridge's excellent tracking ability is **NUMBER ONE** in the world. Provides exquisite and elaborate sound." — **Swing Journal (Japan), May, 1982**
 Find out why the critics are so excited: Send for free fact-filled brochure AL694A.

\$50* U.S. Savings Bond Bonus
with the purchase of a V15 Type V
Phono Cartridge until
December 31, 1982.

*Value at Maturity

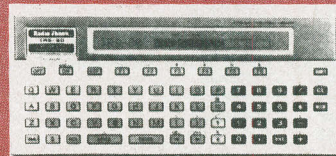


Call for the Name of the Dealer Nearest You,
24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week.
800-323-6556 Ask for Dept. R15
In Illinois: 800-942-6345 Ask for Dept. R15

Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, IL 60204

SHURE®

Radio Shack TRS-80 PC-2 Pocket Computer



CIRCLE 104 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio Shack	PC-2
OVERALL PRICE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
EASE OF USE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
INSTRUCTION MANUAL	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
PRICE/VALUE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
	Poor Fair Good Excellent

FIFTEEN YEARS AGO, IF SOMEONE HAD told you it would one day be possible to slip a powerful computer into your jacket pocket you probably would have laughed at him. After all, the introduction of handheld calculators was still a couple of years away, and even the smallest computers couldn't be considered portable, let alone pocket sized.

All of that has changed dramatically in the time since, and nearly two years ago the first "pocket-sized" computers were introduced. Yes, there were some computer-like, programmable calcula-

TM 500: Now one call gets it all!

Introducing a direct order line to the complete line of TM 500 plug-ins and mainframes. That's right. Just get on the phone to get your hands on the world's most accepted modular general purpose test instruments.

One phone call to the Tektronix National Marketing Center gets you everything you need. Fast answers from experts about applications, product selection and accessories. Pricing and ordering information.

Now these multipurpose instruments are as easy to order as they are to interface and use!

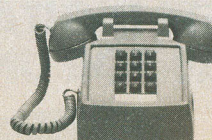
TM 500 made configurability famous. For years electronic engineers have been depending on TM 500 for performance that's totally reliable, totally Tektronix. Create your own personalized test system

from over 35 different plug-in instruments: DMMs, Counters, Pulse Generators, Function Generators, Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Supplies, Oscilloscopes, Calibration Instruments, Special Purpose Plug-Ins, even Blank Plug-In Kits.

Plus a choice of six mainframes to house plug-ins: bench, rackmount and portable versions, each with built-in power supply.

Our new TM 500 Selection Guide covers the full line. Get your copy plus a complete price list by contacting your local Tektronix Sales Engineer or by calling toll free.

Call the Tektronix National Marketing Center today! You'll be



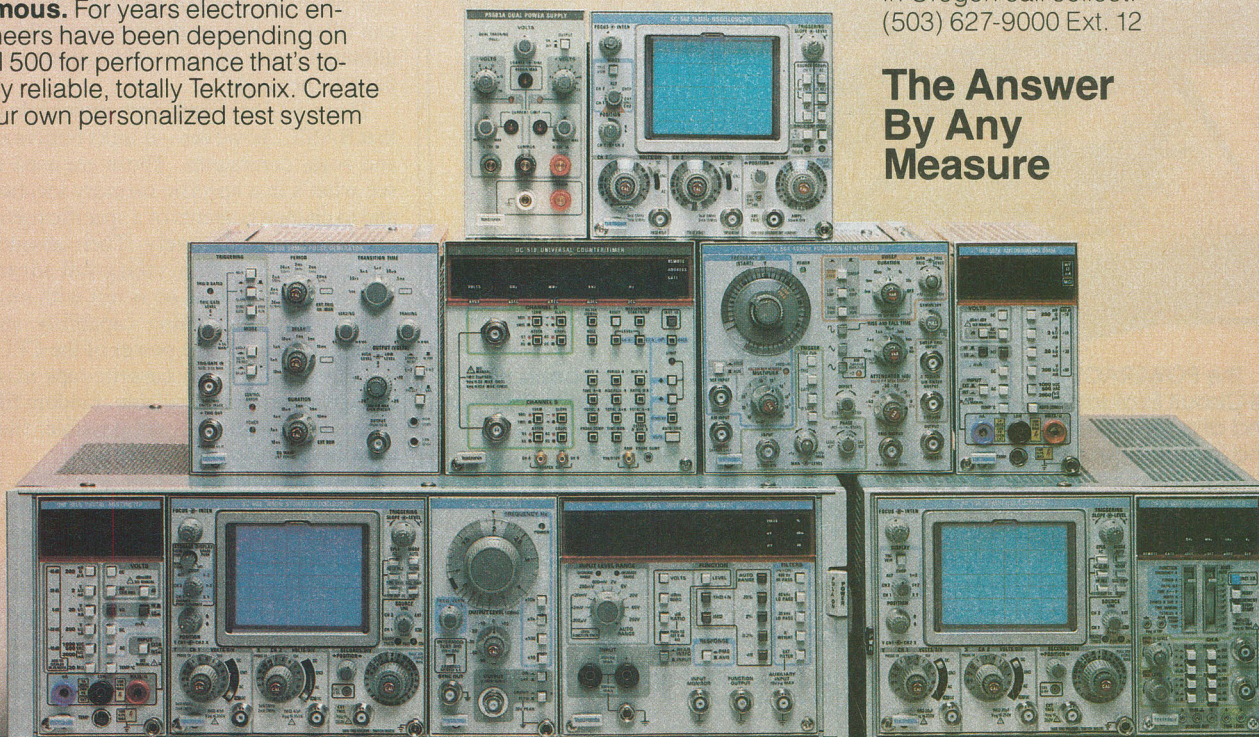
talking with technical personnel who can answer your questions, accept your order

and expedite delivery. Direct orders include operating manuals, 15-day return policy, full Tektronix warranty and worldwide service back-up.

**Order toll free:
1-800-426-2200
Extension 12**

In Oregon call collect:
(503) 627-9000 Ext. 12

**The Answer
By Any
Measure**



Tektronix[®]
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

tors on the market before that, but they were meant for arithmetic calculations and couldn't make use of a true programming language such as BASIC.

The first pocket computers were offered by Radio Shack and Sharp, although Panasonic and Quasar were soon offering their own models. Those early machines were fairly simple, and while they could be programmed in BASIC, the version of the language used was very limited. Also, the early pocket computers were driven by relatively slow four-bit microprocessors and offered only limited memory capacity.

That also has been changed, however, with the introduction of a new generation

of pocket computers, including the Radio Shack (One Tandy Center, Ft. Worth, TX 76102) PC-2. That unit is driven by a proprietary eight-bit CMOS microprocessor and is quite powerful even in its most basic configuration. The CPU is more than capable of handling all functions, including the keyboard and display I/O. In the earlier Radio Shack pocket computer, two CPU's were required—one to handle the actual computations and another to handle the BASIC interpreter and key in.

The computer itself, without peripherals, weighs about one pound and measures $1\frac{1}{16} \times 7\frac{1}{16} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ inches. It features a 65-key keyboard that is laid out

in typewriter fashion (although don't expect to be able to touch-type on the tiny keyboard, of course) as well as a 10-key numeric pad for rapid data entry. In addition, the unit offers 18 programmable key-functions and 18 user-definable keys. Cursor movement keys as well as insert and delete keys simplify program editing. The keyboard can also be used to input both upper- and lower-case characters. The unit also has a 24-character 7×156 dot-matrix LCD display. That display can handle upper- and lower-case alphanumerics, and graphics.

As far as memory goes, the basic unit has 16K of system ROM (for the monitor, BASIC, etc.) and 2.6K of RAM. A single plug-in slot on the unit is intended for memory expansion. That slot will accept a plug-in module with up to 16K of RAM, ROM, or a combination of RAM and ROM. As of this writing, however, only 4K and 8K RAM modules are available from Radio Shack.

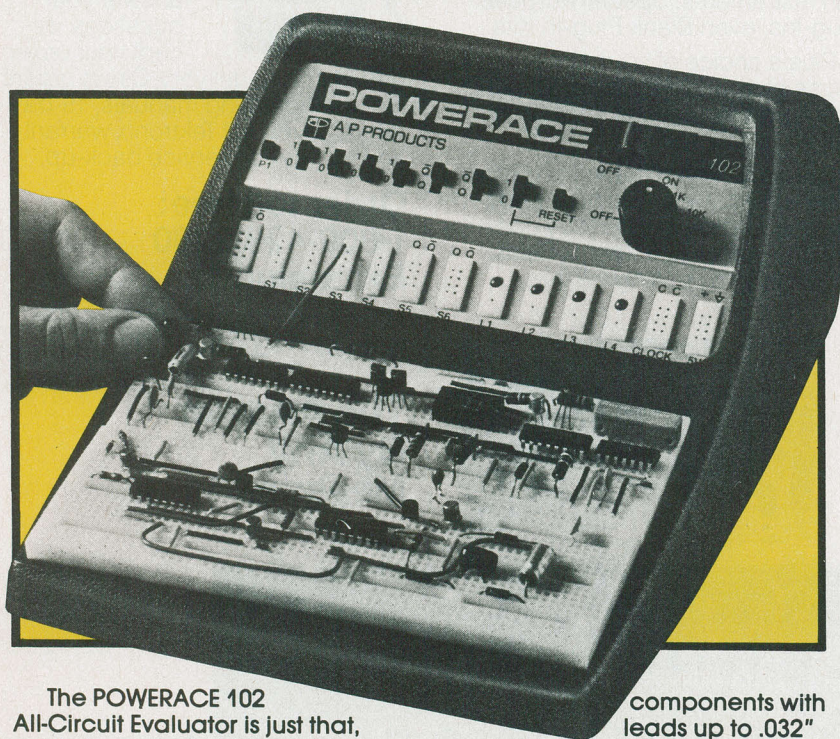
The version of BASIC supported by this machine is rather powerful. It is called Extended Pocket BASIC and can handle long, complex arithmetic computation and advanced string manipulations. Among the string handling features are variable length (from 1 to 80 characters) and two-dimensional array capability. An important point for those who already own a Radio Shack PC-1 is that programs written for that computer can often be run on the newer machine, although some minor modifications may have to be made.

There is one significant drawback to that BASIC, however—it lacks both PEEK and POKE commands. Those are used to see what's in a specific memory location and to change contents of a specific memory location respectively. Their absence prevents the user from taking full advantage of the system as he is left with only sequential programming capability and no direct access to the power of the CPU. Also note that as only cassette-tape mass storage is currently available, random file access and handling is not possible; files must be accessed sequentially.

One area where this unit does shine is in its graphics capability. Available as an accessory is a combination multi-color printer and a dual cassette-tape interface. That unit is supplied with a built-in rechargeable battery and an AC adapter/charger; both can also be used to power the computer itself. Otherwise, the computer requires 4 AA batteries for operation. Getting back to the printer, it is capable of generating alphanumeric characters and graphics in red, blue, green, and black. Use of the printer/interface adds 25 commands to the computer's Extended Pocket BASIC; those commands are used to simplify plotting and for the creation of even complex graphics. Furthermore, the printer uses

continued on page 80

COMPLETE DIGITAL PROTOTYPING LAB FOR UNDER \$150.



The POWERACE 102 All-Circuit Evaluator is just that, and at a remarkably low price. And its pulse detection with memory plus logic indicators constitute a built-in logic probe.

POWERACE 102 breadboarding elements have 1680 solderless, plug-in tie points and will hold up to 18 14-pin DIP's. And they also accept transistors, and discrete

components with leads up to .032" dia. Breadboard elements are mounted on ground planes... ideal for high-frequency and high-speed/low noise circuits.

- Regulated power supply with 5 VDC @ 1 amp.
- 3 logic indicators
- 2 logic switches
- 4 data switches
- Clock generator
- One-shot pulse generator

Call Toll Free 800-321-9668 for the name of the distributor nearest you. In Ohio, call collect (216) 354-2101.

Check out the rest of the POWERACE family:

POWERACE 101

General-purpose model for prototyping all types of circuits. Variable 5 to 15 VDC.

POWERACE 103

Triple-output power supply for prototyping both linear and digital circuits. 5 VDC and ± 15 VDC.

A P PRODUCTS INCORPORATED

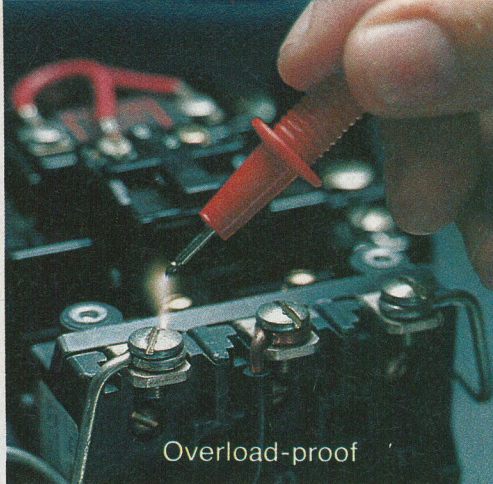


9450 Pineneedle Drive
P.O. Box 603
Mentor, Ohio 44060
(216) 354-2101
TWX: 810-425-2250

In Europe, contact A P PRODUCTS GmbH
Bäumlesweg 21 • D-7031 Weil 1 • W. Germany



Drop-proof



Overload-proof



Contamination-proof

Oops proof.

Now there's a new breed of Beckman hand-held DMMs tough enough to withstand accidental drops, input overloads and destructive environments.

The new HD100 and HD110 DMMs are drop-proof, packed with overload protection and sealed against contamination. You won't find more rugged meters than the Beckman HDs. Inside or out.



Drop Proof

Constructed of double-thick thermoplastics, the HD100 series DMMs resist damage even after repeated falls. All components are heavy-duty and shock mounted.

Contamination Proof

The HD series meters are designed to keep working even around dirt, heavy grime, water and oil. The special o-ring seals, ultrasonically-welded display window and sealed input jacks protect the internal electronics of the HD meters. The oops-proof meters are sealed so tightly, they even float in water.

Accidental Overload Protection

All DC voltage inputs are protected up to 1500 Vdc or 1000 Vrms. Current ranges are protected to 2A/600V with resistance ranges protected to 600 Vdc. Transient protection extends up to 6KV for 10 microseconds.

More Meter for Your Money

For starters you can get 2000 hours of continuous use from a

common 9V transistor battery. You can run in-circuit diode tests and check continuity. You even get

a one year warranty.

The 0.25% basic dc volt accuracy HD meters serve you with 7 functions and 27 ranges. The HD 110 also gives you 10 AMPS ac and dc. With one simple turn of the single selector switch, you can go directly to the function and range you need. There's less chance of error.

Also available is the electrical service kit. It includes the meter of your choice, a current clamp, deluxe test leads and a heavy-duty case designed to carry both meter and accessories, conveniently.

Feature for feature you can't find a more dependable meter with prices starting at just \$169 (U.S. only).

To locate your nearest distributor, write Beckman Instruments, Inc., Instrumentation Products, 2500 Harbor Blvd., Fullerton, CA 92634 or call (714) 993-8803.

BECKMAN

If you have put off learning more electronics for any of these reasons, act now!

- ☐ I don't have the time.
- ☐ High school was hard for me and electronics sounds like it may be hard to learn.
- ☐ I can't afford any more education.
- ☐ I have a family now.
- ☐ I'm here. You're there. I've never learned that way before. I'm not sure it will work for me.

Read the opposite page and see how you can get started today!

Be honest with yourself. Are the reasons really excuses? You already know enough about electronics to be interested in reading this magazine. So why not learn more? If you need encouragement, read on and see how excuses can be turned into results.

You don't have the time. Be realistic. All you have in life is a period of time. Use it. Try to know more tomorrow than you do today. That's the proven way to success. CIE studies require just about 12 hours of your time a week, two hours a day. You probably do have the time.

Electronics sounds like it may be hard to learn. You already know something about electronics or you wouldn't be reading this. Now, build on that. CIE Auto-Programmed® Lessons help you learn. Topics are presented in simple, logical sequence. All text is clear and concise for quick, easy understanding. You learn step by step, at your own pace. No classes to attend. Nobody pressures you. You can learn.

You can't afford any more education.

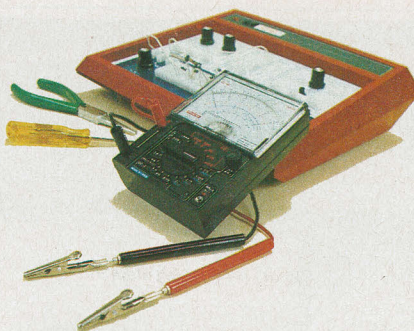
Actually, you can't afford NOT to gain the skills that can put you ahead of the others. You know what inflation is doing to you now. Education—learning a skill—is an inflation-fighter that can be yours. If you are not able to pay full tuition now, CIE will lend you funds on a monthly payment plan.

You have a family now. All the more reason why you have the responsibility to advance yourself. For the sake of your family. Do you want them to have what you had or have more than you had? The choice is yours. Electronics is a rewarding career choice. CIE can help you to get started on that career.

You're there. We're here. How does CIE help you learn? First, we want you to succeed. You may study at home, but you are not alone. When you have a question about a lesson, a postage stamp gets you your answer fast. You may find this even better than having a classroom teacher. CIE understands people need to learn at their own pace. When CIE receives your completed lesson before noon any day of the week, it will be graded and mailed back the same day with appropriate instructional help. Your satisfaction with your progress comes by return mail. That's how CIE helps you learn.

NOW, IF YOU AGREE CIE TRAINING CAN WORK FOR YOU, HOW ELSE CAN CIE HELP YOU?

Cleveland Institute of Electronics is the largest independent home study school in the world that specializes exclusively in electronics. Although "big" does not always mean "best," it is evidence that CIE is a strong, successful institution with the people and resources to help you succeed.



Step-by-step learning includes "hands-on" training.

The kind of professional you want to be needs more than theory. That's why some of our courses include the Personal Training Laboratory, which helps you put lesson theory into actual practice. Other courses train you to use tools of the trade such as a 5MHz triggered-sweep, solid-state oscilloscope you build yourself—and use to practice troubleshooting. Or a Digital Learning Laboratory to let you apply the digital theory that's essential today for anyone who wants to keep pace with electronics in the eighties.



Your FCC License can impress employers.

For some electronics jobs, you must have your FCC License. For others, employers usually consider it a mark in your favor. Either way, your License is government-certified proof of your knowledge and skills. More than half of CIE's courses prepare you to pass this exam. Surveys show that some 80% of CIE graduates who take the exam are successful.

Find out more! Today. Now.

There's a card with this ad. Fill it in and return. If some other ambitious person has already removed it, use the coupon.

You'll get a copy of CIE's free school catalog, along with a complete package of personal home study information.

For your convenience, we'll try to arrange for a CIE representative to contact you to answer any questions you may have.

If you are serious about a rewarding career, about learning electronics or building on your present skills, your best bet is to go with the electronics specialists—CIE. Mail the card or coupon today or write CIE (please mention the name and date of this magazine), 1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

This could be the best decision you've made all year.

Associate Degree

Now, CIE offers an Associate in Applied Science Degree in Electronics Engineering Technology. In fact, all or most of every CIE Career Course is directly creditable towards the Associate Degree.

"If you're going to learn electronics, you might as well learn it right?"

*John Cunningham
Senior Technical Director*



CIE Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.

1776 East 17th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

☐ **YES...** I want to learn from the specialists in electronics — CIE. Send me my FREE CIE school catalog...including details about the Associate Degree program...plus my FREE package of home study information.

Print Name _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Phone (area code) _____

Check box for G.I. Bill bulletin on Educational Benefits: ☐ Veteran ☐ Active Duty

MAIL TODAY!

RE-52



Monitor ISO-V-AC WP-29

- Continuously variable output, 0-150 V AC
- Input Frequencies 48-500 Hz
- Up to 2 amp. at all voltage
- Large taut-band panel voltmeter, 3% F.S.

REDUCE SHOCK HAZARD. NEW, VARIABLE ISOLATION TRANSFORMER, ONLY \$157.75

Here's extra safety for personnel—protection for equipment. Absolutely necessary for servicing or testing any transformerless equipment—industry, lab, school or field.

New WP-29 ISO-V-AC lets you set isolated output voltage to precise

value you need. Monitor either isolated output or direct input voltage on panel meter. It's the most versatile isolation transformer you can buy!

Two isolated outputs: polarized standard two-wire socket and banana

jacks (so isolated AC may be applied directly to circuit points). Completely portable. Thermal overload protection of transformer and output protected by 2-amp. circuit breaker. Output leads supplied.

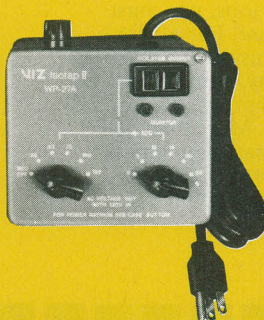
VIZ Isotap® isolation transformers



WP-26A Isotap

400 VA isolated, 500 VA direct. Outputs at 105, 120 and 135 V.

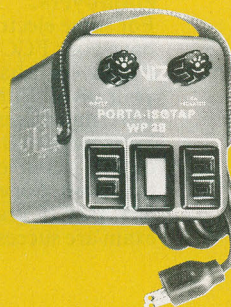
\$85.00



WP-27A Isotap II

400 VA isolated only. Outputs 25 to 150V AC in 5V steps.

\$89.95



WP-28 Porta-Isotap

150 VA isolated, 500 VA direct. Output 105-130V. TV adapters supplied. Carrying strap.

\$65.00

VIZ RELIABILITY.

VIZ is a 50 year-old company. Our instruments are fully warranted, parts and labor, for a year. All units tested to NBS standards.

We offer service and parts availability for a minimum of ten years.

Over 15 repair depots in U.S.A.

AC Leakage Tester



WT-540B

For safety. Detects AC leakage in appliances and equipment. Calibrated at 0.5 and 0.75 mA.

\$39.75

Want full technical details and a demonstration? Call toll-free, 1-800-523-3696, for the VIZ distributor near you.

VIZ

**Look to VIZ for value, quality and availability.
Over 70 instruments in the line.**

VIZ Mfg. Co., 335 E. Price St., Philadelphia, PA 19144

CIRCLE 7 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUILD THIS

Digital IC TESTER

Need to identify unmarked IC's? Check out "defective" ones? Learn how digital-logic circuits work? The Programma III, which you can build for about \$100, will do all that and more.

UNTIL RECENTLY, IC TESTERS HAVE BEEN a rarity in electronics labs, and that is unfortunate because they can be so helpful—in identifying unmarked IC's, in checking for defective ones, as training devices, etc. Sad to say, they are frequently expensive, and often require other test equipment to perform their functions. But meet the Programma III digital-IC tester! It allows you to check IC's at a breakthrough low cost, and replaces several pieces of test equipment—all in one neat package.

The device was originally designed for use in identifying unknown IC's, but it seems as if every day a new use pops up for it. For example, a cable was made up using a 16-pin IC test-clip and DIP header. The header is plugged into the test socket on the IC tester, and the clip snapped over a suspect IC in another piece of equipment. The result is a low cost "logic analyzer," or a device that will display many logic states at once. That can speed up troubleshooting immeasurably in many cases. Commercial logic analyzers cost thousands of dollars, while ours costs a tiny fraction of that. More on applications later!

The Programma III has many novel features that help to make it versatile as well as low-cost. A "zero insertion force" (ZIF) test-socket is used so that components can be easily inserted and removed without bending or breaking leads. That's important—you know how easy it is to break a pin.

Connections to each pin of the test socket are made via an array of jacks. For each pin there is a jack that can be connected either to ground, a pulse signal, or +5 volts. Standard miniature phone-plugs, similar to those used on transistor radios, are plugged into the jacks, applying the desired signal or voltage, or shorting the IC-pin to ground. As a bonus, components may be wired to the plugs, allowing you to build up actual circuits for testing parts. (Good examples would be the NE555 timer, and any one-shot.) The pulse signal just mentioned can be

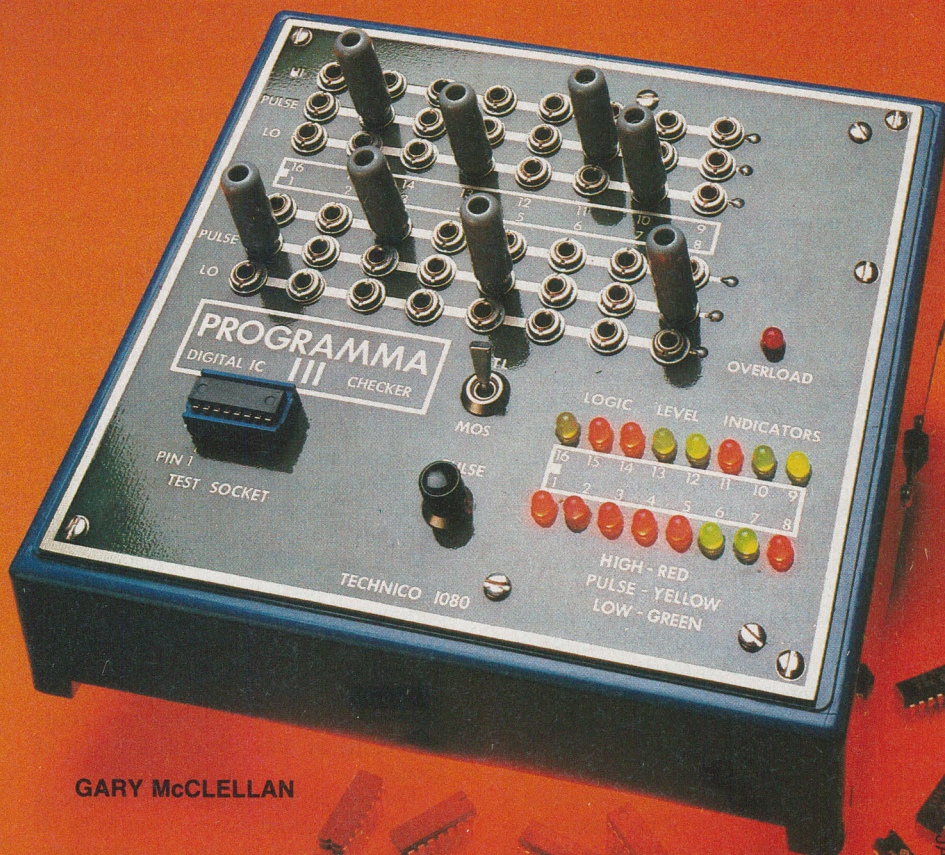
used to increment counters or registers. It is produced by pressing the PULSE button.

Finally, the logic-level display is unique. It uses tri-color LED's to show the status of each IC pin, with red indicating a logic-high, yellow indicating a pulse condition, and green indicating a logic-low. Those features combine to make the Programma III a device that is invaluable in your work with digital IC's.

The construction of the Programma III is something special. The front panel is a PC board! That gives you a finished proj-

ect that looks just like the one shown in the photographs, and there is no tedious lettering of the jacks required. In addition, the lettering on the board resists wear far better than any transfer-type lettering can. The "panel-board" concept makes project building easier, and the final result looks first rate. Inside, the panel-board greatly simplifies the wiring, as all wire connections are made directly to the jacks.

The display electronics are also something special. You'll be surprised to dis-



GARY McCLELLAN

40

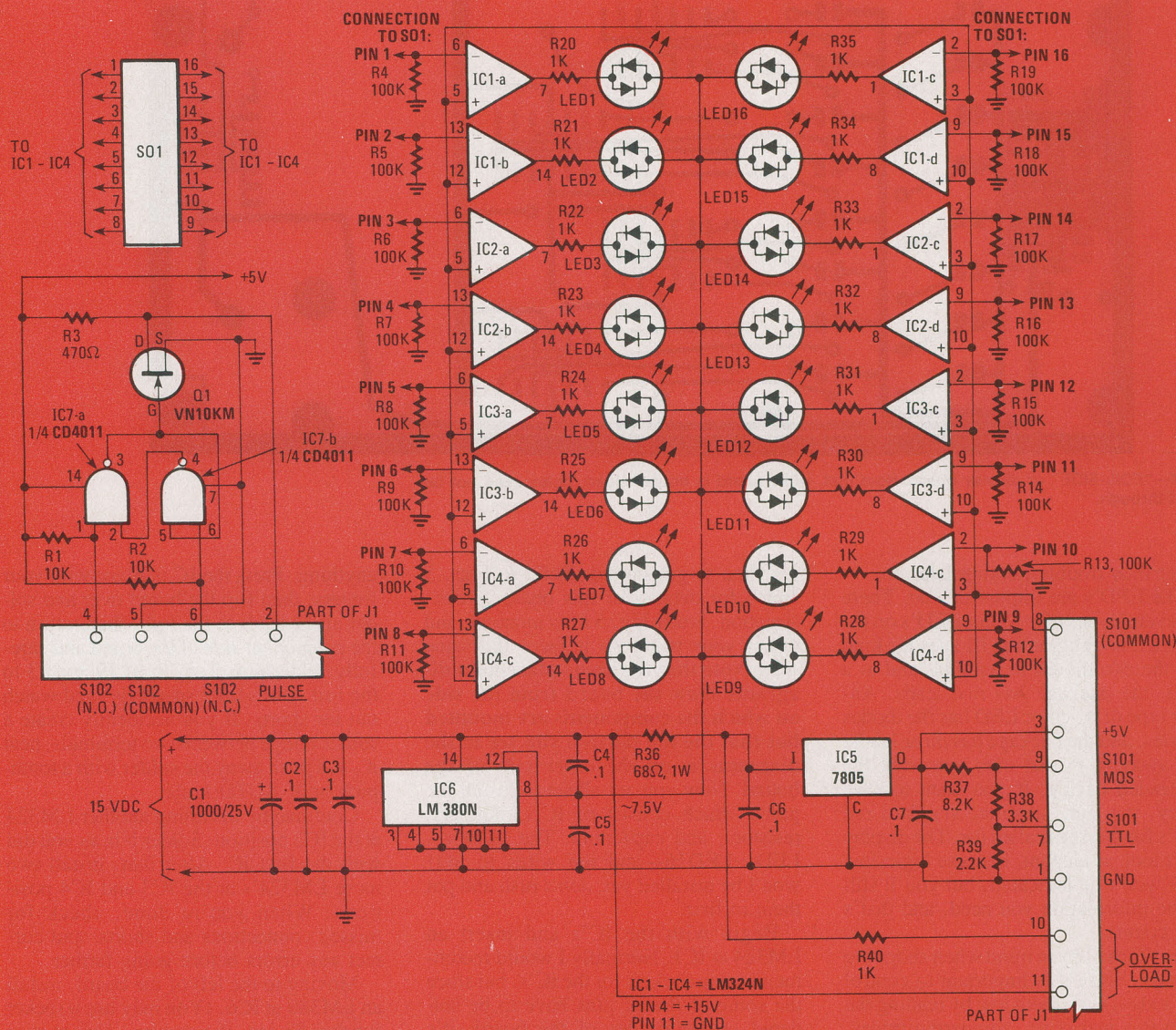
In operation, the comparators compare the voltages on the IC pins to V_{REF} . If the IC-pin voltage is greater, the output of the comparator will snap high. That connects the LED (through a current-limiting resistor) to +15 volts, causing the red diode in the package to glow. On the other hand, if the IC-pin voltage is less than V_{REF} , the comparator output snaps to ground, causing the green diode in the package to glow. Just think of the comparator output as an SPDT switch; all it does is to switch one side of the LED to ground, or to +15 volts. The other side of the LED stays at 7.5 volts. If the IC pin is pulsed rapidly, the two diodes in the LED package will turn on and off in turn and the colors blend to form yellow. A simple, but neat and elegant way to indicate logic levels, don't you think?

The panel-board circuitry is restricted to just a few components. They include a switching matrix made up out of jacks and a few switches. The arrangement for pin 1 is shown in Fig. 1. The wiring for the other pins from the IC socket are arranged in the same manner, with jacks from the HIGH, PULSE, and LOW lines connecting to it. Although it looks like quite a bit of wiring, the PC board simplifies things considerably. Furthermore, the connections to the display board are made using just two connectors. That makes construction, testing, and troubleshooting simple.

We'll assemble the display board first. It isn't difficult, but it is important to follow instructions. The LED's, for example, must be installed *last*. They mount a fixed distance off the display board, and

The first step is to obtain the parts. Since the display board is double sided, and tough to make, you may want to buy it from the source in the Parts List. Of course you may make your own using the artwork provided in Figs. 3 and 4. (The same goes for the panel board, which will be shown in the next part of this article.)

The IC's should be no problem, but be sure to use first-quality parts. If you scrounge the IC's from the junkbox, be sure to test them in an active circuit to make sure they are good. It's embarrassing to build an IC checker and discover it won't work due to a bad IC! Actually, since the IC's this project uses are so inexpensive, I can't imagine why you wouldn't use factory-fresh IC's anyway. The extra cost of new parts is a lot less



JANUARY 1983 41

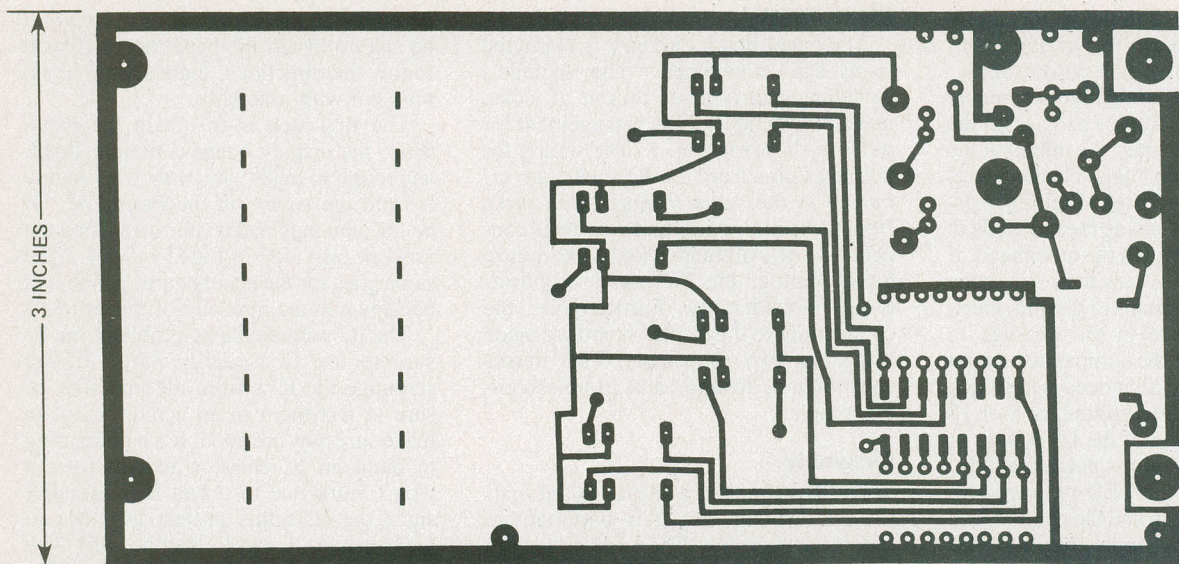


FIG. 3—THIS SIDE OF IC TESTER's display board is the one on which most components are mounted.

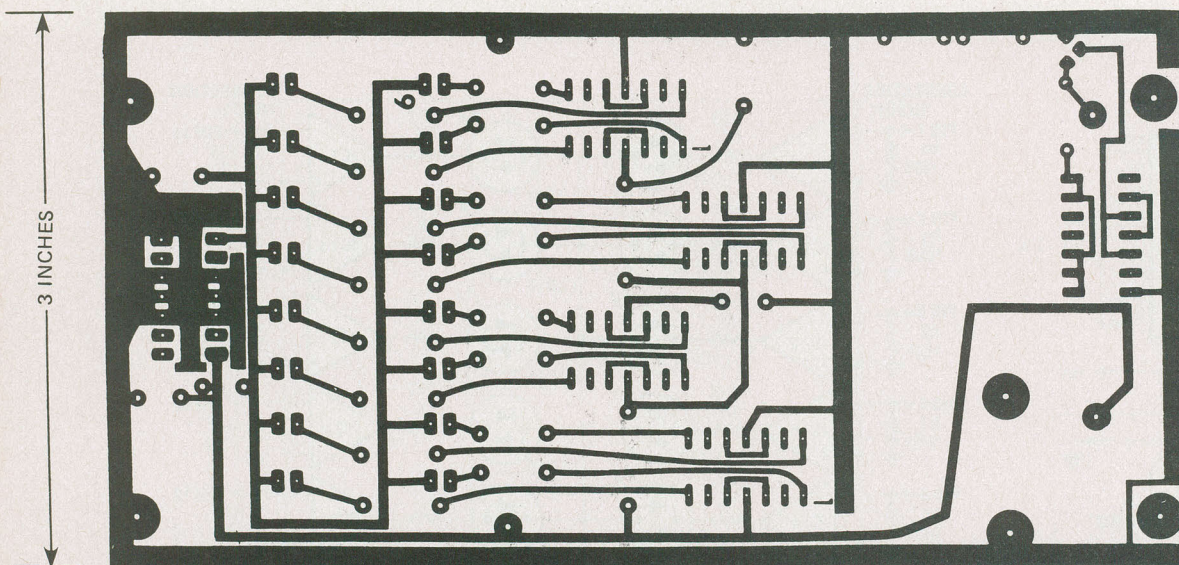


FIG. 4—"FOIL-SIDE" of display board. Note that, while board is double-sided, holes need not be plated-through.

bother than troubleshooting later on.

The LED's are important, too. There are several types of tri-color LED's on the market. The Programma III uses the kind with the two diodes in parallel, and as a result, the package has *two* leads. Another type of tri-color LED has the diodes in series, and the package has *three* leads. Stay away from that one; you want the two-leaded device. If you want to save money, you can substitute standard red LED's for the ones called for. The display won't look as elegant, because logic-low states won't be indicated, but you'll still get the information you need, and that's what counts.

Keep those tips in mind when shopping for parts. Since it is important to control costs today, keep them low by reading the ads in this magazine, comparing prices, and then buying from the best suppliers.

Once you have the boards and parts,

it's time to get started. Refer to Figs. 5 and 6 for details for this phase of construction. Study Fig. 5 for a moment, and orient your board so it faces the same way. **Note that the parts-placement diagrams show the board from the side on which the components are mounted but that the foil pattern you see in the diagrams is on the other side of the board.** Now you are all set to install the parts, which consist of IC's, jumpers, resistors, and capacitors. The LED's—LED1—LED16—and the wires to SO1 won't be installed yet; *don't* rush and put them in first!

Begin with the IC's and insert an LM324 at IC1. Normally I would recommend using sockets for the IC's, but since the some of the IC pins have to be soldered on both sides of the board, it's better to solder the IC's directly to the board. Use gentle heat, and don't cook

anything. Press the IC in place with your fingers, then flip the board over and solder all 14 leads to the foil. Then return to the *component side* of the board and carefully solder pins 2, 5, 6, 9, 19 and 13 to the foil. Use solder sparingly, and watch out for shorts. If you accidentally create a solder bridge between two terminals, heat it, and push away the solder with a toothpick or X-ACTO knife.

Continue by installing another LM324 at the IC2 position. Solder it in as you did with the first IC. After that, install two more LM324's at the IC3 and IC4 positions. When you're done, check for missed connections and shorts, and correct any errors before going farther.

Moving to the left of the board, install an LM380 at IC6. (You may use a socket for this device, if you like.) Orient it as shown in Fig. 5 and solder the pins to the foil on the reverse side of the board. Move

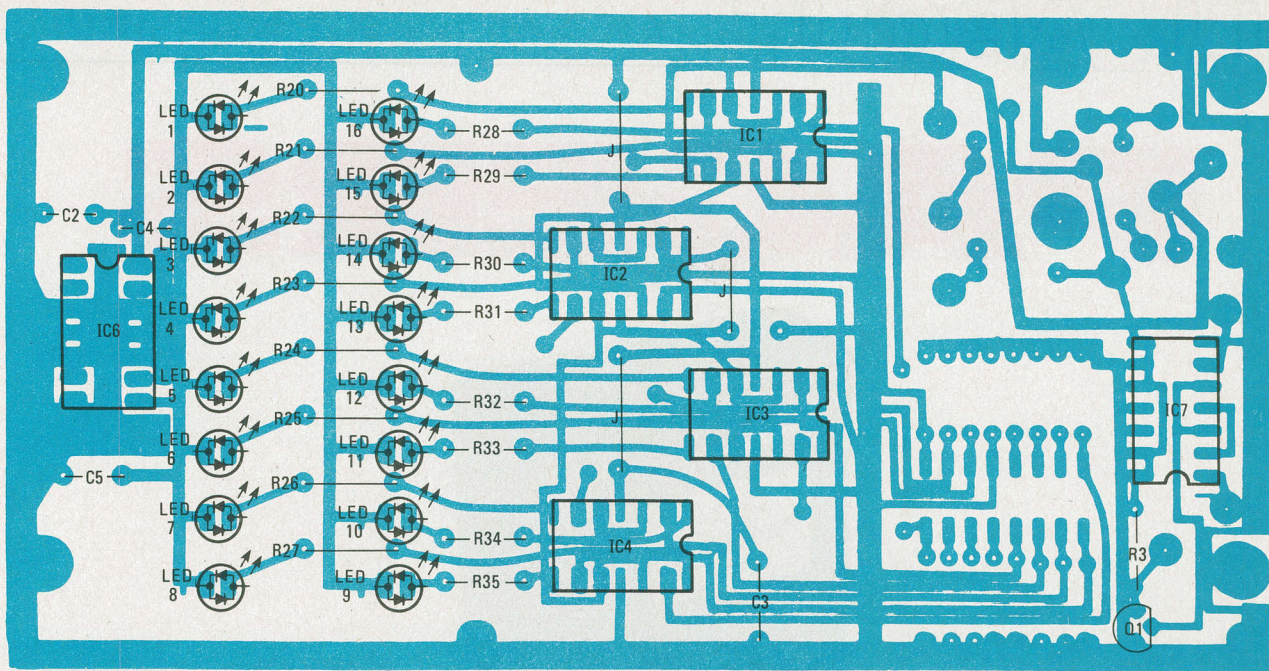


FIG. 5—PARTS PLACEMENT on "component-side" of display board. Note that foil pattern shown is on side of board *opposite* the one on which components are mounted.

to the right of the board and install a CD4011 at IC7. Press it in place with your finger, then turn the board over and solder the pins to the foil. Flip back to the component-side of the board and carefully solder pins 1, 6, and 8 to the foil on *that* side of the board. Be careful not to bridge pin 6 and pin 7; they are close together because of the foil trace nearby. That takes care of the IC's. Check your work again for shorts and errors, fix any problems, and you can continue.

There are three jumpers, and they come next. They are by IC1, IC2, and IC3, as indicated in Fig. 5. You can make the jumpers from short pieces of hookup wire, or short lengths of resistor lead. Install the first jumper to the left of IC1 and solder the leads to the foil on the other side of the board. Move across IC2, and install another jumper to the left of IC3. Position it so that it can't touch the foil that runs nearby—in fact, you should slip

a piece of insulated tubing over the jumper if you used bare wire. Move to pin 1 of IC3, and install the third jumper. Note that it runs between the two IC's, and parallel to them.

The resistors come next. Note that these are all 1K units except for R3 (470 ohms), which is off in a corner by itself and which should be installed first. Solder its leads to the foil on the other side of the board. Move to the left of the LM324's and start installing the 1K resistors—note that there are 16 of them—as shown in Fig. 5. Then turn the board over and solder the leads to the foil. Be sure to clip off the excess lead lengths.

Now for the capacitors. Note that they are all of the same value—0.1 μ F. Either ceramic disc or Mylar types may be used. Starting at the far left of the board, install 0.1 μ F discs at C2, C5, and C4. Solder the leads on the other side of the board, and clip off the excess. Position the capa-

citor bodies so that they stand straight up. Then move along the bottom of the board, and install C3. Press its body flat against the board before soldering the leads; we don't want this part to stand up in the air. Clip off the excess leads, and you are finished with the capacitors.

For the time being, the last part to be installed on the component side of the board is Q1, the VMOS power FET. It goes in the bottom right corner, next to the 470-ohm resistor. Install the device as shown, with the flat in the case pointing toward the right edge of the board. Solder the leads on the other side of the board, and clip off the excess. That completes the component installation on this side of the board for now, though we still have to install the LED's and wire SO1.

Next time we'll complete the display board and wire it to the panel board. We'll also finish up construction and put the IC tester into operation.

R-E

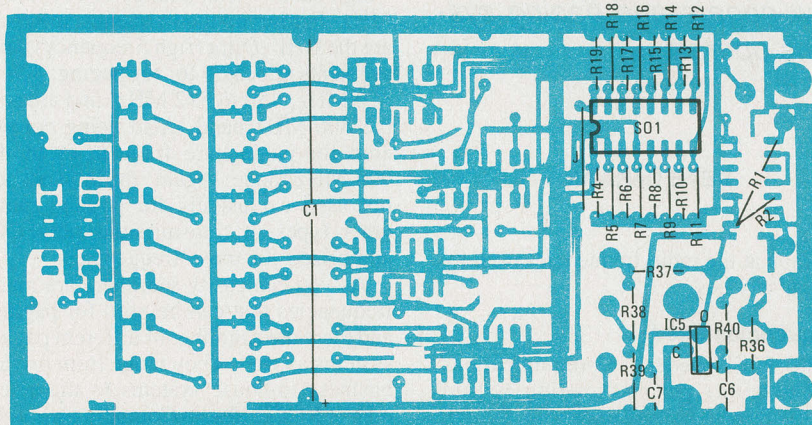
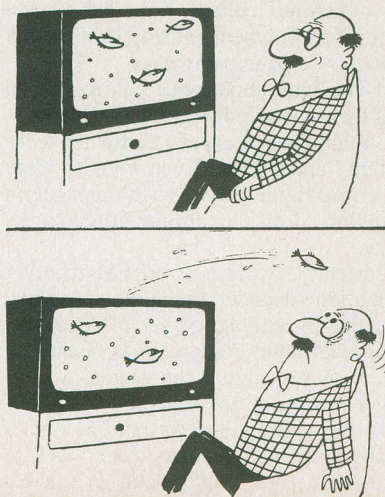


FIG. 6—PARTS PLACEMENT on "foil-side" of display board. Resistor R2 (at right) is soldered to pads on opposite sides of board.



ALL ABOUT

PAGERS



YOU'RE IN A CROWDED RESTAURANT, there's talk and laughter all around you, when suddenly a *BEEP, BEEP, BEEP* fills the room. The roar subsides as curious heads turn to find the source. "Mr. Jones," says a disembodied voice, "please call your office."

As Mr. Jones gets up and heads toward a phone, the talk at your table turns to the merits of pocket pagers—beepers, as they are sometimes called. You start to add your opinion, when you stop short. What exactly is a pager, anyway?

If you look about you, you're sure to spot them—carried by doctors, salespeople, maintenance crews, computer technicians, and others. Even your favorite TV crime-fighter may "pack" a pager on occasion. Let's examine how pagers work.

Basically, a pager is an FM receiver with a tone decoder and audio amplifier. In order to activate or set off a pager, some additional equipment is needed: a transmitter to signal the pager, a controller to turn on the transmitter and encode the signaling information, and a means for input to the transmitter. Before we discuss paging equipment, let's take a

Pocket pagers keep you from missing important calls, even when you're miles away from your phone. Here's a look at how pagers and paging systems operate.

PETE DeHAAN

fast look at the radio frequencies used by paging services.

Frequencies used

The FCC (Federal Communications Commission) permits paging within several bands of frequencies in the RF spectrum. Those bands, however, are used for other purposes in addition to

paging. The bands are divided and allocated by the FCC for such diverse functions as public safety, industrial communications, land transportation, public radio, etc.

One group of frequencies where paging is permitted is in the VHF (Very High Frequency) range and is commonly referred to as "low band;" it covers 30 to 50 MHz. Also in the VHF area is the "high band," with a range of 147 to 175 MHz. Farther up the frequency spectrum are the UHF (Ultra High Frequency) band segments allocated for for paging: 406 to 420 MHz, 450 to 512 MHz, and areas in the 800-MHz band. Also being considered for paging are frequencies in the 900-MHz range. Again, those bands are not used exclusively for paging; many other types of transmissions are FCC-authorized for those frequencies.

As you can easily see, there are many frequencies that can be used for paging, and there are a number of different paging systems as well. They range from private business in-house systems to the offerings of RCC's (Radio Common Carriers), which are available to the public. Even though private users (industry, business,

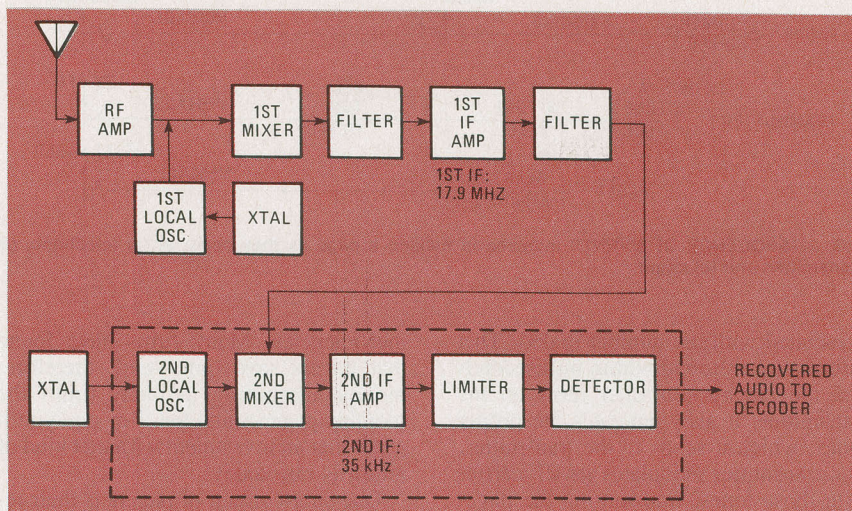


FIG. 1—RECEIVER USES TWO IF-STAGES (17.9 MHz and 35 kHz) to step signal down to a frequency where it can easily be limited and demodulated.

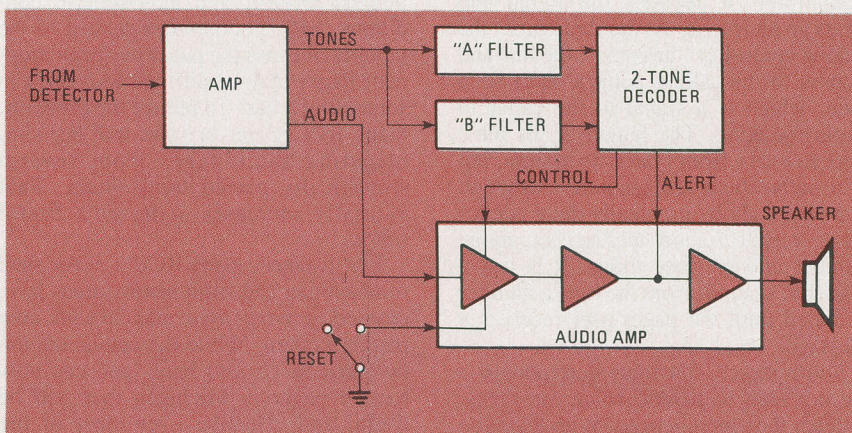


FIG. 2—TWO-TONE DECODER uses two sharply tuned bandpass filters to isolate tones required to activate pager. First stage of audio amplifier is not keyed unless tones are successfully decoded.

etc.) are permitted to own their own paging systems, they often choose not to. The reason is that they must file for, and be granted, a license by the FCC. They must also purchase and maintain their own equipment. Since that is both expensive and time consuming, many potential private users have, instead, sought the services of a local RCC. In that case, the user generally pays a fixed monthly rate to the RCC, which is, in turn, responsible for all equipment and licensing. For that and other reasons, independent RCC's across the country serve about 85% of the paging market. The most common frequencies of the RCC's are two VHF high-band frequencies referred to by the industry as P-5 and P-6—152.24 and 158.7 MHz, respectively.

Because of its widespread use, we will concentrate on the RCC format and examine the operation of a typical VHF high-band pager.

The pager receiver

As stated earlier, a pager is simply an FM receiver with a tone decoder and audio amplifier. The receiver portion is a

dual-conversion FM receiver. It must not only be very sensitive, to provide wide-range coverage, but must also be highly selective to reject unwanted and interfering signals.

Figure 1 shows a block diagram of a typical pager. When a signal arrives at the pager's antenna, it is coupled to the input of the RF amplifier. The RF amplifier must have a high gain-factor because, at times, the RF signal level at its input may be only slightly higher than the noise level. The RF amplifier will amplify both the wanted and unwanted signals; however that stage's high gain will greatly increase the difference between them. The relationship of the two signals within the receiver is referred to as its signal-to-noise ratio, and is an indication of the receiver's sensitivity. The output of the RF amplifier is fed to a stage called the *first mixer*.

Also fed to the first mixer is the output of the *first local oscillator*. Its frequency is established by a crystal, and is 17.9 MHz lower than the frequency the receiver is tuned to (also crystal-controlled). The purpose of the mixer is to combine

the two input frequencies. The result is four signals at the mixer's output; one is the original input signal, another the local-oscillator signal, and the others the sum and the difference of those two.

Both the sum and the difference signals contain the same modulation information as the original signal, but it is only the 17.5-MHz difference signal that is needed for the *conversion* process. (The signal is converted to a lower frequency because it is easier to work with there than at a higher one.) A crystal filter is used in a bandpass configuration to attenuate the three unneeded signals and pass the modulated 17.9-MHz difference-signal. That leaves a signal having a lower frequency, with the original modulation intact, and accomplishes the first (or high) conversion of the dual-conversion process.

The difference-frequency of 17.9 MHz is referred to as the *first intermediate-frequency* (first IF). The signal is then further amplified by the first-IF amplifier and filtered a second time to further improve IF selectivity (the rejection of the three unwanted signals).

The conversion process is then performed a second time. That step is referred to as *low conversion*. The amplified and filtered first-IF signal is fed to the second mixer, along with the output of the crystal-controlled second oscillator. The second mixer produces a difference frequency of 35 kHz, which is amplified and fed to the limiter. That stage limits the amplitude of the signal to a constant level, as required by the detector. The detector removes the 35-kHz second-IF carrier, recovering from it the modulated audio. The recovered audio is then passed on to the decoder and audio-amplifier circuitry. The process of recovering the audio from the modulated second-IF signal is called *demodulation*.

Decoder operation

The decoder, shown in block form in Fig. 2, must check for a series of received and demodulated audio tones. Each pager in a system will respond to one, and only one, specific group of tones. Not only does the decoder check for a particular series of tones, but it also looks for them to appear in a specific sequence.

Since the audio recovered from the FM signal is low in level, it must be amplified before being fed to the decoder filters and the audio amplifier. If the pager is in its normal (STANDBY or RESET) mode, it is waiting for the audio tones that will enable it and cause it to "sound off." In the case of the decoder shown in Fig. 2, only two tones are needed to make it decode successfully.

In the RESET mode all of the audio (tones and speech) may be present at the inputs of both the audio amplifier and the two filters. The filters, which are highly

selective bandpass arrangements, will not pass any speech, since they require steady tones at the frequencies to which they are tuned in order to produce an output from the decoder.

The first stage of the audio-amplifier IC is normally off. When a tone matching the frequency of the "A" filter is received, that filter passes the signal to the decoder. The decoder is then enabled. If the proper "B" tone follows, the "B" filter will pass it on the decoder. The decoder will recognize the "match" and will produce an "alert" signal that is fed to the last amplifier-stage of the audio IC. That amplifier, which is always on, will drive the speaker, and the familiar "beep, beep, beep" will be heard. Once the alert has sounded, the CONTROL line enables the first section of the audio-amplifier IC and the voice message is received. When the caller has finished speaking, the amplifier is reset to mute the speaker. The pager is then back in the RESET or STANDBY mode, awaiting another page.

Some pagers, known as *tone-alert* pagers, do not have the capability of handling a voice message. They merely output an alert tone that informs the user to call some pre-arranged number, such as his office, answering service, home, etc. The tone-alert pager circuitry is similar to that of the tone-plus-voice model, but the audio amplifier is configured differently to handle only an alert tone and there is no provision for processing a voice signal.

A second decoding method, the *five-tone* format, uses five distinct audio tones transmitted as a rapid pulse-train. There, the decoding process can be compared to the two-tone format, though the circuits are much more complex. There are two advantages to the five-tone format. The first is that there are more than a million unique encode/decode combinations. The other is that the decoding information can be transmitted in approximately half a second, while the two-tone format requires up to four seconds. That adds up to quite a time saving for systems that are heavily used.

The paging process

Now that we know what's inside a pager, let's see how paging works. Refer to Fig. 3 as we discuss just what is involved in the paging progress.

In most cases RCC customers can reach a pager on a direct-dial basis (although sometimes a dispatcher must be called; he will, in turn, manually process the paging). A person wishing to page someone merely has to dial a telephone number; each pager is assigned its own, along with the unique set of audio tones required to activate it.

The phone call is channeled through the phone company's central office and then on to the RCC's paging-control equipment. The controller searches its memory for the frequencies of the audio tones required to activate the pager

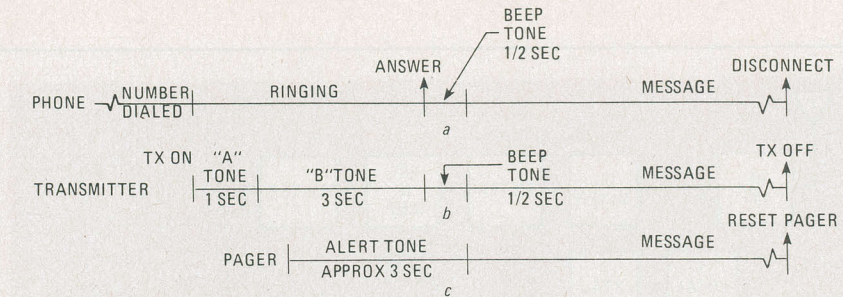


FIG. 3—SEQUENCE OF EVENTS involved in making a page as they occur at (a) telephone, (b) transmitter, and (c) pager.

associated with the number dialed. That information is found within milliseconds and the paging controller turns on the transmitter. It also generates the proper tones, which it sends to the transmitter. The transmitter modulates its RF carrier with those tones, transmitting the page-signal.

If the pager is within range of the transmitter, it decodes the signal and emits an alert tone. At the same time, the paging controller "answers" the line and returns to the calling party a short beep tone, which is a signal to the caller to begin speaking. The length of his message can vary from system to system, but is usually about ten seconds. Although that seems short, it is really quite adequate to repeat a short message or phone number two or three times. It is just a matter of seconds from the time a number is dialed until the pager user receives a message.

Some pagers—the tone-alert models—are not able to handle voice messages; instead, they merely beep. With that type of system, the caller hears a beep tone that indicates that the page has been processed, and then receives an interrupted busy tone.

Pros and cons

A pager can be a great time and money saver to its user. A page can prevent a wasted trip, or ask the user to make an extra stop before returning home or to the office. It is also invaluable to someone who may be away from the office when an important customer, or a patient needing immediate attention, calls.

In these days of economic downturn, pagers are enjoying an increase in popularity. Businesses have been forced to cut costs and to search out and eliminate

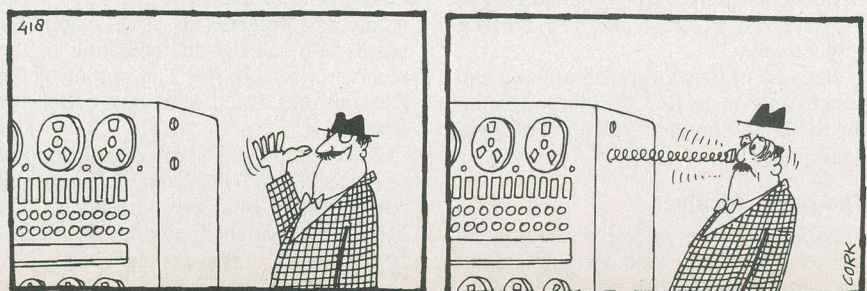
inefficiencies. Many firms have found that pagers save time—and, therefore, money amounting to many times the monthly pager-rental fee. I'm sure you'll agree that an investment with that kind of return is rare today.

One shortcoming of pagers is their relatively short range—typically 15 to 25 miles. Range can vary with transmitter power, terrain, and atmospheric conditions, and is sometimes related to the number of times the pager has been dropped! Pages may be difficult to receive in some rural areas. To reduce the problem, many RCC's are, or soon will be, simulcasting their pages from several strategically placed transmitters. That naturally increases a device's useful range.

For instance, many RCC's in the state of Michigan and from nearby areas have devised an inexpensive manual wide-area paging system. While the details are too involved to go into here, you can now have a pager in Michigan that will be useful and effective over most of the state.

Finally, a preliminary agreement has been reached to form a national radio-paging system using geosynchronous satellites. The participating companies are National Public Radio and Mobile Communications Corporation of America. Under the proposed system, users would phone pages into their local paging companies as usual. Those companies would then relay the pages to National Public Radio's Washington D.C. control center. From there, they would be uplinked to Westar IV and downlinked to the appropriate ground station. The ground station would then relay the page to the appropriate local paging company which transmits it in the usual manner.

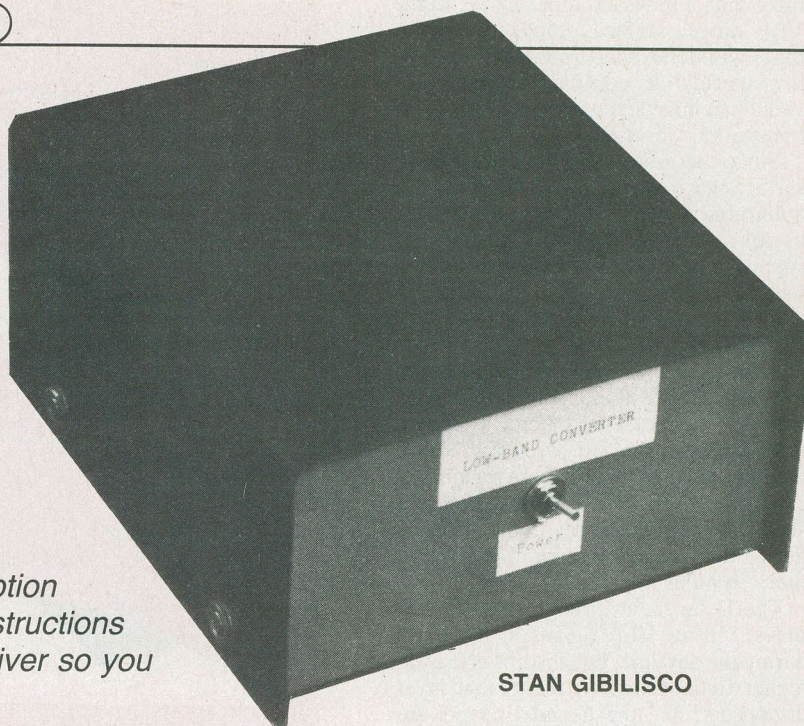
R-E



BUILD THIS

LOW-BAND CONVERTER

There's a world of interesting activity on the frequencies below the AM broadcast-band. Here's a description of what happens down there, and instructions for building a converter for your receiver so you can listen in.



STAN GIBILISCO

THOSE OF US WHO HAVE SHORTWAVE communications receivers have heard, and are familiar with, the range of the radio spectrum between 535 kHz and 30 MHz; that is the extent of coverage of most of today's shortwave receivers. Some receivers have a "longwave" band with a low-frequency limit of around 200 kHz. There aren't many receivers that operate lower than that; the ones that do are rather expensive. This article is concerned with the relatively-little-known part of the electromagnetic spectrum below the standard AM broadcast-band. In particular, we will be looking at the VLF (Very-Low-Frequency) and LF (Low-Frequency) bands, ranging from 3 to 300 kHz. (The VLF band extends from 3 to 30 kHz, and the LF band from 30 to 300 kHz.)

It is not difficult or expensive to receive signals in those frequency ranges. A simple converter can be built from easy-to-find parts for a moderate price, allowing VLF and LF reception with a shortwave communications receiver.

What's below the broadcast band?

There is plenty of activity below 535 kHz, all the way down to 10 kHz in the VLF spectrum. Table 1 shows the frequency allocations below 535 kHz on a worldwide basis. Below 10 kHz, there are no allocations—those frequencies are considered essentially useless, for reasons we will discuss later.

Especially toward the lower part of the LF band (below 150 kHz), and throughout the VLF band, voice-modulated signals will not be found. Such transmissions require too much bandwidth to be used in a part of the spectrum where band-

TABLE 1

Frequency—kHz	Service
Below 10.00	Not allocated
10.00–14.00	Radio location, radio navigation
14.00–19.95	Fixed, maritime mobile
19.95–20.05	Standard frequency
20.05–70.00	Fixed, maritime mobile
70.00–90.00	Fixed, maritime mobile, maritime radio navigation, radio location
90.00–110.0	Fixed, radio navigation, maritime mobile
110.0–130.0	Fixed, maritime mobile, maritime radio navigation, radio location
130.0–160.0	Fixed, maritime mobile
155.0–281.0	Broadcasting (Europe, N. Africa, and Middle East)
160.0–200.0	Fixed
200.0–285.0	Aeronautical radio navigation, aeronautical mobile
285.0–325.0	Maritime radio navigation, aeronautical radio navigation
325.0–405.0	Aeronautical radio navigation, aeronautical mobile
405.0–415.0	Maritime radio navigation, aeronautical radio navigation, aeronautical mobile
415.0–490.0	Maritime mobile
490.0–510.0	Mobile (distress and calling)
510.0–525.0	Mobile, aeronautical radio navigation
525.0–535.0	Mobile, broadcasting, aeronautical radio navigation

width conservation is extremely important. An AM signal takes up at least 6 kHz, and the whole VLF band is only 27 kHz wide! An AM signal at 15 kHz would have to be at least 40 percent as wide as its carrier frequency! Because of those factors, all signals in that frequency range are modulated by means of narrow-bandwidth techniques, such as CW (Morse code) or frequency-shift teletype.

Propagation below 535 kHz

Radio signals at VLF and LF travel by three basic long-distance modes: surface-wave, sky-wave, and waveguide propagation. Particularly below about 100 kHz, the characteristics of radio-signal travel are alien to the short-wave listener; there is no rapid fading, backscatter, or selective distortion such as commonly occurs at high frequencies.

Surface waves

At VLF and LF, radio signals can travel along the surface of the Earth for great distances, without relying on the ionosphere for propagation. This mode of propagation (sometimes mistakenly referred to as 'ground-wave' propagation) gets better and better as the frequency decreases. At 535 kHz, surface waves can be heard out to distances of 200 to 300 miles when conditions are good. But, since the Earth is a poor conductor at that frequency, and the return circuit for surface-wave travel is the Earth, the useful range is limited. Most of the energy gets used to heat up the ground.

As the frequency decreases, the ground becomes a better and better conductor. At frequencies around 100 kHz, it is not unusual to hear surface-wave signals from

more than a thousand miles away. In the VLF range, surface propagation combines with ionospheric propagation to allow worldwide communications, provided that huge antennas and high-power transmitters are used.

Since the ionosphere plays no role in surface-wave propagation, VLF and LF communications may someday prove useful on planets with no ionosphere to support other modes of over-the-horizon links.

Sky waves

All radio waves having frequencies below 535 kHz are dramatically affected by the earth's upper atmosphere. There are three layers of ionized gases high above the surface of our planet; those regions are called the D, E, and F layers. Figure 1 shows the arrangement of those layers during the day and at night. Typical altitudes in miles are shown.

The D layer, at a height of 37 to 57 miles, returns VLF signals to the Earth during the daytime, but absorbs energy at higher frequencies. At night, that layer disappears, and the E and F layers are responsible for VLF and LF sky-wave propagation. The E layer varies in altitude from about 62 to 71 miles and the F layer may be anywhere between about 130 and 261 miles up. The F layer is generally higher at night than during the day.

VLF and LF energy is almost totally reflected by the ionosphere, and hardly any of it escapes into space; furthermore, no VLF or LF signals from outer space can penetrate to the Earth's surface. That creates a "trap" for such energy, and insures that over-the-horizon communication is always possible.

Sky-wave and surface-wave modes, acting together, don't always reinforce each other. If, at a certain distance from the transmitting station, the surface-wave and sky-wave signals are equally strong but opposite in phase, they will cancel each other, and no signal will be heard. That effect becomes more common as the frequency increases.

Also, as frequency increases, the D layer gets more and more absorptive. That reduces the effectiveness of sky-wave communications during the daylight hours. But the D layer disappears at night, and that is why we usually hear LF stations from farther away at night. The same effect occurs throughout the AM broadcast band, and no doubt you have observed the difference between daytime and nighttime propagation there.

Waveguide effect

The ionospheric D layer and the Earth's surface both form almost perfect reflectors of VLF energy. At VLF, the waves are so long that the distance between the ground and the D layer is only a few wavelengths. (For example, a 10-kHz signal has a wavelength of 18.6 miles, but the D layer is 37 to 57 miles

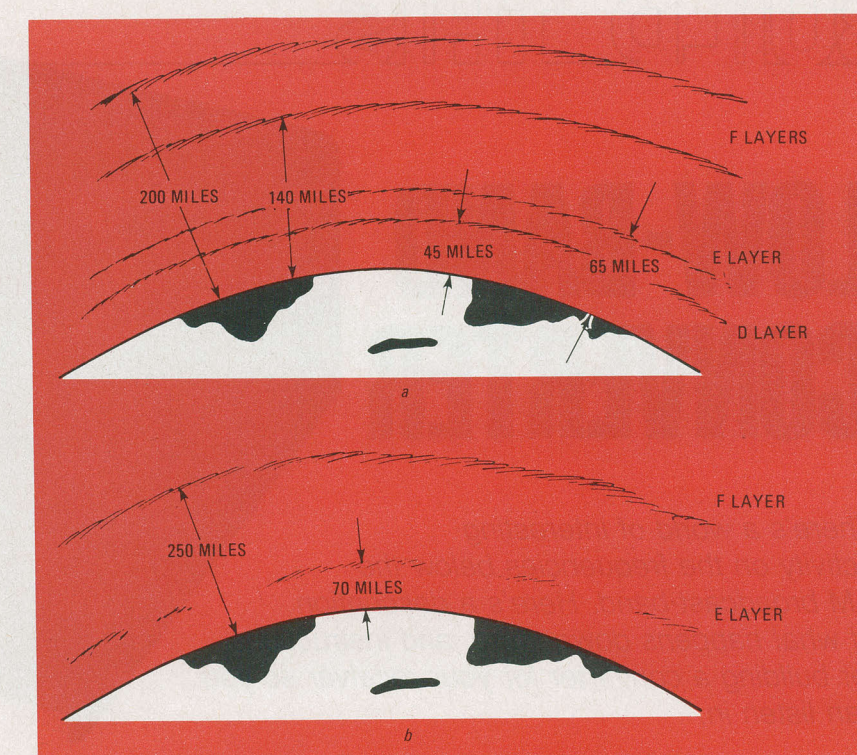


FIG. 1—"D," "E," and "F" LAYERS of the ionosphere assist in LF and VLF propagation. Typical daytime configuration is shown in a; "D" layer disappears at night (b).

high—just two or three wavelengths.) That gives rise to a daytime condition where VLF energy travels within the chamber between the Earth and the D layer as if that space were a waveguide transmission-line.

Waveguide propagation is an extremely reliable means of communication at VLF, with no fading or "dead zones." Waveguide propagation is best during daylight hours, since the D layer disappears at night, leaving only the E and F layers, which are too far above the Earth to serve as good waveguide reflectors.

Since all waveguides have a high-pass frequency response, there is a lower limit on the frequencies that can be used for long-distance propagation. If the wavelength is too great, the Earth-to-D-layer waveguide will be too small to support propagation. The frequency at which attenuation begins to increase rapidly is about 10 kHz. Below that, especially during the daylight hours, the waveguide effect is of little use for long-distance communications. So severe is the loss, in fact, that frequencies below 10 kHz are not allocated for communications.

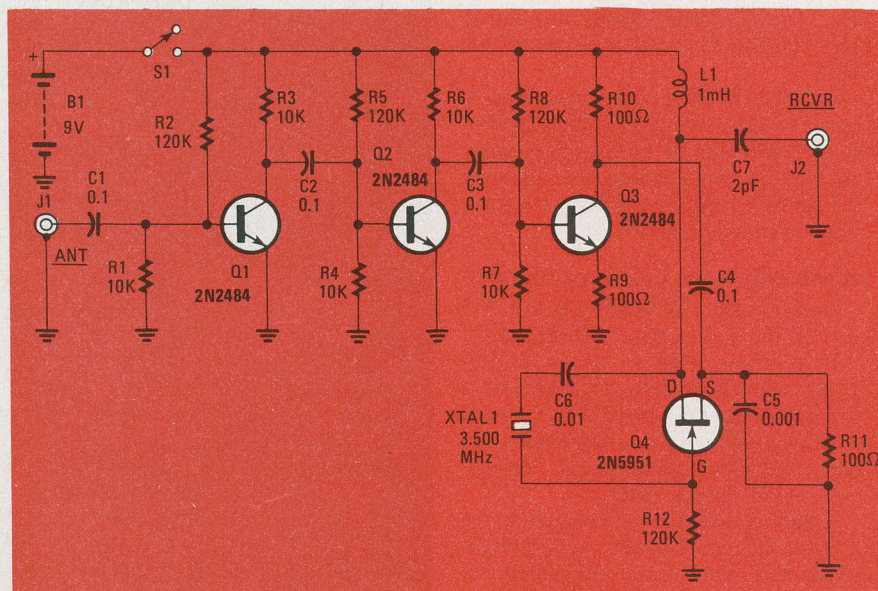


FIG. 2—COMPONENTS USED IN LOW-BAND CONVERTER are readily available. Crystal may be ordered from companies advertising at back of magazine.

Methods of reception

Building a complete, self-contained, receiver that covers 10 to 535 kHz is not easy. The top frequency is more than fifty times greater than the low one; that's equivalent (in terms of percent) to the range from the middle of the AM broadcast-band to TV channel 2! The only practical way in which you can obtain reception over such a wide band is to build a converter for an existing high-frequency receiver.

The converter described here "moves" the 10-to-535-kHz band to the 3.510-to-4.035-MHz range for reception on shortwave receivers. That output range was selected so as to be compatible with amateur-band equipment. The converter's output falls nicely into the 80-meter ham band (3.5–4.0 MHz).

What kind of receiver should you use? It must have a BFO (*Beat-Frequency Oscillator*). It should be frequency-stable (as drift-free as possible) and have good selectivity. A ham receiver is ideal, especially if it has a narrow-bandwidth filter for CW reception. It also helps to have a noise blanker or limiter, because man-made impulse-noise is a problem at VLF and LF. Other than those requirements, any sort of receiver with fairly accurate dial-calibration is alright: solid-state or tube-type, battery-powered portable or a 50-pound boat anchor from the pre-World-War-II era!

A simple converter

Figure 2 shows the a schematic diagram for a low-band converter. Three stages of broadband amplification (Q1, Q2, and Q3) are used. The crystal oscillator/mixer, Q4, provides an amplitude-modulated (AM) signal, with the carrier at 3.500 MHz. That signal is fed to the antenna input of the receiver. The VLF and LF signals appear as sidebands above and below the carrier. The upper sideband (3.510 to 4.035 MHz) is easier to use because the signal frequency is easier to determine—just subtract 3.500 MHz from the receiver dial read-out. (If you use the lower sideband the reception will be just as good, but the band will come out "upside down" in the receiver, and frequency determination will be tricky.)

The parts for the converter are inexpensive and easy to find. Most, if not all, should be available from advertisers in **Radio-Electronics**. Parts for antenna construction will be described in the text, and are not included in the Parts List.

Construction

The converter circuit can be built on perforated construction board or on an "experimenter board" such as those available from Radio Shack and others; I used the latter.

If you use an "experimenter board," note that the holes are interconnected by foil on the underside of the board in

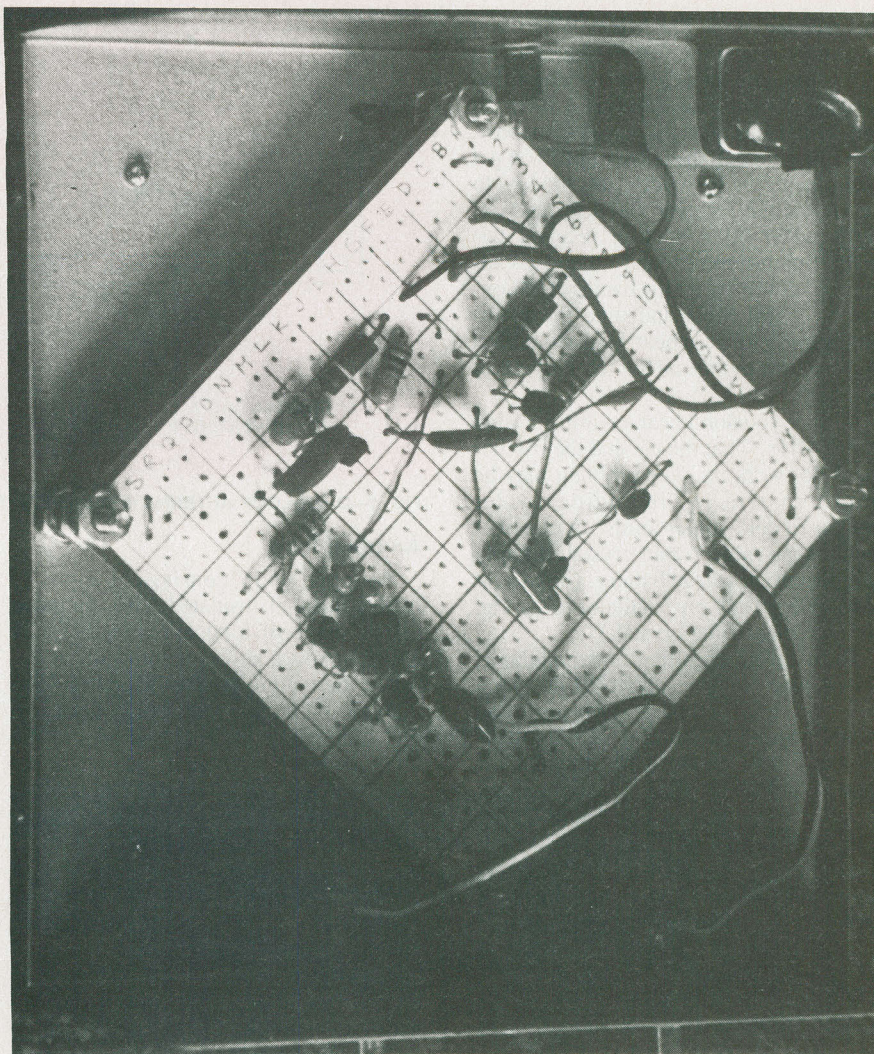


FIG. 3—COMPONENT PLACEMENT is not critical. Letters and numbers at edge of board simplify design work.

groups of four. The 20 × 20 matrix of holes is labeled on each axis by the numbers 1 through 20 and the letters A through T printed on the underside of the board. It helps to place a piece of adhesive paper on top of the board, punch out all the holes with a sharp instrument, and label the rows and columns for easy reference.

The parts layout I used is shown in Fig. 3. Install the jumper wires first. Then install the resistors, capacitors, crystal, and choke. Resistors should be mounted vertically when the holes are adjacent (as is the case with R1 through R6). Install the transistors and external-connection wires last. Be careful not to use too much heat when soldering the transistor leads.

Drill two 1/4-inch holes in the rear panel of the metal cabinet, and one 1/4-inch hole in the front panel. Also drill four 1/8-inch holes at the corners of a 3/4-inch square (assuming you're using the same type of board I did) on the bottom of the chassis. (It's not critical how the square is oriented, but the holes should be well away from the rubber feet on the underside of the chassis.) Mount the SPST switch on the front panel and the two

female phono-jacks on the rear panel. Don't forget solder lugs for the ground connections to the phono jacks.

The four corner holes on the circuit board must carefully be enlarged with a drill to 1/8-inch before mounting. After that's done, put four 6-32 screws into the chassis mounting-holes from the outside of the enclosure, and secure them with one nut apiece. Put a second nut on each screw and move it down until it is 3/8-inch from the end.

Push the circuit board down into the screws and, once the board has been pushed down to the middle nuts, screw on the last four nuts to keep it there.

Connect the SPST switch and the input and output jacks to the board; label the jacks to avoid possible confusion later. Connect the 9-volt battery, and secure it in a convenient place with a battery clip or double-sided tape. Be sure none of the wires short to any other circuit point.

Preliminary testing

Now you're ready to test the converter. Use a shielded cable to connect the output of the converter to the antenna terminals (or jack) of the shortwave receiver. Tune

the receiver to 3.500 MHz. When you switch the converter on you should hear a strong unmodulated carrier on or near that frequency. Turn the receiver's BFO on (or switch the receiver to the USB position), and tune in the carrier until you get a zero beat (the tone pitch gets too low to hear). Set the receiver's dial to read exactly 3.500 MHz. If your receiver has both "main-tuning" and "bandspread-tuning" controls, set the bandspread control to 3.500 MHz and tune the main-tuning knob for zero beat. Leave the BFO on, or leave the MODE switch in the USB position.

What if you don't hear anything around 3.500 MHz? That means that the oscillator is not working. The problem may be improper wiring, including solder bridges or cold-solder joints; an incorrect component-value; a bad crystal; a faulty component; or a dead battery. (I had a lot of trouble getting my oscillator to start up until I replaced the crystal.)

To check the amplifiers and modulator, plug a piece of wire about 20 feet long into the input of the converter. You should hear a loud buzz at VLF frequencies, and possibly well up into the LF band. You may also hear a lot of carriers. If you don't, there is something wrong with one of the amplifier stages. Again, check for improper wiring, an incorrect component value, a faulty component, or a weak or dead battery. Once you are sure that the circuit is working, you're ready to put up an antenna.

Not just any old wire lying on the ground, or thrown up into a tree, will work well at VLF and LF. Unless the right kind of antenna is used, all you'll hear is an overwhelming conglomeration of interference including AC-line buzz and cross-modulation products from the AM broadcast band.

Antenna systems

The importance of a good ground system cannot be overemphasized for low-band reception. Preferably, the house utility-ground should be used; look for a pipe running down the electric meter into the ground. Cold-water pipes will also work fairly well, but don't try hot-water or heating-system pipes. The ground connection should be made to the shield at the antenna-end of the coaxial cable used to connect the antenna to the converter.

For low-band reception, a loop antenna generally works best. It should be in a vertical plane, since VLF and LF signals tend to be vertically polarized. Such an antenna can easily be tuned to the desired frequency, and has a narrow bandwidth, which is a necessity for rejection of noise and cross-modulation distortion products. There are two possible configurations for a loop-type receiving antenna: the open loop and the ferrite loopstick. Both are shown schematically in Fig. 4.

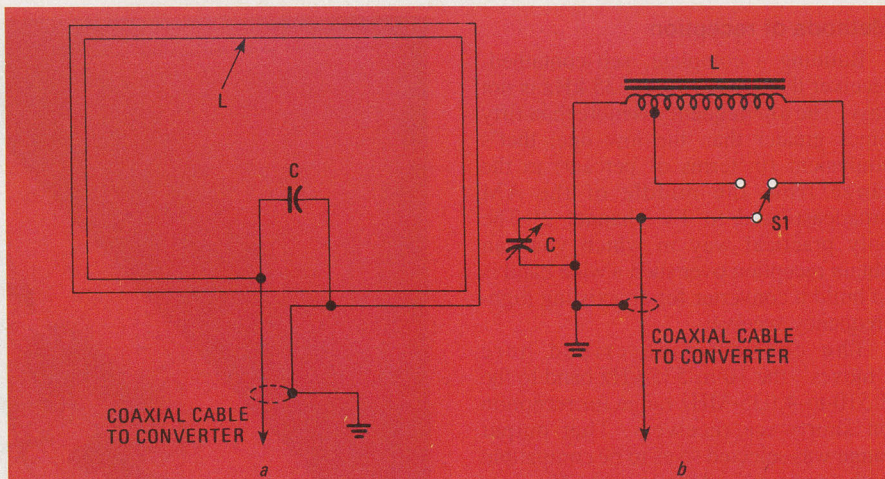


FIG. 4—OPEN-LOOP ANTENNA is shown in a; ferrite loop at b.

An open loop

An open loop consists of eight to twelve turns of insulated wire, mounted in the shape of a square, rectangle, or circle against a non-metallic wall, or between two non-metallic supports. The loop should have a radius of at least two feet. The larger the enclosed area of the loop, the better the signal pickup will be; reception also improves with the number of turns used. Excessively large loops, however, will pick up a great deal of AC buzz and appliance noise, so there is a practical maximum size-limit. That limit will depend on the amount of noise in your area, and will have to be determined by experimentation. The loop should, of course, be placed as far away from AC wiring as possible.

The loop should be tuned to, or close to, resonance at the desired frequency by means of a capacitor connected in parallel with it. The resonant frequency for a given capacitance C depends on the loop inductance L . Assuming that the loop is at least several feet away from large metallic objects, its inductance can be found from the formula:

$$L = \frac{N^2 \sqrt{A/\pi}}{9000}$$

where L is in millihenries (mH), A is the enclosed area of the coil in square inches, and N is the number of turns. If the coil is a perfect circle of radius r inches, then:

$$L = \frac{N^2 r}{9000}$$

Once you know the inductance of the loop, you can determine the amount of capacitance needed for a given frequency f , according to the formula:

$$C = \frac{1000}{4\pi^2 f^2 L}$$

where L is again in mH, f is in kHz, and C is in microfarads (μF).

The capacitance values generally required to tune an open loop to resonance range from about 100 pF at 535 kHz to as much as 0.5 μF for small loops at VLF. It is impractical to use variable capacitors

PARTS LIST

All resistors 1/4-watt, 5%, unless otherwise specified

R1, R3, R4, R6, R7—10,000 ohms

R2, R5, R8, R12—120,000 ohms

R9—R11—100 ohms

Capacitors

C1—C4—0.1 μF , ceramic disc

C5—0.001 μF , ceramic disc

C6—0.01 μF , ceramic disc

C7—2 pF, ceramic disc

Semiconductors

Q1—Q3—2N2484 or equivalent

Q4—2N5951 or equivalent N-channel

JFET

XTAL1—3.500 MHz, parallel-resonant, 20 pF (if necessary, a crystal of another frequency may be used)

L1—1 mH

J1, J2—RCA phono jack, chassis mount

S1—SPST toggle switch

B1—9-volt transistor battery

Miscellaneous: "experimenter board" (see text), wire, battery clip, metal enclosure, antenna materials (see text)

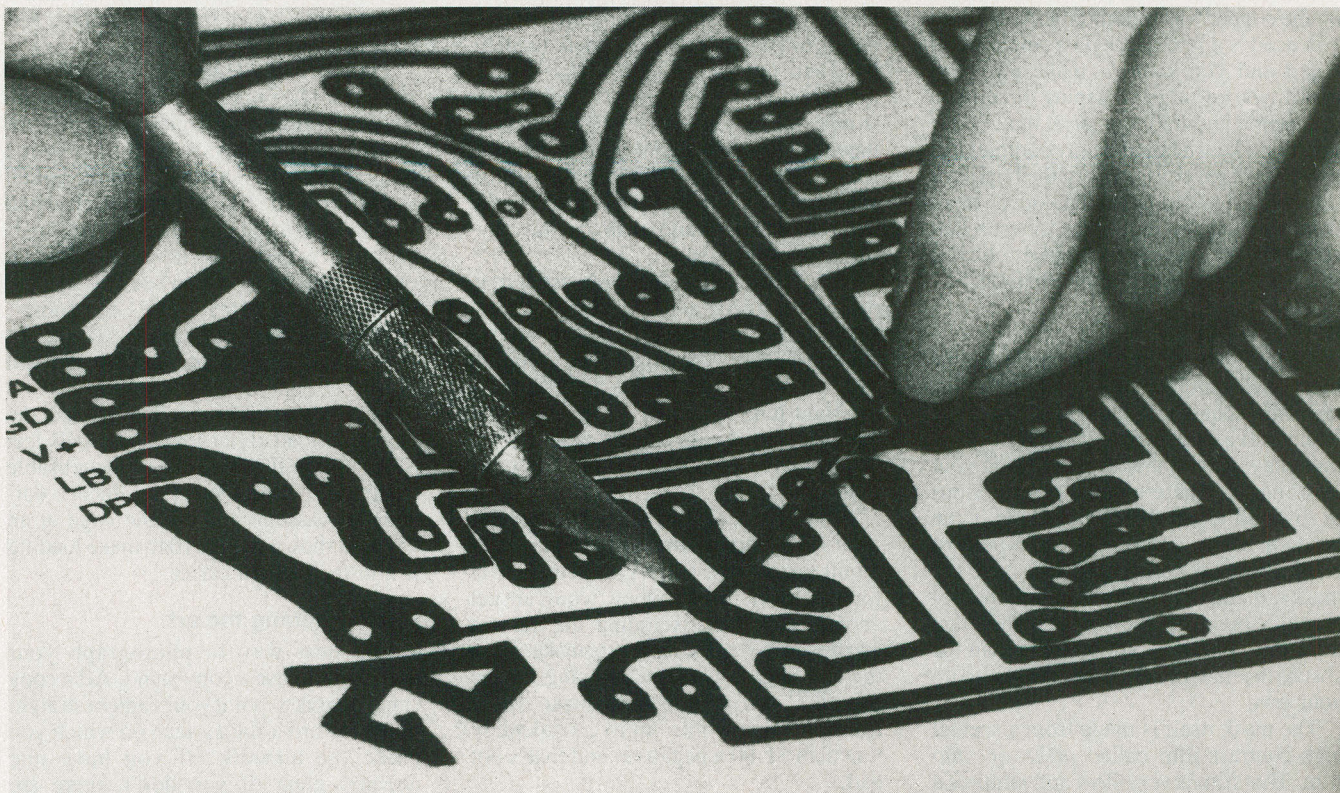
for tuning an open loop over a wide range of frequencies, simply because they don't make them big enough! That means you will have to switch among several fixed capacitors to obtain wide-band coverage. The easiest way to do that is to use a decade capacitance-box. Ceramic, Mylar or mica capacitors are best; don't use electrolytics.

It is important that the tuning capacitors be placed at the antenna, and not at the converter end of the feed line because the line capacitance will have a detrimental effect on selectivity toward the upper end of the LF band. That will allow more cross-modulation distortion from the AM broadcast-band and give the illusion of LF signals where there are none.

A ferrite loopstick antenna

The inconvenience of having to switch among fixed capacitors for frequency adjustment can be overcome by the use of a ferrite loopstick antenna. (That's the kind of antenna that you find in most

continued on page 102



Part 2 LAST TIME, WE SHOWED you a step-by-step method for developing a PC-board layout from your working prototype circuit. The first thing we'll do this month is finish that layout.

At the risk of sounding monotonous, recheck all the connections against your schematic once again—and it's not a bad idea to check the schematic against the breadboard, either.

This is the last chance you'll have to make any changes in the pattern easily. Get out the straightedge and calipers again and make sure that the pads at the top and bottom of the boards are in register. Count squares from the middle center line and use the straightedge to verify everything. Finding a pad that's off by a sixteenth of an inch when you're drilling holes can really ruin your day.

If you're sure—really sure—that everything is correct you can go on to the window dressing. It's always a good idea to label things. If you have edge connections on the board, you'll usually find it helpful later on if you number them. The same is true for pin 1 of each IC. You can do all that, and include any descriptions you want on the board, using transfer type as shown in Fig. 6. It's nice to indicate different sections of the board, which way polarized components should be inserted, IC numbers, and so on. After all, the whole purpose in making printed-circuit boards is to make life easier and more reliable. Use transfer type that is at least 1/8-inch wide; any smaller and you

ETCH YOUR OWN PC BOARDS

Now that you've drawn your layout, what's the best way to transfer it to the board?

Do it the easy way—photographically!

ROBERT GROSSBLATT

run the risk of having it thin out and disappear somewhere along the line.

Your drawing should be finished now. The pattern should be completely blacked in and you should be able to see the components drawn in blue on the component side of the board. Check everything over a final time and then mark off as long a segment as possible on the center line. Label the length in black as shown in Fig. 7. The longer the segment you can mark, the more accurate your measurement is going to be when you shrink it down to half size. Once that is done you're ready to begin making the etching mask.

Transferring the pattern

There have been lots of methods devised to get a foil pattern transferred from paper to circuit board. They have been as simple as drawing directly on the copper or as involved as cutting out patterns in copper or tape. All those methods were developed because there's a myth that the photographic process is too difficult to be done at home—some claim that the equipment is too expensive; others that the materials are too exotic. In any event, when I made the decision to make prototype boards at home I read all that propaganda and, (perhaps like you?) believed it all. I tried every method I could find. I cut, drew, pasted, taped, and scraped—and unless the pattern was an exceptionally simple one, the results were usually disappointing. Then I decided to do it the hard way—photographically.

I was amazed—the results were perfect, the process was easy, and the amount of detail that could be reproduced on the copper was astounding. Now, if all you need is a few traces on a single-sided board and you want to make only one board, you're better off taping directly on the copper and letting it go at that. But if you're making a board of any complexity, if you want several copies of the board, or if the board has to be double-sided, there is no method simpler, safer, or more secure than the one everyone else told you to avoid—the photographic method.

Photo masks

Preparing a photographic mask is like most other things in life—if you have the right tools and use them correctly you won't have any problems. Don't automatically dismiss the idea of making your own masks. There's nothing mysterious or difficult about the process, and it can be done easily with a bare minimum of equipment. Of course you can have the masks made by a professional photographic house, but the cost of having that done once or twice will be more than the cost of the materials you have to buy to do your own.

The mask itself is made from a special high-contrast film called *ortho* or *litho* film. That film is very slow and requires a lot of exposure, but it produces the kind of negatives that are ideal for printed-circuit work. When the film is developed, the image is either completely opaque, or completely clear; there are no in-between shades of gray. There is no secret to using it properly and it's very tolerant as far as exposure and processing are concerned.

To keep things simple, we will proceed under the assumption that you have a basic knowledge of darkroom techniques and terminology. If you do not, it would be a good idea to get hold of a basic book on the subject, either from your public library or from a photography store, and look through it.

What you'll need

Although *ortho* (*litho*) film is manufactured by several different companies,

it is most readily available from Kodak. Their brand name for the film is *Kodalith* and it comes in a variety of shapes and sizes, ranging from 35mm roll film to sheets of film that measure more than 20-by 24-inches (see Fig. 8). That film is available from most well-stocked camera stores; if they don't ordinarily carry it they usually will special order it for you. If you can't get it locally, the film is also available from many mail-order firms; their ads can be found in almost any photography magazine.

Very little equipment is needed to make your own masks—a 35mm camera, some reusable 35mm cassettes, and a slide projector. The unexposed *Kodalith* must be handled under a safelight, but a red light-bulb will also work well. Any hardware store can supply you with a 15-watt red bulb, and even a 25-watt one will do.

If you do decide to order by mail, be aware that there is often a minimum-order requirement—typically \$35.00 or so. But for that amount of money, you can get enough supplies (excluding the camera and projector, of course) to make more than 50 negatives, even allowing for the mistakes you're bound to make while learning. That works out to considerably less than \$1.00 a negative, and that's not bad.

You're going to have to find someplace in your home that can be made reasonably light tight. That doesn't mean that it has to be hermetically sealed—a closet, etc. will do fine. Make sure there's some way of running electricity into it for the safelight. You'll also need enough space to lay out the three chemical trays. Mind you, if you do all your work at night, the whole business can be done in the bathroom—even if it has a window (which you should cover up to play it safe).

If you're going to work during the day, however, and you're not sure whether your work area is dark enough, or whether your safelight is safe enough, there's a simple test. Working under the safelight, take a piece of the film and lay it flat on a surface, emulsion side up. The

emulsion side is lighter in color than the base side and the difference is easily seen, even under a safelight (see Fig. 9). If the film tends to curl at the edges, tape it flat with masking tape.

Put a key or a couple of coins on it and wait about five minutes. Then put the film in the developer and agitate it gently for about three minutes. After that, give it a quick dunk in the stop bath and then put it in the fixer. The film will start to clear and when you see that it has become transparent give it a quick rinse in water and take it out into the light. If you see any shadow on it from the coins, your "darkroom" isn't dark enough. Check carefully for light leaks, seal them, and try the test again.

Once your darkroom has passed the coin test, load about four-and-a-half feet of the 35mm film into one of the reusable cassettes. Leave about three inches outside the cassette and cut the edge at an angle as shown in Fig. 10 to make loading it into the camera easier.

Photographing the art

The best way to photograph your artwork is to use a copy stand. All a copy stand does is to point your camera straight down toward a flat surface on which you place the artwork. If you have one already, great; if you don't, there are several ways of going ahead without it.

You can, for example, tape the artwork to a wall and put the camera on a tripod. If you don't have a tripod, rest the camera on a table and line it up with the artwork. The important thing is to find some way to hold the camera steady during the long (at least one second) exposure time required because of the extremely slow speed (lack of sensitivity to light) of the film. If you have a shutter-release cable, use it; the steadier you keep the camera, the better.

You'll also need to make sure that the camera is pointed *directly* at the artwork; if isn't, the image on the film will be distorted and the negative will be useless. Use two 250-watt bulbs to illuminate the artwork, placing them as shown in Fig. 11. For best results, position the camera

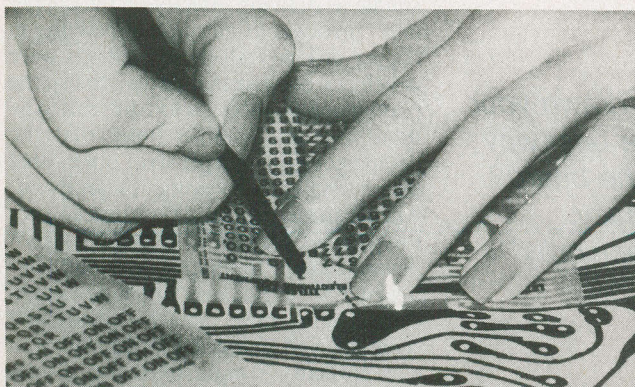


FIG. 6—IT IS OFTEN HELPFUL if you identify IC pin numbers, edge connectors, and the like for later reference. Using transfer type for that, as shown, can give your project a professional appearance.

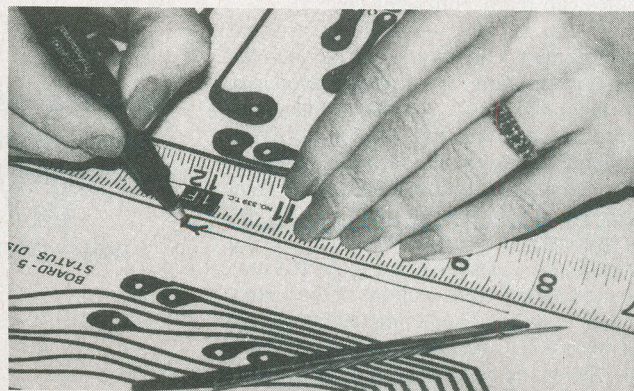


FIG. 7—MARKING OFF a segment of the center line. That segment gives you a useful reference when you make your full-sized mask from your double-sized layout.

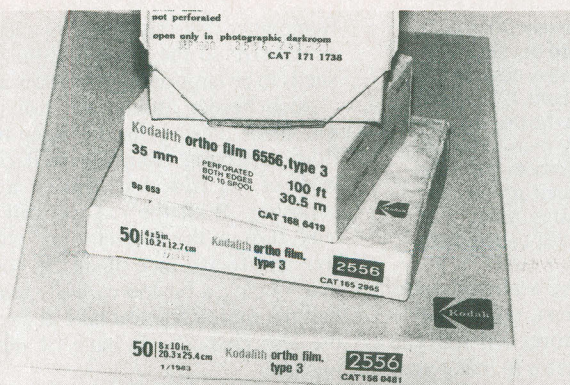


FIG. 8—ORTHO (LITHO) FILM, such as Kodak's *Kodalith*, is best for making the mask.

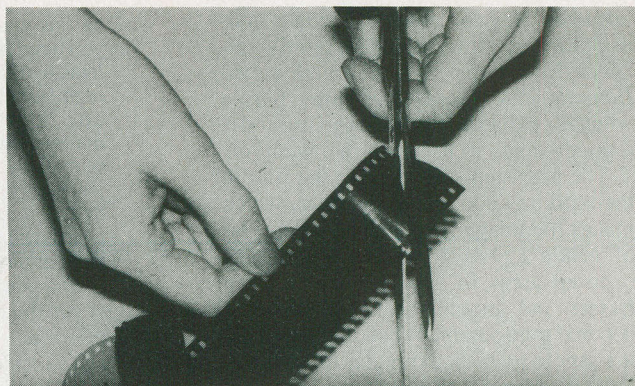


FIG. 10—CUTTING THE FILM at an angle makes loading it into your camera a lot easier.

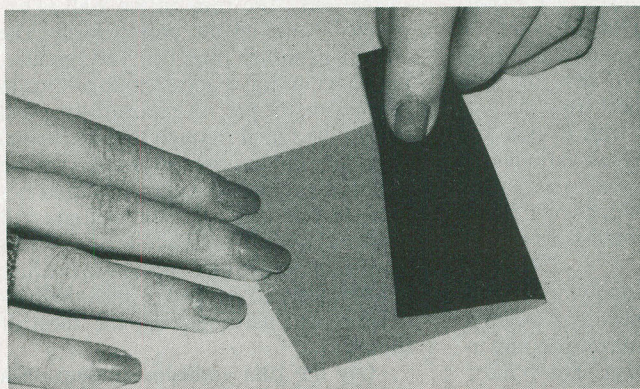


FIG. 9—THE DIFFERENCE between the film's emulsion side and base side is easy to see, even when working under a safelight.

so the artwork is as large as possible in the viewfinder.

If you're doing a double-sided board, you can photograph the art for each side separately since you'll be checking the registration of the two negatives later on in the process. Be sure to keep the camera in the same position for both shots; that will eliminate one possible registration problem.

The exposure you use will depend on a number of factors, but a good starting point is one second at $f5.6$. If your camera doesn't have a shutter speed of one second, turn off the lights, set the shutter speed to "B," and turn the lights on for one second. Remember to close the shutter after you turn the lights back off. Since you have four-and-a-half feet of film in the camera, it's a good idea to make several exposures and "bracket" them—use shutter speeds longer and shorter than one second. Making several exposures at each speed won't hurt, either; the film is cheap enough and it's good insurance.

Back to the darkroom

Many companies make film-processing chemistry. One of those chemicals, called the developer, comes in both powder and liquid form. Each has its good and bad points—for instance, the powder will keep much longer but the liquid is easier to use—the choice is up to you. Follow the mixing directions and pour enough in your developing tray to

fill it to a depth of about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. If you use a 8×10 -inch tray (which should be large enough), you will need about 16 ounces of developer. Of the remaining two trays, one is for the stop bath and the other for the fixer. Pour enough chemical into each to fill it to a depth of about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch.

With the safelight on, open the back of the camera and cut off the film you've exposed, about three inches from the cassette (that will allow you to trim a new leader and use the remaining film). Place the film, emulsion side up, in the developing tray and agitate it gently; if you fit it in diagonally, you can get about 12 inches of film into an 8×10 -inch tray. The film will probably tend to curl, so hold it under the developer or weight the edges down with paper clips. If air bubbles form on the emulsion, tap the film with your finger to remove them; if you don't, you'll wind up with undeveloped spots.

The image should start to appear within thirty seconds. Watch it carefully and when the artwork is clearly visible on the film (as a negative, of course), take the film out of the developer and put it in the stop bath.

That solution, as its name implies, will stop the development. The film should be

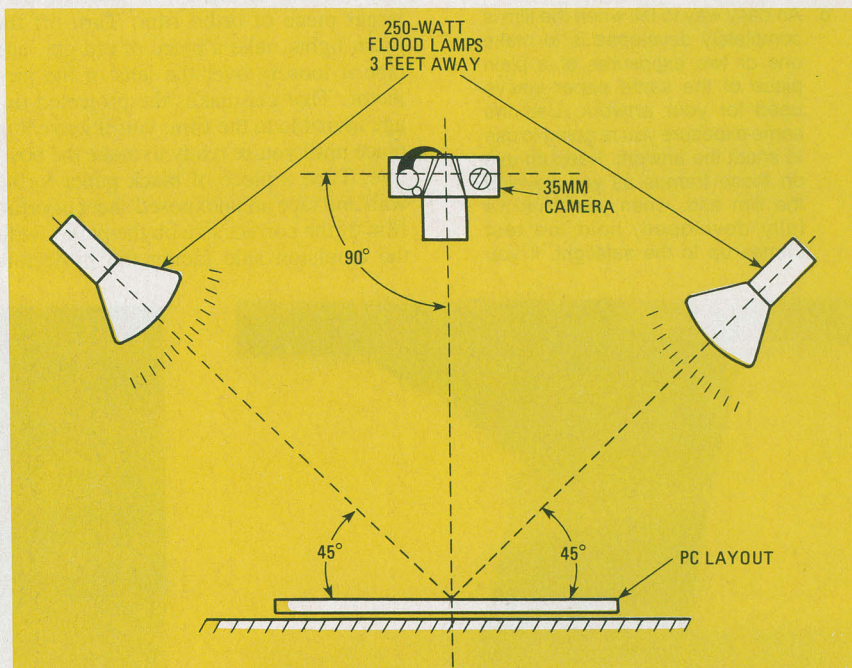


FIG. 11—IF YOU DO NOT HAVE A COPY STAND, you can photograph your layout using the setup shown here.

left in the tray for about 20 seconds and, as before, the tray should be gently agitated. Kodak makes a stop bath called *Indicator Stop Bath* that turns purple when it's exhausted. It's easy to use and is a good choice to use with the *Kodalith*.

The next step is to transfer the film to the third tray containing the fixer, which makes the image permanent. After a bit of gentle agitation, you'll see the unexposed areas of the film (in between frames and around the sprocket holes) become transparent. When that happens, it's safe to go back to regular room-light. Take the film into the kitchen and wash it under running water (around room temperature) for five minutes. Hang it up to dry in a location where there's a minimum of dust; you can speed the drying up a bit by using a hair dryer **set on low**, but the film will dry all by itself in about 30 minutes.

I haven't really gone into detail about the film processing because it's virtually foolproof if you follow the directions that come with the chemicals and the film. Let me now, however, give you a few hints that can make things a lot easier:

1. You can test the developer under ordinary light. Take a piece of film and put it in the tray of developer under room light. It should turn completely opaque in less than thirty seconds (see Fig. 12). If it doesn't, your developer is exhausted and you should mix a fresh batch.
2. You can test the fixer the same way. Take a piece of film and immerse it directly in the fixer. (Don't put it in the developer first!) It should turn transparent in about a minute as the fixer removes the silver. If it doesn't, you need fresh fixer.
3. An easy way to tell when the film is completely developed is to make one or two exposures of a plain piece of the same paper you've used for your artwork. Use the same exposure you're going to use to shoot the artwork. Keep an eye on those frames as you develop the film and, when you think it's fully developed, hold the test frames up to the safelight. If you

can still see the filament of the bulb, you need a bit more development. If the film is completely opaque, it's ready for the stop bath. If you have any doubts, it's better to underdevelop slightly than to go the other way. Remember, the lines you want to reproduce are very thin and any appreciable amount of overdevelopment will cause them to disappear.

Although you can use a photographic enlarger for the next steps, you probably don't own one. Therefore, I'll tell you how to use a slide projector to make your blowups. The first step is to prepare a slide. When the film is dry, pick the frame with the best exposure. The black areas should be dense, and all the lines in your artwork should be completely transparent. Cut the frame from the roll and put it in a slide mount. The best mounts to use are glass mounts; they'll hold the film absolutely flat and the heat from the projector won't cause the film to pop and buckle. There are several varieties of glass mounts, and your local camera store (or the company from which you ordered your other supplies) should have one or more of them in stock.

Just as with the camera, you need to make sure that the projector is pointed directly at the wall; any angle is going to distort the image somewhat. You'll most likely have to move the projector around to get the image to the correct size. One easy way to get the size right is to use a piece of graph paper as a screen. Use paper that has a $\frac{1}{10}$ -inch grid and adjust the projector's position until the IC pads line up with the grid. Since those pads also use $\frac{1}{10}$ -inch spacing, that method will allow you to adjust the size precisely.

When you have that all taken care of you're ready to make your positive on a larger piece of ortho film. Turn off the room lights, take a piece of red gel, and tape it loosely over the lens of the projector. That gel makes the projected image invisible to the film; you'll leave it in place until you're ready to make the positive. Tape a piece of black paper to the wall and tape an unexposed sheet of ortho film of the correct size on the paper, with the emulsion side facing the projector.

Remember that this image is going to be actual size so the piece of film you use needs to be large enough to allow at least a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch border around the foil pattern. The black paper is used to keep the light from reflecting from the wall onto the back of the film and causing a double exposure. With the red gel still on the lens, turn on the projector and check the size and focus once again. If you think that's being a bit too careful, remember that the more care you take at each step, the less chance you have of making a mistake.

When everything is exactly the way it should be, turn off the projector and take the gel off the lens. Make sure you don't move the projector or change the position of the lens. The film on the wall is exposed by turning the projector on. The correct exposure time can vary greatly, but 15 seconds is a good length of time to begin with; the precise exposure time will have to be found through trial and error. After the film has been exposed, turn the projector off and develop the film as before. In this case, the foil pattern will appear as a black-on-white image. When the black lines are nice and dense, the film is adequately developed. Finish the processing, and wash and dry the sheet of film.

Lay the film emulsion-side-up on a clean piece of white paper and examine the pattern. All you want to concern yourself with here is the areas between the traces—the clear areas. Make sure there aren't any unwanted lines or spots of black. Get rid of the spots and smears by scraping them off with an X-ACTO knife as shown in Fig. 13. Don't worry if the traces appear too thin or if some of the black lines are broken. All you're worrying about now is the spaces between the traces. When you have that taken care of, you're ready for the next step—producing the actual foil mask.

When we continue, we'll show you exactly how that's done, as well as some inexpensive substitutes for the equipment that you'll need. We'll then finish up our discussion by showing you the easiest part of the whole procedure, etching the board itself.

R-E

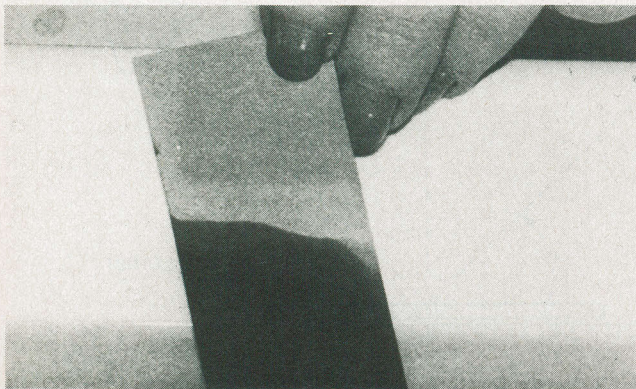


FIG. 12—TO TEST THE DEVELOPER, follow the directions in the text. If it is good, it should turn the film completely opaque.

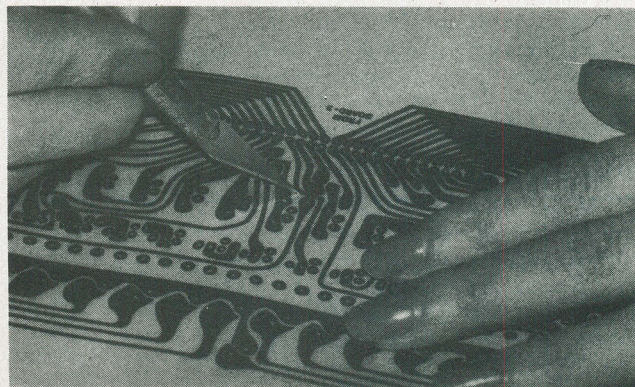



FIG. 13—WHEN THE POSITIVE mask is developed, remove any stray black lines or spots using an X-ACTO knife or similar tool.



Faster Than Light?

We have always been taught that nothing can exceed the speed of light. Evidence exists, however, to the effect that this may not always be the case. Here's a description of several experiments that seem to disprove the theory of relativity, and an explanation of what may—or may not—be taking place.

I'VE RECENTLY BEEN ENGAGED IN experimentation with transmission lines and, in discussing my work with other scientists, if I casually happen to mention—which is sort of fun to do—that I'm interested in electrical impulses that propagate faster than the speed of light, I'm met with a variety of reactions.

The most usual is derision—ranging from skepticism or incredulity to outright rejection. On the other hand, there are a few people who say that the phenomenon is all old hat, and well known.

The word “well” might be disputed, but it is true that in the first decade of this century it was already known that electric waves *do* propagate in wires at velocities in excess of c (the velocity of light in free space, equal to 2.998×10^{10} cm/sec). That fact seems to have been obscured by our acceptance of Einstein's theories of relativity so that very few people—even senior graduate electrical engineers—are aware of it. We are much more familiar with idea that the velocity of light has c as its upper limit and that the velocities of both matter and energy are similarly limited; and that no intelligible information can be propagated faster.

Since there is some dispute as to whether the speed-limit postulate of the relativity theories originated with Poincare or Einstein, we'll avoid taking sides and simply refer to it as the c -hypothesis. It is recognized by relativism (the science of relativity) that the so-called wave velocity of electricity—that is to say, the velocity at which the crest of a sinusoidal, continuously emitted, electrical signal moves through a conductor—can sometimes exceed the velocity of light. That forms an exception to the c -hypothesis.

By
HAROLD W. MILNES, Ph.D

Properties of electricity

Maxwell's equations seem to describe the properties of electricity best. They predate the theories of relativity by 25 years, and were not the only set of equations proposed in the late nineteenth century to explain the behavior of electricity. But they were the ones supported by the influential Cambridge school, which was predominant in science at the time.

Though Maxwell's equations are very good where there is a continuous current-flow, they are known to be subject to certain errors, particularly in describing phenomena involving moving isolated charges. It is precisely when treating the behavior of those discrete charges that it is best to modify the equations to agree with relativity as we currently understand it.

When derived directly from Maxwell's

unmodified equations, the velocity, v , of sinusoidal waves in transmission lines is given by the following formula: $v = 1/\sqrt{LC}$. The values of L and C are not the total inductance and capacitance of the line, but represent its specific inductance and capacitance—that is to say, its inherent inductance and capacitance determined on a per-centimeter basis—in

henries and farads, respectively.

If L and C were both in the micro-micro (10^{-12}) range, then v would be greater than c , and a condition would arise where either the unmodified Maxwell equations would fail, or the c -hypothesis would no longer apply, for the two are mutually contradictory. It's not hard to find a conductor whose inherent capacitance is in the range of micro-micro farads (picofarads) per centimeter, to position it so that its inherent inductance is in the range of micro-micro henries (pico henries) per centimeter, and then run a series of experiments to see which theory holds water. That's what I've been doing.

Basis for experiments

The experiments described below show that there are a number of ways to get the results needed to reach a conclusion. They can be performed by anyone with a little knowledge of electronics, and do not require a large cash outlay—all you need are an oscilloscope and a squarewave generator. You will be able to see for yourself that electric pulses do, indeed, propagate in conductors at velocities faster than c , but you are also warned that the results do not establish the validity of the equation $v = 1/\sqrt{LC}$ (though it is more likely to be true than would be the c -hypothesis, if it were applied to the speed of propagation of electrical wave-trains). In many cases I've observed the speed of propagation of squarewave trains to be greater than $100c$ —one hundred times the speed of light. In most instances the speeds have been beyond the capabilities of my equipment to measure.

Requirements

In experiments relating to the velocity of electrical signals, it is essential to use squarewave pulses or trains of pulses. Doing so makes it easy to determine the starting and ending points of a particular signal, and to measure the time delay—if any—introduced. Also, a transmission line can distort the signal it carries. It is possible, however, to avoid such difficulties by using a line long enough so that the delay predicted by the c -hypothesis would exceed the time period of a single cycle. On the face of the oscilloscope, the trace of the output signal from the line would then be displaced at least one full wavelength with respect to the trace of the input signal. For a 1-MHz pulse, that means using a wire at least 3×10^4 cm long, which would give a delay (under the c -hypothesis) of at least one μs ; I use lines about 400 meters (1200 feet) long, which allows for pulses somewhat longer than a microsecond. Since too long a line can distort a waveform, the shorter a line you use, the better, just as long as you can get measurable results.

If precise measurements are to be made (beyond just determining that something is taking place), it is necessary to define

exactly where waves begin and end. The falling and rising edges of squarewave pulses—particularly the former—make good reference-points that can be easily traced through progressive stages of deformation induced by line-distortion. That is illustrated in Fig. 1-b, where α' and β' are images of the falling and rising edges α and β of the original wave, shown in Fig 1-a. Thus, a squarewave pulse is considered from one successive falling (or rising) point to the next similar point, and waves that have been generated from it as the waveform that exists between the images of those points. The marking points are nearly always accompanied in the output waveform by sharp overshoot spikes immediately following them, as shown.

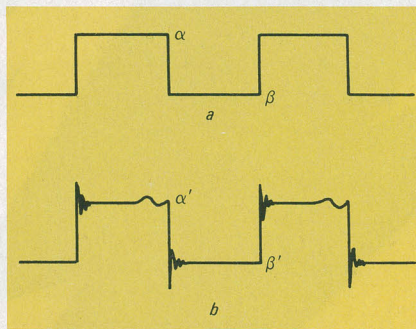


FIG. 1—ORIGINAL SQUAREWAVE (a) and its image (b). Pulses are measured from one rising (or falling) edge to the next.

The hookup for studying the delay is shown in Fig. 2. Resistor R is used to provide a signal at B. A dual-trace oscilloscope is not an absolute necessity, since the input and output points can be monitored separately by transferring a probe from one to the other. If the delay were $1\frac{1}{3} \mu s$, as a line 400 meters long would imply under the c -hypothesis, and the oscilloscope's maximum sweep-rate was $.1 \mu s/cm$, then you would obtain an easily discernable displacement of 1 mm on the screen.

The delay circuit should be constructed so that the values of L and C are quite small. The procedure used in the first

experiment shows one way to accomplish that. A very fine wire is selected, so as to keep the surface area, and, hence the inherent capacitance, small. Number 40 copper wire is the finest generally available, but it is so fragile that I prefer use No. 35 steel sound-recording wire (available from Fidelitone, 3001 Malmo Dr., Arlington Heights, IL 60005) which is quite satisfactory, despite its high resistance of one-ohm-per-cm.

As shown in Fig. 3-a, a hundred notches were cut, one cm apart, in two insulating boards, and the boards were separated from one another by 99 cm. The wire was strung tightly back and forth, forming a series of 100 parallel lines, each one meter long (when the turns at the end are taken into account). The total length was exactly 100 meters.

The value of L was kept quite small because the wires are noninductively wound, and the direction of current flow in any one line the reverse of that in the two adjacent lines.

A second, similar, plane was constructed and placed beneath the first, but with its wires running perpendicular to the first's. An air gap of one cm separated the two planes. Then a third and fourth plane were stacked beneath those, with the direction of the wires alternating. The planes were connected to one another, forming a continuous transmission line 400 meters long.

The capacitive effect of the planes is illustrated in Fig. 3-c and depends on the proximity of the wire surfaces to one another. I am aware of no practical way to measure inherent capacitance, but a crude upper estimate can be made by noting that the circumference of No. 35 wire is .025 cm, so that the total exposed surface of the 400-meter line is 1000 square cm. Two plates, each of area 500 square cm, separated by 1 cm of air dielectric, have a capacitance of 4.425×10^{-11} farads; the total inherent capacitance must be very much less than that. On a per-centimeter basis it is less than 1.106×10^{-15} farads—well below the picofarad range mentioned earlier. Obviously, the capaci-

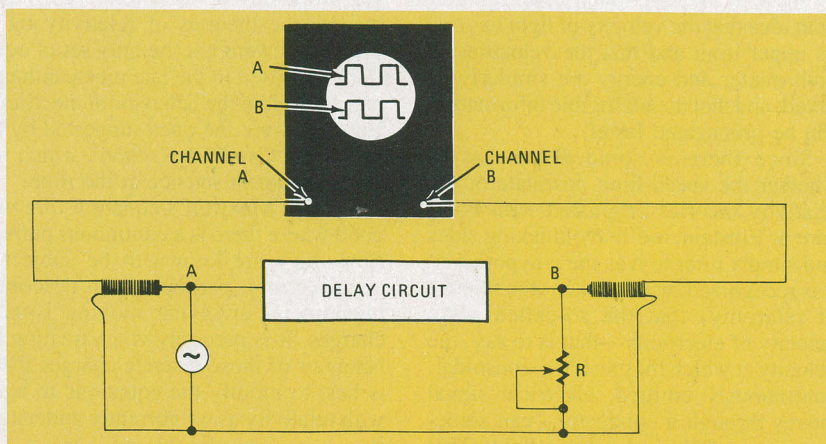


FIG. 2—DEVICE USED BY THE AUTHOR to compare a delayed signal with the original.

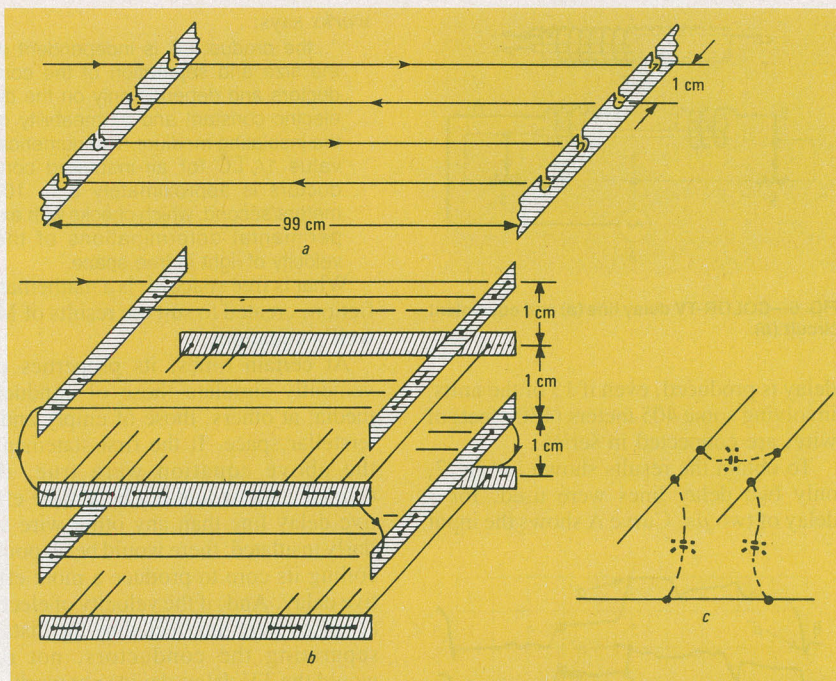


FIG. 3—APPARATUS USED TO CONSTRUCT a 400-meter delay line is shown in *a* and *b*; equivalent capacitance is shown in *c*.

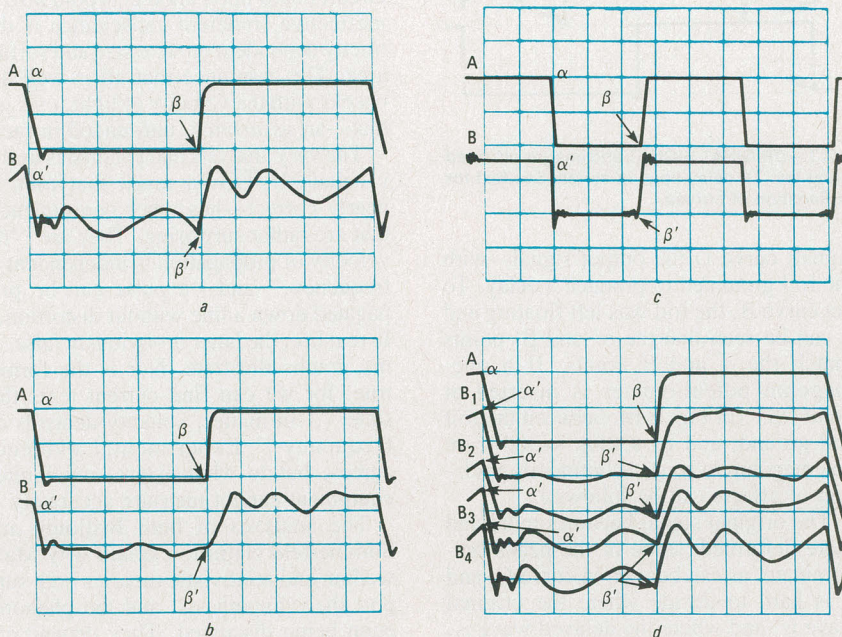


FIG. 4—ORIGINAL AND IMAGED signals for three different frequencies: 1 MHz (*a*), 0.8340 MHz (*b*), and 0.3579545 MHz (*c*). Fig. 4-*c* shows images probed at 100, 200, 300, and 400-meter points.

tance could be further reduced by separating the wires and the planes by more than one cm, but it is unnecessary to do so.

When a squarewave signal is fed to one end of the device, the transit time to the other end is so brief that it is undetectable at the highest sweep-rate of a 15-MHz oscilloscope. According to the *c*-hypothesis, the output waveform should be displaced by at least 13 cm with respect to the input waveform, but the α' and β' points match the α and β points to within the precision that the instrument permits.

Typical input and output waveforms are shown in Figs. 4-a-4-d for three dif-

ferent frequencies. In case you feel that the precise alignment of the curves is somehow related to the length of the line, in Fig. 4-d the traces are shown at 0, 100, 200, 300, and 400 meters from the input point; the deformation is continuous in between. The value of *R* was set at 5000 ohms and the total resistance of the device was 40,000 ohms.

A second experiment

The apparatus just described is the least cumbersome for laboratory use that I have developed so far. In case you think that the observed effect is dependent on the

design of the wire array, I'll describe a second experiment I performed. In that, I ran 480 meters (1600 feet) of No. 35 steel wire in a giant loop once around the city block where I live. The specific inductance of the loop can be considered so small as to be negligible, and the inherent capacitance even less than that in the first experiment.

The results were essentially the same, and the waveforms are shown in Figs. 5-a-5-c for three different frequencies. In that experiment, the value of *R* was 3500 ohms, and the resistance of the line 48,000 ohms. The displacement of the

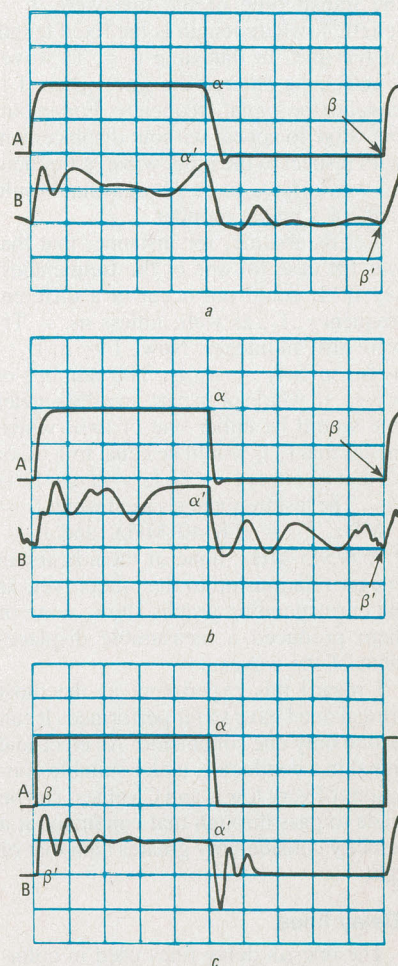


FIG. 5—SIGNALS, AND IMAGES, returned using 480-meter continuous loop. Frequencies used are the same as those indicated for Fig. 4.

signals should have been at least 16 cm if the waves propagated at velocity *c* through the line. There was considerable difficulty in obtaining clean signals because of noise interference; the line could not be shielded or terminated without altering its essential *L* and *C* characteristics. Furthermore, shielded cables are well-known delay lines and their cores are frequently coiled on themselves to enhance the delay effect, depending on the design of various manufacturers. The line picked up so much random noise from broadcast signals that even the input squarewave was fuzzily indistinct on the

oscilloscope. To obtain the clean signals shown, I found that it was necessary to perform the experiment between 3 AM and 4 AM on a Sunday morning when the local TV stations and airport beacon were off the air.

It was impossible, of course, to lead the output probe along the loop as had been done in the previous experiment. However, the fact that the input and output waves corresponded may be deduced by using some elementary arithmetic and from the fact that no significant displacement occurred at several different, independent, frequencies.

Suppose that, under the *c*-hypothesis, the transit time of the line were $T = \text{length}/c$, where length is the fixed length of the line. In that time $n = Tf$ waves would have entered the line, where f is equal to the signal-frequency. For an output wave to appear without displacement with respect to the input wave, a frequency would have to be chosen that would make n a whole number.

Let us assume, for instance, that that was the case for one of the frequencies, say f_1 . It could not occur at a different frequency, f_2 , as well, unless $n_2 = Tf_2$ were also an integer. Now, $T = n_1/f_1 = n_2/f_2$, so $f_1/f_2 = n_1/n_2$. The number of waves, in whole or in part, in a 480-meter line would be either one or two, which means that f_1/f_2 would be equal to 1, 2, or $1/2$; that is, either $f_1 = f_2$, $f_1 = 2f_2$, or $f_1 = 1/2f_2$. The test frequencies used were: $f_1 = 1 \text{ MHz}$, $f_2 = 0.8340 \text{ MHz}$, and $f_3 = 0.3579545 \text{ MHz}$; none of them bears an integer relationship to the others, yet, as the corresponding graphs show, none of them produced a measurable displacement of the waves.

I regard this experiment as the most critical one I have so far performed. It can lead to only one conclusion: An electrical signal in a conductor, under suitable conditions of very low *L* and *C* values, can be made to pass through that conductor at a velocity considerably greater than that of light.

Delay lines

The one- μs delay lines used in color-TV receivers are probably familiar to most **Radio-Electronics** readers. One is shown in Fig. 6-a, along with its schematic representation (Fig. 6-b). Of some 15 of the devices I've studied, no two have had precisely the same characteristics. Typically, though, they consist of a coil of fine wire, about 27 meters (80 feet) long, wound as a single layer on a form one cm (0.4-inch) in diameter. Beneath the windings lies a strip of foil covering about a third of the tube. When that strip is connected to ground, the inherent capacitance of the line is increased to the point that, when combined with the small inductance of the winding, a one- μs delay of the signal passed through the line results. If the strip is simply left floating—unconnected to ground—no measurable

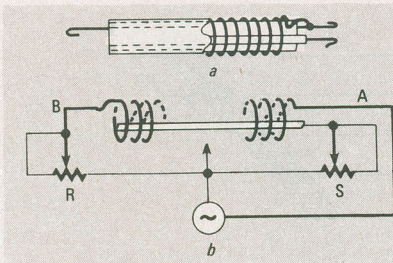


FIG. 6—COLOR-TV delay line (a) and equivalent circuit (b).

delay is produced, even if 15 of the units, involving some 405 meters (1300 feet) of wire, are connected in series.

To obtain the results shown in Fig. 7, only two delay lines were used, for a delay of two μs . Curve A shows the input

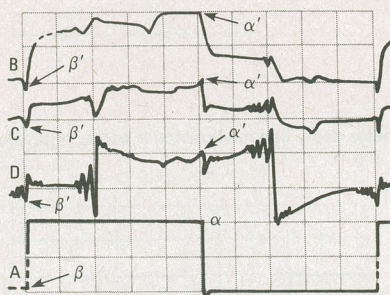


FIG. 7—ORIGINAL SIGNAL and images returned using two TV delay-lines in series. See text for explanation of curves.

signal; curve D the output signal—with the foil grounded to produce a delay. To get curve B, the foil was left floating and it can be seen that the α' and β' points match the α and β points. If a one-megohm potentiometer is inserted at point "S" (in Fig. 6-b), between the foil and ground, and its setting varied from one megohm to zero, a continuous gradation of effects can be followed.

The original signal becomes more and more deformed; some of the peaks predominate, as can be seen in curve C, and it is hard to decide where the original wave is, and where the delayed wave is. The α' and β' points identifying the original wave remain evident for a long time but, in due course, they are almost obliterated, although they always remain vestigial, even in curve D. It really becomes a matter of subjective opinion whether the new wave is merely some deformation of the old, or whether a delay of the input signal has taken place.

Facts vs. literature

The statements made in the literature relating to the velocity of electric signals in conductors are contradictory, misleading, and seem to ignore experimental evidence. How is the $v = 1/\sqrt{LC}$ formula reconciled with the *c*-hypothesis? W.C. Johnson, in *Transmission Lines and Net-*

works says:

"...the product LC is independent of the size and separation of the conductors and depends only on the dielectric constant and permeability of the insulating medium. The numerical value $1/\sqrt{LC}$ for air-insulated conductors is approximately 3×10^8 meters/second, which checks with experimental determinations of the velocity of light in free space."

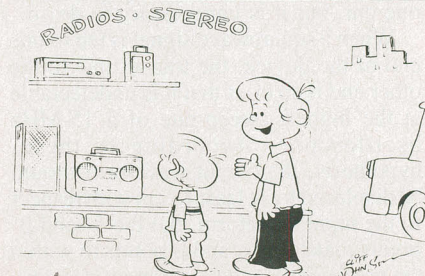
What is free space? It is a mathematical fiction, created to suit the results of Maxwell's equations.

At certain times, its properties conveniently simulate those of conducting media; at others, those of empty and interstellar space. If the first statement of the above equation were true, then coaxial cable would not be a more effective delay line than any other wire similarly insulated; there would be no point in coiling its core to produce a more effective delay. And, if the velocity of electrical pulses were unaffected by the distance separating the conductors, not only would the TV delay-device not work, but other delay devices that depend on an overlay of one substrate of a printed-circuit board upon another would also be ineffective. Inherent capacitance is distinctly dependent on wire size and surface area. The assurance that all is well and checks with the velocity of light, *c*, is just that—an assurance, unfounded in fact.

The very analysis that persuades us that v equals $1/\sqrt{LC}$ —a result that may be nearly correct—has other consequences that are rather surprising. They are: "the velocity of propagation is independent of frequency," and "a pulse can be propagated down a line without distortion." In real life, the latter is obviously false, as my graphs illustrate. Nor is the former true, for we can find current texts that state "...in matter, velocity depends on frequency." Experimental evidence agrees, but to what extent, my limited equipment cannot measure accurately.

The analyses of both Brillouin and Sommerfeld claim to explain why Maxwellian and relativistic theories both support the *c*-hypothesis, and the phenomenon being discussed. They depend entirely on the effects of dispersion (the dependency of the velocity of electromagnetic waves on frequency) and, if dispersion is not assumed, they are invalid.

R-E



"Radio is just like TV—only the picture tube blew."

HOW TO Interface

WILLIAM BARDEN, Jr.



Microprocessors

You're sure to find the information provided here a great help in designing your own microprocessor-based circuits.

MICROPROCESSORS ARE BEING USED IN A variety of control applications from lumber grading to automatic bartending devices. State-of-the-art microprocessor IC's are easier than ever to interface to the external world. This article describes how to interface several types of popular 8-bit microprocessor IC's to provide TTL inputs and outputs, or to control relays or high voltage devices. The information you find in this article will be essential if you decide to design your own microprocessor-based projects.

Microprocessor structure

Figure 1 shows the general structure of an 8-bit microprocessor. The CPU (Central Processing Unit), more commonly called a microprocessor, communicates with external memory and I/O devices along a bidirectional 8-line data bus. Instructions of one to four bytes are entered into the CPU from external memory along the data bus. The CPU decodes the instructions by executing one or more *machine cycles*, which comprise a complete *instruction cycle*. During the instruction cycle, operands (an operand is the quantity upon which a mathematical operation is performed) can be transferred between the CPU and memory or between the CPU and I/O devices. All data transfers are 8 bits, or 1 byte, at a time. The machine cycles are synchronized by a one-phase or two-phase clock generated either outside or inside the CPU IC.

External memory is addressed by a 16-line address bus output from the CPU. At certain times within the instruction cycle, that address bus holds a valid memory address. The address represents the

unique memory location to be read for the next instruction or data byte, or the memory location that it is to be written into. External memory will perform a read or write when it receives a *valid memory-address* signal, the 16 bits of memory address, and a signal indicating whether a read or write is to be performed.

Input/output (I/O) devices are addressed by the CPU in two modes: memory-mapped I/O and I/O-mapped I/O. Memory-mapped I/O is used on the 6800 and 6502 microprocessors. In that mode, the I/O device is addressed exactly

as a memory location is addressed, and the same signals are used to determine when the data and address output are available. In that method, the 65,536 allowable addresses on the 16 address lines must be divided between memory addresses and I/O-device addresses. Of course, the major portion of the data goes to memory addresses, because there are usually a small number of total I/O devices in the system. In the 6800 and 6502 microprocessors, consideration must also be given to page-zero memory locations, stack-memory locations, and dedicated

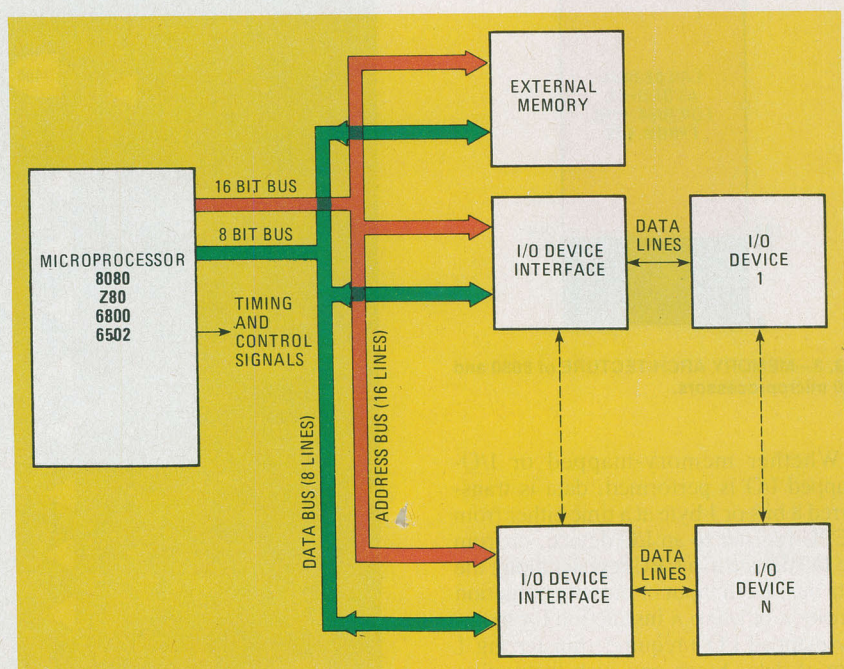


FIG. 1—MICROPROCESSOR system structure.

Photo courtesy of Intel Corporation

locations for interrupts and other system functions. Figure 2 shows general memory architecture for the 6800 and 6502.

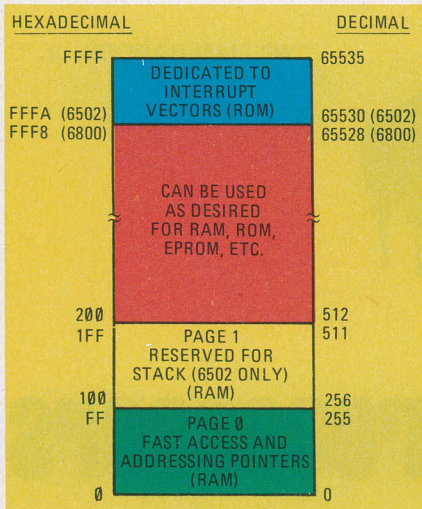


FIG. 2—MEMORY ARCHITECTURE of 6800 and 6502 microprocessors.

The I/O-mapped I/O mode is used on the 8080 and Z80 microprocessor IC's. Memory-mapped I/O can still be used on those systems, but both the 8080 and Z80 have special instructions to address I/O devices for input and output. Those instructions allow use of up to 256 different I/O addresses while retaining the 65,536 address combinations for external memory only. As in the 6800 and 6502, certain memory addresses are reserved for system functions, as shown in Fig. 3.

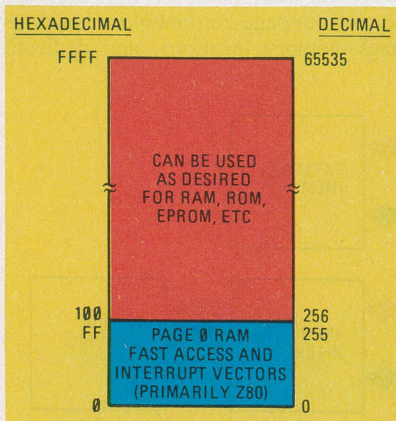


FIG. 3—MEMORY ARCHITECTURE of 8080 and Z80 microprocessors.

Whether memory-mapped or I/O-mapped I/O is performed, data is transferred 8 bits or 1 byte at a time either from a CPU register to an I/O device, or from the I/O device to a CPU register along the data bus. Each input or output instruction (STORE A or LOAD A instruction for memory-mapped I/O) requires transferring 1 byte of data. Since one such instruction takes approximately 2 ms, and since

associated instructions in an I/O loop add about another 8 ms, data-transmission speeds of up to 100,000 bytes-per-second can be accomplished by means of using

register I/O of that type. Direct-memory-access, which bypasses CPU registers, is a faster I/O method that allows data transfer to be limited only by

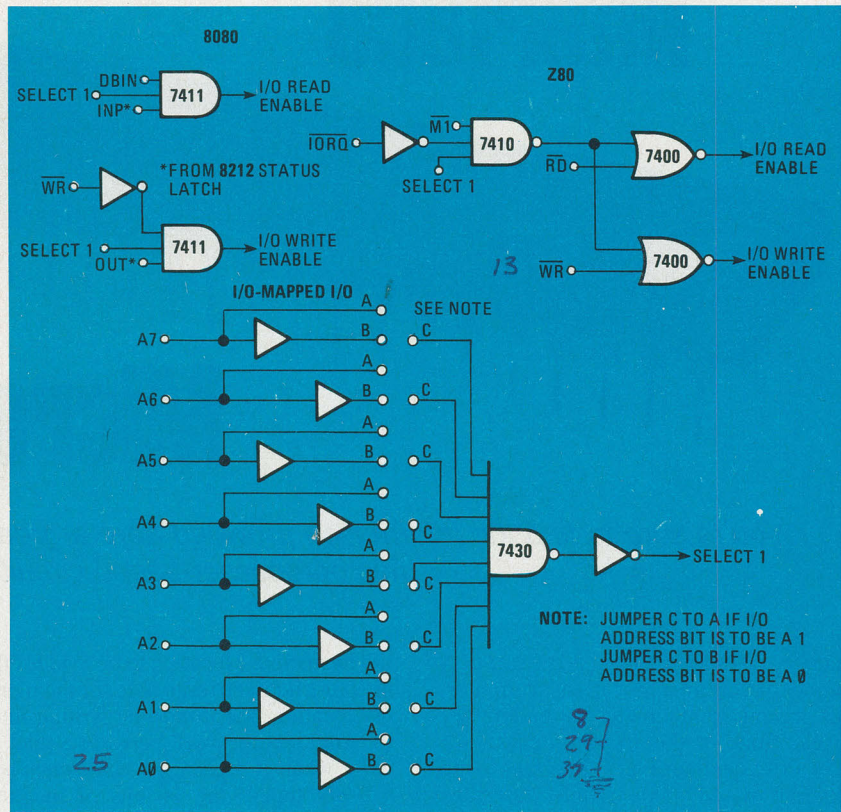


FIG. 4—I/O DECODE for the 8080 and microprocessors.

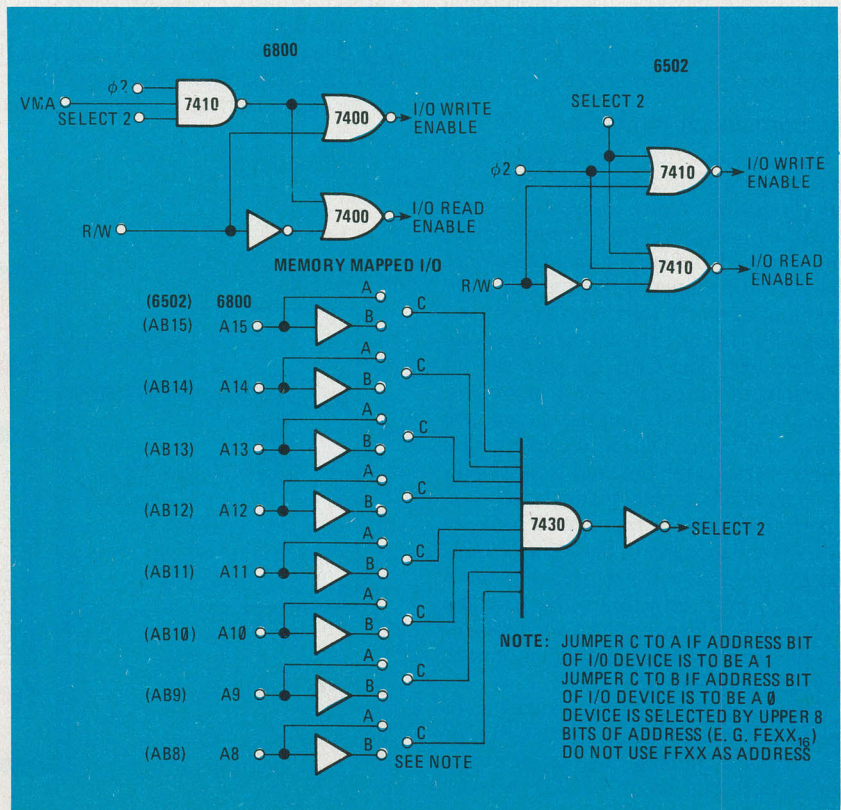


FIG. 5—I/O DECODE for the 6800 and 6502 microprocessors.

memory cycle times. In this article, however, we will consider only the simpler register I/O implementation.

In the I/O-mapped method, each I/O device has a unique device code. The microprocessor selects the I/O device by placing that code on the address bus. To transfer data between the CPU and external I/O devices requires a programmed I/O instruction, detecting the I/O-device code by decoding the address lines, and detecting control signals from the CPU that indicate when the output data is available, or when the input data should be made available. Figure 4 shows logic that is required to implement I/O reads and writes for the 8080 and Z80 microprocessors. Figure 5 shows the same logic for the 6800 and 6502 microprocessors.

Discrete I/O lines

The simplest type of interfacing consists of reading discrete-line inputs or writing discrete data into latches. Discrete data represents "on" or "off" digital data. Reading 8 data-inputs is easily accomplished by gating the input onto the data bus at the proper time. The inputs must be TTL-compatible, representing either a logic zero (a nominal 0 volt) or a logic 1 (a nominal 5 volts). If the inputs are not at TTL voltage levels, voltage-level conversion can be performed with a variety of devices, including transistors and off-the-shelf IC's.

Figure 6 shows the general method for reading eight data-inputs. The gate-enable signal is derived from the signals shown in Figs. 4 and 5 and represents the execution of a microprocessor I/O or LOAD instruction. Data on the eight lines is sampled at some time within the 2 ms or so of the I/O instruction. Gating is performed by Tri-state gates whose outputs are at a high impedance (disconnected) state when the gate-enable signal is inactive. Since the data bus is shared by memory, I/O devices and other system logic, Tri-state outputs are a necessity. Because the input data can be sampled approximately every 10 ms by software (allowing for a program overhead of loop maintenance, comparing data, etc.), the scheme can be used to sample such discrete inputs as switch closures for keyboards, burglar alarms and control functions. Switch debouncing can be accomplished by continuously sampling the input until a closure is detected, and then sampling 2 ms later or so by using a software timing loop to reject any false input caused by noise.

Data is output to the external world in similar fashion. Because the output data is present for only several hundred nanoseconds, however, it must be latched into flip-flops. Every time an I/O write instruction (or STORE instruction) is executed, new data is latched into the set of addressed I/O latches. Of course, only a portion of the data may be changed by retaining the same data in the proper bit

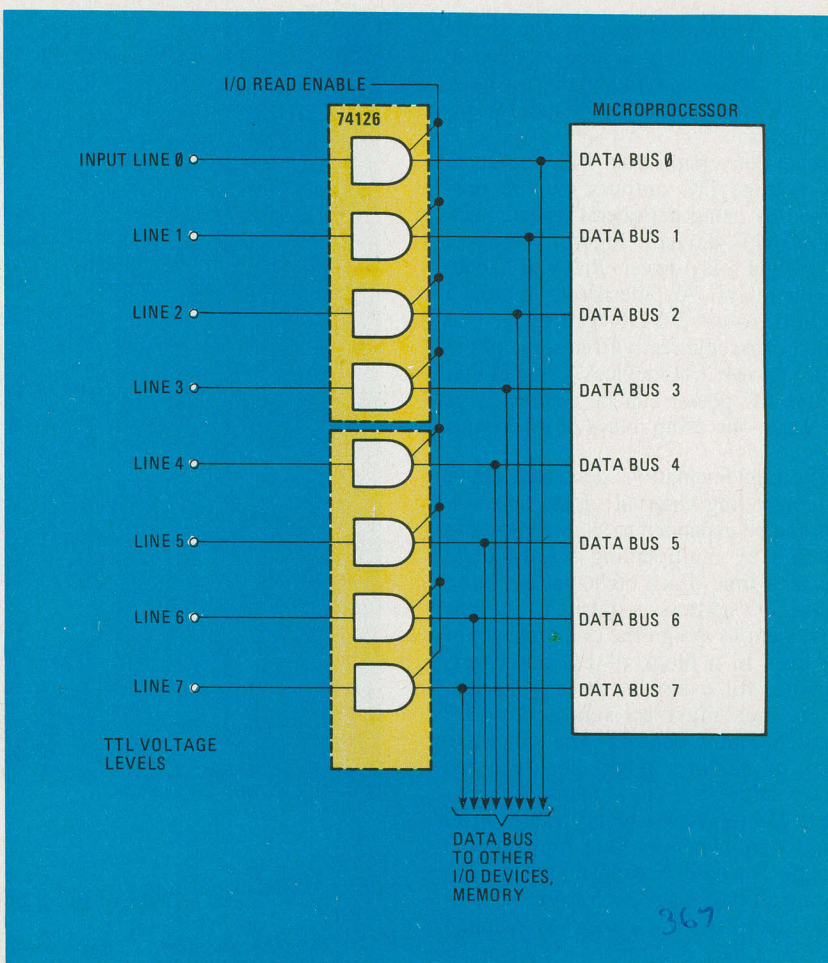


FIG. 6—DISCRETE I/O read logic.

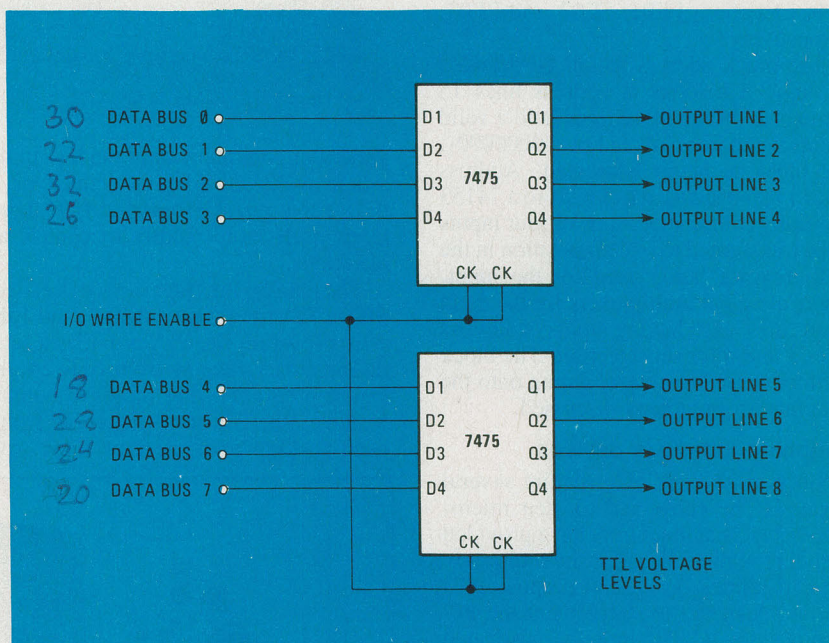


FIG. 7—DISCRETE I/O write logic.

positions of the CPU register, and changing the remainder. Figure 7 shows the method used for writing up to 8 bits of data. The clock signal that causes the data to be recorded in the latches is derived from the signals of Figs. 4 and 5.

As new data may be written out every 10 ms or so when software overhead is considered, discrete outputs of 0 to 100 kHz can be implemented. The square-wave output of the TTL latches can be used for a variety of audio applications.

such as electronic music synthesis (by toggling the flip-flops to produce musical notes), as a software modulator for *Teletype* FSK applications, or for audio warning signals.

Level-conversion from TTL outputs to low-voltage DC outputs can be performed by using peripheral drivers such as LM75451 devices. Figure 8 shows a set of eight relay drivers that will handle 24-volt relays. An alternative approach would be to use 5-VDC reed relays that could be driven directly from some of the higher-current TTL devices. Devices that require AC power can be controlled in two ways—by using relays or by driving triacs.

The implementations described above for controlling external inputs and outputs can be expanded to as many lines as required by multiplexing sets of eight lines at a time. Each eight-line set has a unique I/O address assigned to it. It is convenient to assign the complete set of I/O lines to a block of I/O addresses. Suppose, for example, that 32 discrete input lines must be sampled under microcomputer control: The complete block of 32 lines might be given the binary address 11111100000000XX, where XX represents binary values from 00 through 11. Input data from lines 0 through 7 would be transmitted by executing a LOAD instruction from location FE00 (base 16) for a memory-mapped scheme. Lines 8 through 15, lines 16 through 23, and lines 24 through 31 would be addressed by LOAD instructions to hex locations FE01, FE02, and FE03, respectively.

The block address would be decoded by logic that looks at address lines 15 through 2. When those lines hold a valid memory address of 11111100000000, the block is being addressed. Address lines 1 and 0 are used as inputs to a 74153 multiplexer that selects one of four inputs to be transmitted to one bit position in the CPU register being used for the input. There are eight multiplexers for the eight input lines, each having inputs of address lines 1 and 0 for set selection. The block address is used to control gating onto the data bus as previously discussed.

Peripheral interface devices

Since most users may require several devices to be connected to their microprocessors, manufacturers have provided decoding, gating, latching and multiplexing capabilities on special-purpose IC's that are designed to supplement the microprocessor IC. The more sophisticated IC's interface with floppy disks and video displays, while two general-purpose types are for serial or parallel data I/O. The serial devices are called USART's or UART's (or similar names), and are general-purpose (Universal Synchronous and/or Asynchronous Receive and Transmit) devices that operate with serial data at a variety of transmission rates and in a

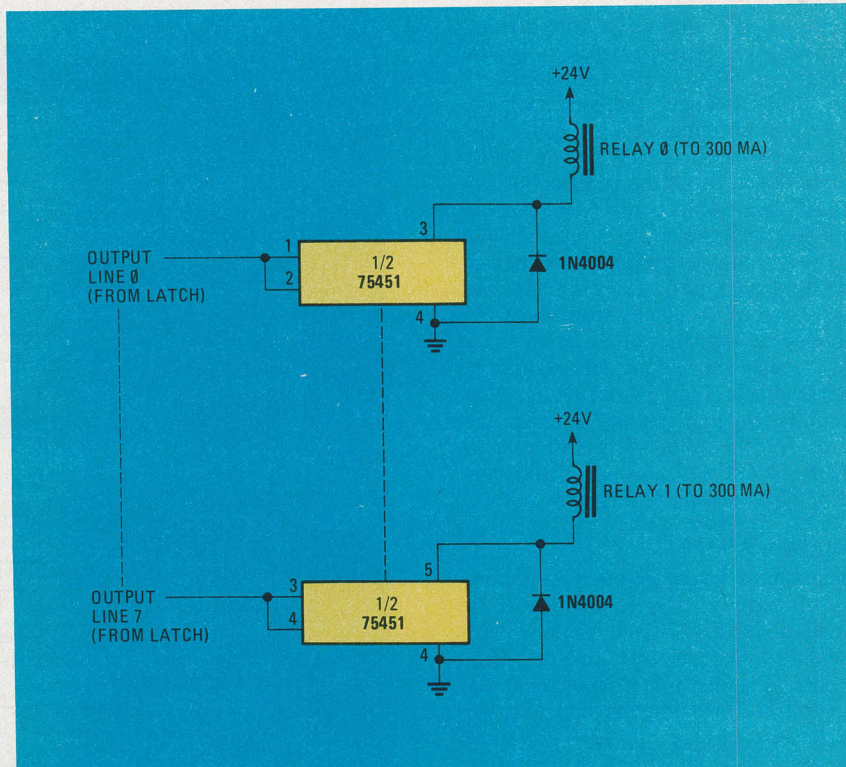


FIG. 8—RELAY DRIVER example.

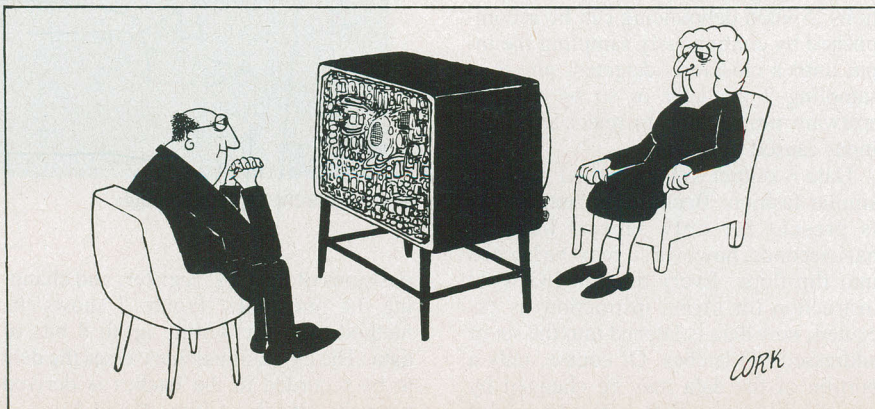
Table 1—Programmable peripheral interfaces

Microprocessor	Peripheral Interface
8080 (Intel)	8255 Programmable peripheral interface
8085 (Intel)	
Z80 (Zilog)	Z80 parallel I/O circuit
6800 (Motorola)	6820 peripheral interface adapter
6502 (MOS Technology)	6520 peripheral interface device

variety of communication modes. In this article we'll consider only the type of device that provides parallel I/O since it lends itself more readily to control applications.

The parallel interface device is called a PIO or PIA (or a similar name), and Table 1 lists several. The PIA provides a set of discrete lines, ranging from 16 to 24, that can be programmed as inputs or outputs. Various other functions, such as simple hand-shaking and interrupt logic, may

also be provided. The peripheral interface IC is inexpensive (typically one-half the cost of the microprocessor) and adaptable, and it provides all functions in one convenient package. Programming usually consists of resetting the device, sending out a mode-control command to prepare the device for the I/O communication mode desired, and then performing the usual I/O instructions to transfer data between the external discrete lines and the CPU register. **R-E**

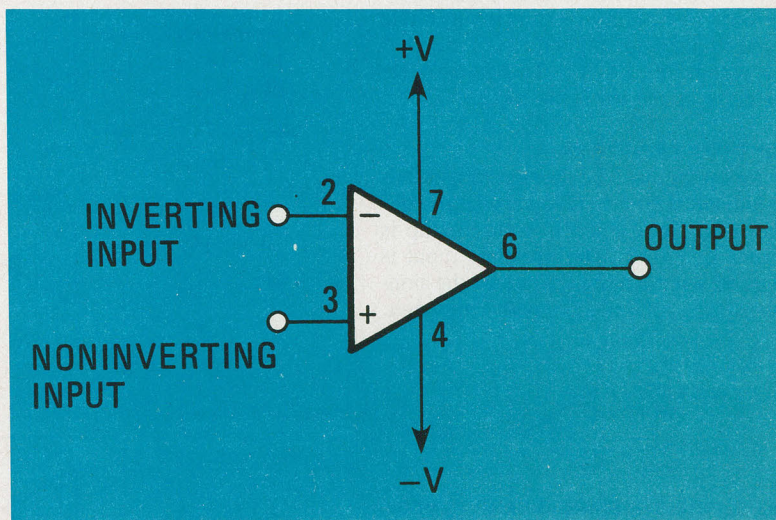


How to Design Analog Circuits

—Operational Amplifiers

MANNIE HOROWITZ

This month we'll discuss one of the most useful integrated circuits—the operational amplifier. Even though they may seem complex, using them is not.



PERHAPS THE MOST WIDELY USED AMPLIFIER circuit is the operational amplifier (op-amp). Commonly available as an integrated circuit, the op-amp can be configured with external components to perform a wide variety of circuit functions, including amplification, non-inverting amplification, addition, subtraction, differentiation, integration, etc.

An operational amplifier is characterized by high gain, high input impedance, and low output impedance. Additionally, the input stage of an op-amp consists of a differential amplifier. In that type of amplifier the output signal is proportional to the difference between two input signals. Let's take a closer look at how a differential amplifier works.

The differential amplifier

A basic differential-amplifier circuit is shown in Fig. 1. All the corresponding components in the two transistor circuits of that amplifier are assumed to be identical. That would not be a good assumption if you were using discrete components but, as the transistors used for differential amplifiers in op-amp IC's are made on the same substrate, they are essentially identical. Because of that, and because of the symmetry of the circuit, the currents through both transistors are identical when idling. But, if different

signals are present at each input, then the collector currents through each transistor will be different. Despite that, however, the total current through Q1 and Q2 will remain constant, and be approximately equal to V_{CC}/R_E . The output of the differential amplifier is the difference between the voltage developed on the collector of Q1 and the voltage developed on the collector of Q2.

Common mode inputs

If identical signals were fed to each input of the circuit of Fig. 1 (that is referred to as common-mode operation)

there would be no output. That is because the voltages at the collectors would be equal due to the circuit symmetry. In real circuits, however, there is always some output due to dissimilarities between the two halves of the amplifier. The ratio of that output signal to the input signal is called the common-mode gain. The ratio of the normal gain (when different signals are fed to the two inputs) to the common-mode gain is referred to as the CMRR (Common Mode Rejection Ratio). The CMRR is often expressed in decibels and called the CMR (Common-Mode Rejection). ($CMR = 20\log_{10}CMRR$.) It is de-

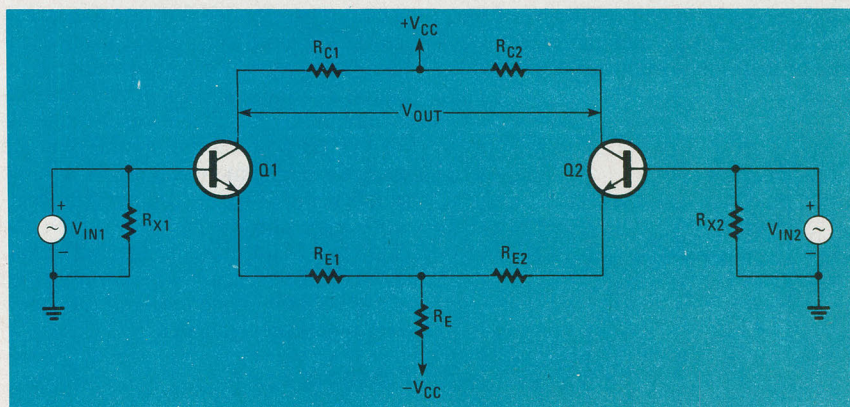


FIG. 1—IN A DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER, the values of R_{E1} and R_{E2} are often equal to zero.

sirable that the CMRR be large so that the circuit will be immune to common-mode disturbances. Such common-mode disturbances include noise, changes in circuit operation due to temperature changes and power-supply voltage variations, and other factors that affect both halves of the amplifier.

Differential mode inputs

When two different signals are applied to the input terminals (V_{IN1} is not equal to V_{IN2}), the currents through each transistor are different, and a signal will be seen across the output terminals. If we apply a signal V_1 to Q1, the output signal will be equal to $A_V V_1$, where A_V is the voltage gain of the amplifier. That input is referred to as the non-inverting input. If that same signal were applied to Q2, the output would be $-A_V V_1$. That input is referred to as the inverting input.

Op amps as devices

An op-amp can be thought of as a differential amplifier with a very large voltage gain. The symbol for an op-amp is shown in Fig. 2. The inverting input is marked with a minus sign and the non-inverting input is marked with a plus sign.

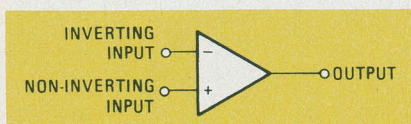


FIG. 2—THE STANDARD OP-AMP SYMBOL. Note that not all of the device's leads are shown.

To analyze an operational amplifier, it is easier to first consider it as an ideal device. The analysis can then be expanded to take into account the limitations of a real one. The model we will use for the ideal operational amplifier is shown in Fig. 3. One very important assumption is that the input resistance, R_{IN} , is infinite. The voltage gain of the op-amp, A_V , as well as the bandwidth, are also assumed to be infinite. The output impedance, R_{OUT} , and response time can be considered to be equal to zero. These assumptions make analysis of op-amp circuits relatively easy. Obviously, though, no op-amp will fulfill any of the ideal characteristics, but the closer we come to them, the better our results will be.

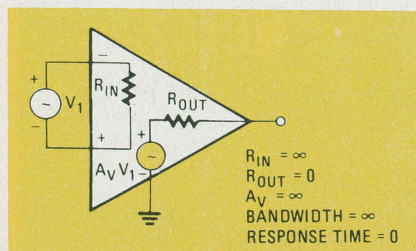


FIG. 3—USING THIS MODEL of an ideal op-amp will make studying the device much easier.

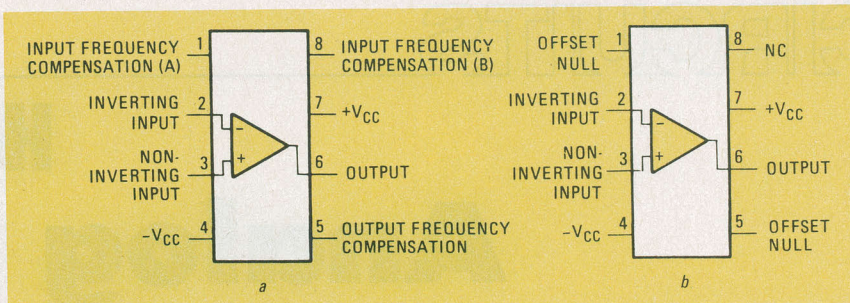


FIG. 4—SOME EARLY OP-AMP IC's such as the 709 (shown in a) did not have as much circuitry as later IC's. That's why it had pinouts for such things as input-frequency compensation. Later IC op-amps, such as the 741 (shown in b) have that circuitry built in.

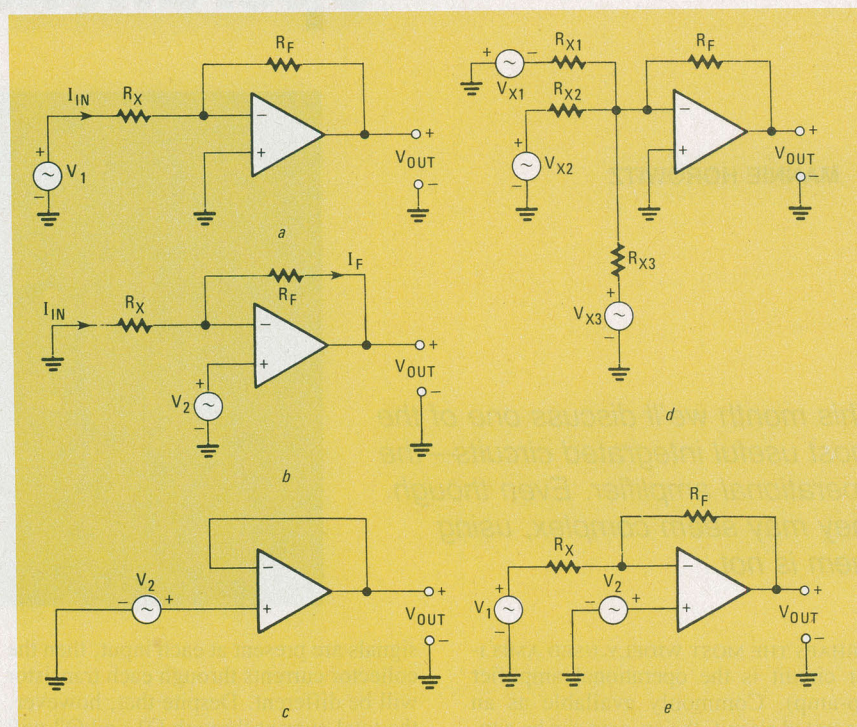


FIG. 5—THE FIVE BASIC op-amp circuits that use feedback are the inverting amplifier (a), the non-inverting amplifier (b), the voltage follower (c), the adder (d), and the subtractor (e).

Figure 4-a shows one of the early popular op-amps, the 709. It has several leads or terminals that were not shown in the diagram of the ideal IC. First, there are leads for the positive and negative supply voltages, $+V_{CC}$ and $-V_{CC}$, respectively. Also, there is a terminal to which a frequency-compensating circuit is connected. That circuit's function is to stabilize the op-amp and keep it from oscillating. The capacitor-resistor network required is usually specified by the manufacturer of the IC. If there are no terminals for that purpose on the op-amp you are using (as on the more recent 741 op-amp shown in Fig. 4-b), the compensation network may already be included on the chip. The 741 also has offset null or balance terminals that allow you to adjust the idling output voltage to 0-volt DC when both inputs are grounded.

Feedback

Feedback is often used in op-amp circuits. In feedback circuits, a portion of

the signal from the output of an amplifier is fed back to the input. If that signal causes the output level to be reduced, the circuit is said to have *negative feedback*. Should the opposite be true and the output level be increased, the circuit is said to have *positive feedback*. Negative feedback can be used to improve certain characteristics of a circuit. Positive feedback, however, can often make the circuit unstable and cause it to oscillate. Also, it can cause an output signal to be generated even when no signal is input.

Basic op-amp circuits

If any of the op-amp circuits we will discuss are to work properly, the properties of the IC should be as close as possible to the ideal characteristics discussed above. Also, the inputs of the op-amp must be balanced when no signal is applied to the circuit. That means that the impedance between each input and ground should be identical. In the inverting amplifier shown in Fig. 5-a (we'll be

discussing that circuit in depth shortly), for example, the inverting input terminal sees a resistance equal to the parallel combination of R_X and R_F . A resistor of that value should be wired between the non-inverting terminal and ground to keep both halves of the op-amp in balance. The balancing resistor will not be shown in any of the figures that follow, but nonetheless should be included.

Voltage comparator

When an op-amp is used in its simplest form, without feedback, it can serve as a voltage comparator, as shown in Fig. 6. Because of the very high gain of the op-amp, the output of that circuit will either be a positive- or negative-going spike. The value of V_1 that causes the output of the op-amp to switch polarity is equal to the voltage input to the non-inverting terminal. For example, let's assume that V_2 equals zero (which sets the non-inverting input at ground potential) and that V_1 is a sinewave. The signal at the inverting input (V_1) is then compared to the signal at the non-inverting input (again in this case it is zero), and when it is greater than zero, the op-amp's output will be negative, and vice versa.

Let's now assume that V_2 is at +3 volts. In that case, the output will not switch polarity and become negative until the amplitude of the sinewave at the inverting input exceeds +3 volts. Conversely, the op-amp's output will go positive when the voltage at the inverting terminal drops below +3 volts. The same principles apply no matter what voltage is applied to the non-inverting inputs, even if that voltage is chosen to be negative.

Voltage comparators can be used for a variety of applications. One of those is turning a logic circuit in a D/A (Digital-to-Analog) converter on or off.

Inverting amplifier

In addition to the comparator, there are other basic circuits in which the op-amp is used. Five of those circuits are shown in Fig. 5. Note that, unlike the comparator, the circuits shown all use feedback.

Let's turn our attention once again to the inverting amplifier circuit shown in Fig. 5-a. There, an input signal, V_1 , is fed through R_X to the inverting input. It is amplified and appears at the output as V_{OUT} . A portion of the output voltage is fed back through R_F . That is done to reduce the gain of the circuit so that the output will be of the same waveform type as the input. What we mean by that is that if the input to the circuit is a sinewave, the output, too, will be a sinewave. (You'll remember from our discussion of voltage comparators that although the input was a sinewave, the output consisted of a series of spikes.)

In the inverting amplifier, no current can flow into the inverting input (because of its assumed infinite impedance). Therefore, I_{IN} must flow only through R_X

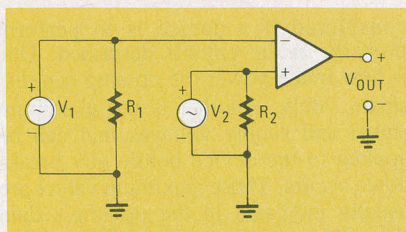


FIG. 6—IF THE INPUTS ARE TO BE BALANCED, R_1 should be equal to R_2 .

and R_F to V_{OUT} and the current through R_X must equal that through R_F . And, since no current can flow into the inverting input, it is at the same voltage as the non-inverting input. As the non-inverting input is in this case grounded, the inverting output under these conditions is said to be at *virtual ground*.

The next step is to calculate the gain of the circuit. By definition, the voltage gain of any circuit is the ratio of the output voltage to the input voltage, or $A_V = V_{OUT}/V_{IN}$. Taking that one more step, since (from Ohm's law) we know that $V = IR$, we can rewrite that previous expression as $A_V = I_{OUT}R_{OUT}/I_{IN}R_{IN}$. Next, since from our previous discussion we know that $I_{IN} = I_{OUT}$, we can write $A_V = R_{OUT}/R_{IN}$. Finally, substituting the circuit variables from Fig. 5-a for the general terms, we can write:

$$A_V = -\frac{V_{OUT}}{V_1} = -\frac{R_F}{R_X}$$

The negative sign that appears in the equation indicates that the circuit's output will be inverted with respect to the signal at the non-inverting input.

Now, let's look at a practical example. Suppose you have a 0.25-volt signal at the input and you need 2.5 volts at the output. The required gain is then $2.5/0.25 = 10$. Using the above equation, we can see that to get that gain, R_F must be ten times R_X . A good choice would be 100,000 ohms for R_F and 10,000 ohms for R_X .

Non-inverting amplifier

The non-inverting amplifier circuit in Fig. 5-b is almost identical to the inverting amplifier. Again, the signal from V_2 is amplified and appears at the output of the circuit as V_{OUT} . Also as before, the output waveform is of the same type as that at the input. The difference, however, is that in this case the output is not inverted.

Using Kirchhoff's current-law and assuming that the voltage at the inverting input equals the voltage at the non-inverting input, we can determine the voltage gain. First of all, we can state that $I_{IN} = V_2/R_X$. Second, since I_F must equal I_{IN} , we know that $V_{OUT} = I_{IN}(R_X + R_F)$. And finally, we can now rearrange terms and write:

$$A_V = \frac{V_{OUT}}{V_2} = \frac{R_X + R_F}{R_X} = \frac{R_F}{R_X} + 1$$

If we short R_F in the circuit, and omit R_X we get the circuit shown in Fig. 5-c. As that circuit's gain can still be described by equation 2, we can state that the gain is equal to $R_F/R_X + 1$. But, since the circuit changes we've made will cause the first term in that expression to drop out, the gain simply becomes equal to 1. That type of circuit is called a *voltage follower*. Once again, the output is not inverted with respect to the input.

Adder

Figure 5-d shows a circuit with multiple input circuits at the op-amp's inverting terminal. Each of those circuits affect the overall gain of the entire amplifier. Using the principle of superposition and what we know about the inverting amplifier, we can determine the output of the adder. (Incidentally, the principle of superposition states that if several voltages are applied to a circuit or network at the same time, the current that flows is the same as the sum of the currents that would flow if the voltages were applied one at a time.) That output V_{OUT} is equal to:

$$-\left[\left(\frac{R_F}{R_{X1}}\right)V_{X1} + \left(\frac{R_F}{R_{X2}}\right)V_{X2} + \left(\frac{R_F}{R_{X3}}\right)V_{X3}\right]$$

If all the R_X input resistors were equal, that equation could be simplified to:

$$V_{OUT} = -\frac{R_F}{R_X}(V_{X1} + V_{X2} + V_{X3})$$

That last equation makes it clear that the output is proportional to the sum of the input voltages.

You'll note that the output from the adder is inverted with respect to the input. It's possible, however, to use a non-inverting amplifier configuration to get an adder where the output is not inverted. Just connect the input voltages and their associated input resistors to the non-inverting terminal of the IC. Now the output of the circuit will be:

$$V_{OUT} = -\frac{R_X + R_F}{2R_X}(V_{X1} + V_{X2} + V_{X3})$$

That assumes, of course, that $R_{X1} = R_{X2} = R_{X3} = R_X$.

Subtractor

Operation of the subtractor, or difference amplifier, shown in Fig. 5-e can also be understood with the help of the superposition principle. The output due to a signal at V_1 is $V_{OUT} = -A_V V_1$. The output due to V_2 is $V_{OUT} = +A_V V_2$. The total output is the difference of V_1 and V_2 . Referred to as V_{OUTD} , it is equal to:

$$\begin{aligned} A_V V_2 - A_V V_1 &= \left(1 + \frac{R_F}{R_X}\right)V_2 - \left(\frac{R_F}{R_X}\right)V_1 \\ &= V_2 + \frac{R_F}{R_X}(V_2 - V_1) \end{aligned}$$

As you can see, V_{OUTD} is related to the difference between the the voltages applied to the inverting and non-inverting inputs of the op-amp.

Filters

One of the properties of capacitors is that they pass high frequencies while attenuating low frequencies. Thus, if you place a capacitor in series with a signal source as shown in Fig. 7-a, it will let only the high frequencies pass from V_{IN} to V_{OUT} . That circuit is called a high-pass filter.

Similarly, if you place a capacitor across a circuit as shown in Fig. 7-b, it will bypass, or short, the high frequency signals to ground and let only the low frequencies pass from V_{IN} to V_{OUT} . That circuit is called a low-pass filter.

If you properly combine both filters into one circuit, the extreme high and extreme low frequencies will be attenuated and only the mid-range frequencies will pass from V_{IN} to V_{OUT} . That, of course, is a bandpass filter. Conversely, if the resistor and capacitor in the circuits are chosen carefully, a circuit that will attenuate only a small band of frequencies can be designed. That circuit is referred to as a band-rejection or notch filter.

Those filters can be built using op-amps as well. For instance, if only a resistor is placed in the feedback circuit, all frequencies will be passed back to the input. However, if a capacitor is used there, only high frequencies are passed. That, in turn, causes the high frequency part of the input signal to be attenuated by the op-amp itself, but allows the low frequency part to pass unattenuated from the input to the output. Thus, that circuit behaves just like a low-pass filter. If, on the other hand, a resistor is used in the feedback circuit but a capacitor is used at the input, the circuit behaves just like a high-pass filter. It is possible to design many different types of active filters using resistors, capacitors, and op-amps.

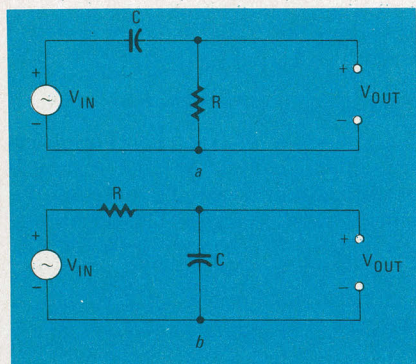


FIG. 7—A PASSIVE HIGH-PASS FILTER is shown in a, a low-pass filter in b.

Practical circuit considerations

Several op-amp characteristics must be

considered if a device is to perform properly in the circuits described. One is how much power the op-amp can dissipate safely. Another is the maximum signal and supply voltages that can be applied to the device before any breakdown occurs. Those maximum values are usually indicated in the op-amp's data sheet. We must also consider factors such as offset voltage, slew rate, and frequency response/stability. Let's now take a look at those last three factors.

Offset voltage

When we discussed the differential amplifier we noted that if both halves of that circuit were not identical there would be a voltage at the output even with no input signal. Since an op-amp is made up mostly of differential amplifiers, that also holds true for that device. However, there are ways to overcome the problem.

Op-amps should be adjusted for a 0-volt output with no signal applied. Some op-amps have terminals for nulling out any offset voltage. If the device you are using doesn't, a voltage divider like the one in Fig. 8 can be used. Potentiometer R1 should be 10,000 ohms. The exact value of R2 is not critical, but it is a good idea to keep it below 1000 ohms.

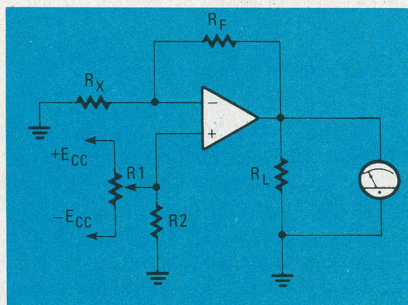


FIG. 8—IF OFFSET-COMPENSATION terminals are not provided, offset nulling can be done using a voltage divider. Here, that divider is connected to the non-inverting input.

Slew rate

The maximum possible rate-of-change of an op-amp's output is called the *slew rate*. If the frequency of an input signal is too high, the output will not follow the

input faithfully. An example of that is shown in Fig. 9. If the maximum undistorted sinusoidal output voltage required from the op-amp is V_{OUTMAX} , the maximum sinusoidal frequency (f_{MAX}) it will reproduce properly is related to the op-amp's rated slew rate by the formula:

$$f_{MAX} = \frac{\text{SLEW RATE}}{6.28 V_{OUTMAX}}$$



FIG. 9—DISTORTION (shown by dotted lines) will result if the input signal's frequency exceeds the op-amp's slew rate.

Frequency response and stability

Op amps can have very narrow bandwidths. Typical open-loop frequency-response curves are frequently supplied by the manufacturer of the device. For example, the open-loop frequency response for a National LM118 op-amp can be approximated from the curve in Fig. 10. We can see that at the 110-dB level (a voltage gain of 300,000) the gain is flat to 100 Hz, at least as far as the open-circuit response is concerned.

Now, let's say that we want to find the response at a different level of gain. In the inverting amplifier of Fig. 5-a, the gain can be reduced each time feedback is increased simply by reducing the resistance of R_F with respect to the resistance of R_X . If, for example, R_F were 100,000 ohms and R_X were 10,000 ohms, voltage gain, A_V would be 1000 or ($20 \log 1000 =$) 60 dB. Returning to Fig. 10, if a horizontal line is drawn at the 60-dB level, it will intersect the sloping line of the open-loop frequency-response curve at 30,000 Hz. Thus, at that gain level, the frequency response of the op-amp is flat to 30,000 Hz.

The bandwidth of an op-amp circuit can also be found from the gain-bandwidth product of the IC. For instance, if the op-amp's open-loop gain is 300,000 and its bandwidth is 100 Hz, its gain-bandwidth product is the product of the two numbers— $300,000 \times 100 = 3$

continued on page 93

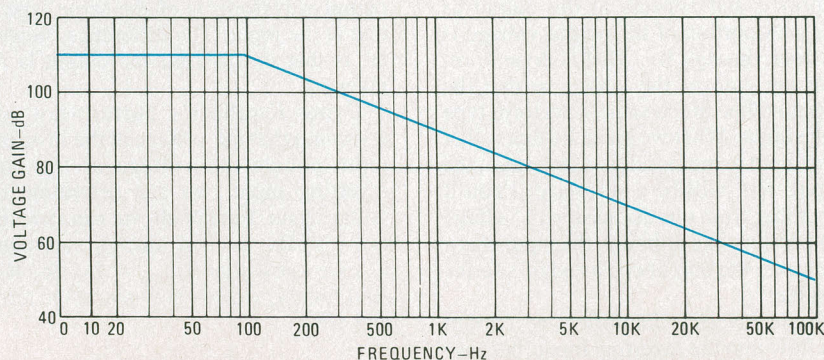
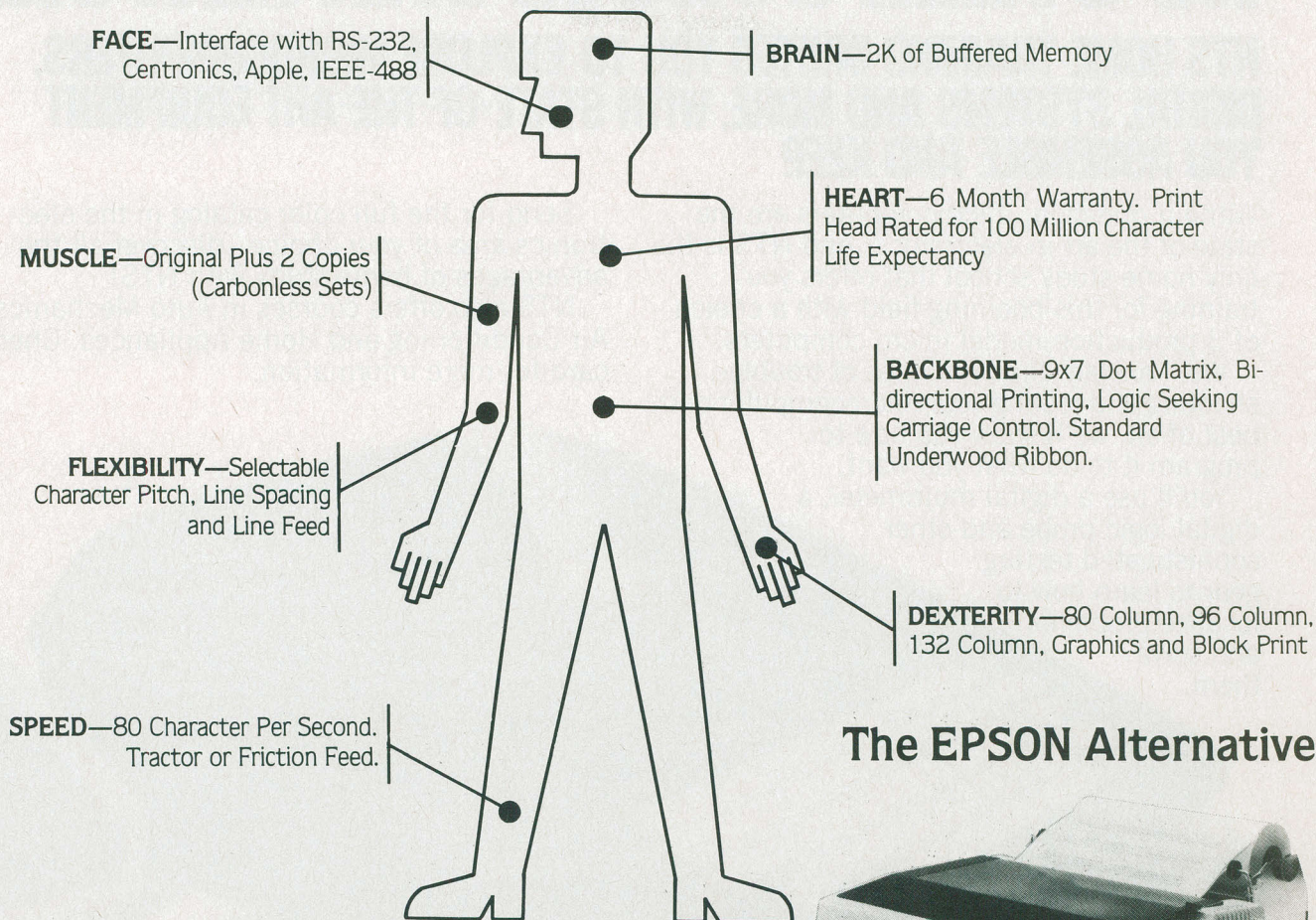


FIG. 10—A FREQUENCY-RESPONSE CURVE, such as the one shown here, can be used to determine the bandwidth of an op-amp. Such curves are often provided on the device's data sheet.

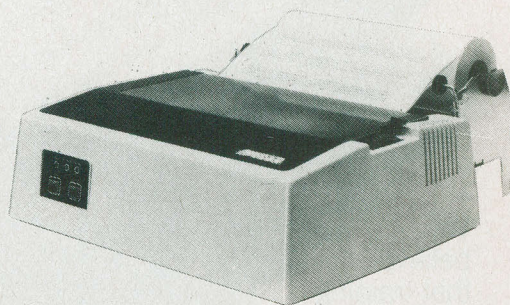
The COEX Anatomy of a Printer



SPECIFICATIONS:

CHARACTER FORMATION PROCESS . . .	Serial, impact dot matrix
STANDARD FONT	9 x 7 (7 needles), 6 x 6 for graphics printing
PRINTING DIRECTION	Bi-directional
NUMBER OF COLUMNS	80, 96 or 132. (40, 48 or 66 for enlarged characters)
CHARACTER SIZE	2.57 mm (.101") x 2.0 mm (.079") for standard 80-column line
CHARACTER DENSITY	5 CPI for 40 column, 10 CPI for 80 column, 12 CPI for 96 column and 16.7 CPI for 132 column
LINE SPACING	1/6", 1/8" and 1/12"
PRINTING SPEED	80 characters per second
NUMBER OF COPIES	2 (original plus 2 copies for carbonless sets)
PAPER WIDTH	8" to 10" for friction-fed paper and 3" to 10" sprocket-fed paper
INKED RIBBON	Standard Underwood spool type 1/2" (13 mm) wide by 11.5 yards (10.5 m) long
DIMENSIONS	387 mm (15.3") wide by 309 mm (12.2") deep by 124 mm (4.9") high. With tractor-feed assy, height is 171 mm (6.7")
POWER CONSUMPTION	90 watts maximum operation 25 watts standby
WEIGHT	8.5 Kg (19 lbs.)

The EPSON Alternative



Best of all, the price . . .

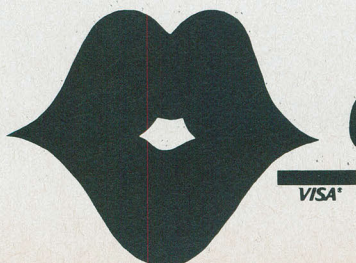
\$349⁰⁰

COEX 80-FT

OPTIONS:

COEX Interface Card to Apple. **\$49.95**
Demo Disc for Apple Available to Dealers

Dealer Inquiries Invited



"Have You Kissed Your Computer Lately"
Components Express, Inc.

1380 E. Edinger • Santa Ana, Calif. 92705 • 714/558-3972

Terms of Sale: Cash, Checks, Credit Cards, M.O., C.O.D. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.



CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JANUARY 1983

67

EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING NO OTHER SCHOOL CAN MATCH.

**NTS HOME TRAINING INVITES YOU TO EXPLORE MICROCOMPUTERS,
DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND MORE, WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT
YOU ASSEMBLE AND KEEP.**

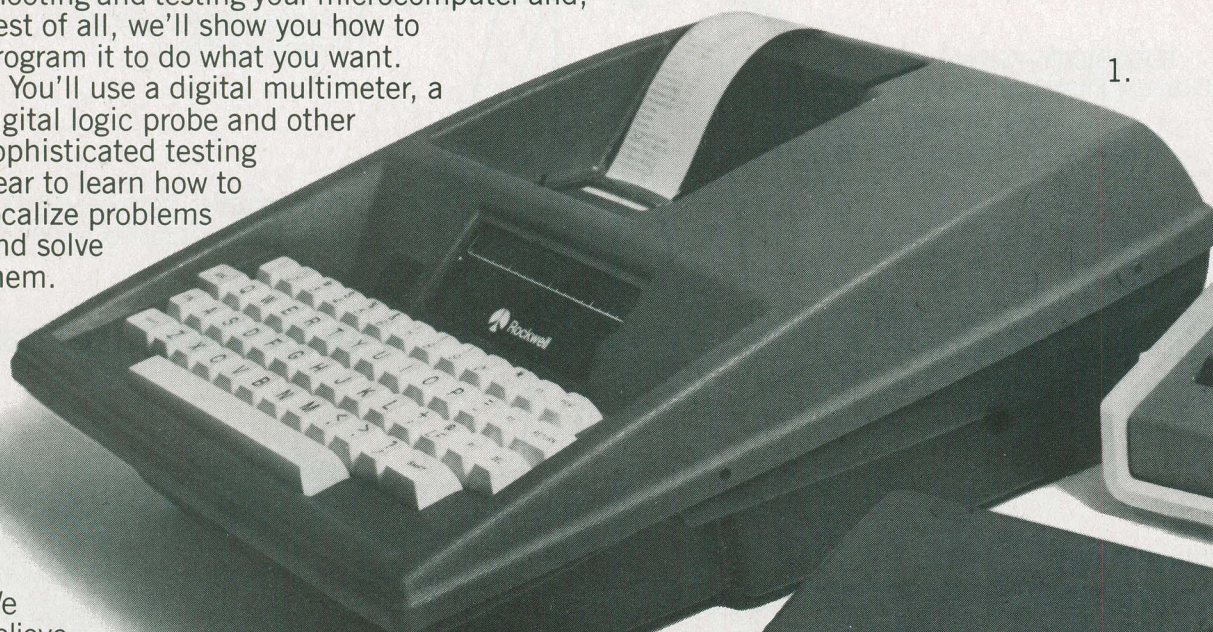
Without question, microcomputers are the state of the art in electronics. And NTS is the only home study school that offers you training for this booming field with a choice of 3 production-model micro computers.

We'll explain the principles of troubleshooting and testing your microcomputer and, best of all, we'll show you how to program it to do what you want.

You'll use a digital multimeter, a digital logic probe and other sophisticated testing gear to learn how to localize problems and solve them.

Send for the full color catalog in the electronics area of your choice—discover *all* the advantages of home study with NTS!

NTS also offers courses in Auto Mechanics, Air Conditioning and Home Appliances. Check card for more information.

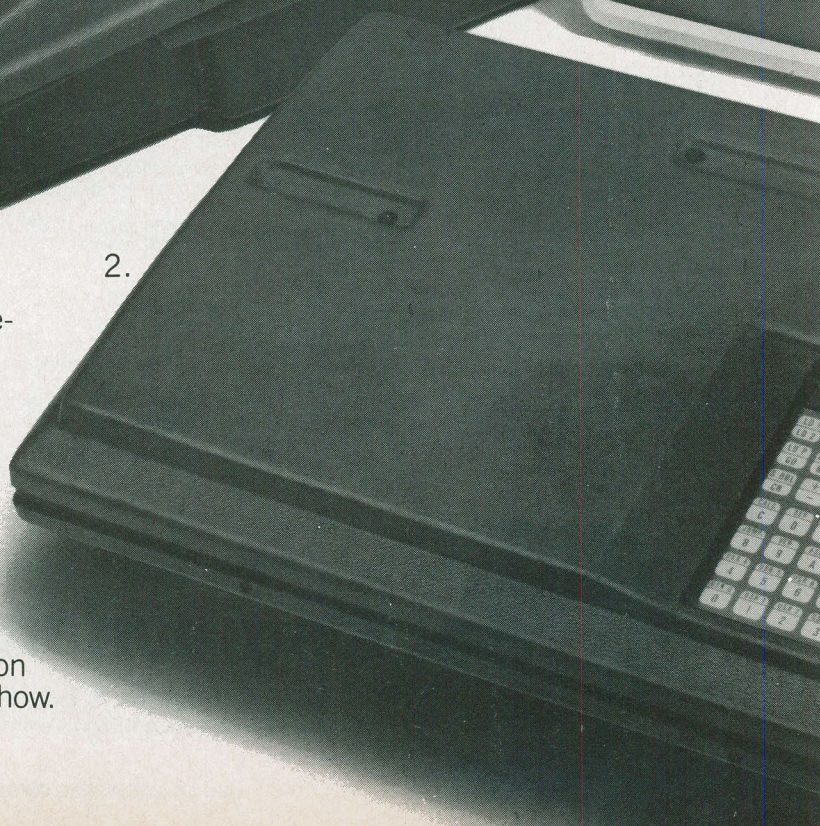


We believe that training on production-model equipment, rather than home-made learning devices, makes home study more exciting and relevant. That's why you'll find such gear in most of NTS's electronic programs.

For instance, to learn Color TV Servicing you'll build and keep the 25" (diagonal) NTS/HEATH digital color TV.

In Communications Electronics you'll be able to assemble and keep your own NTS/HEATH 2-meter FM transceiver, plus test equipment.

But no matter which program you choose, NTS's Project Method of instruction helps you quickly acquire practical know-how.





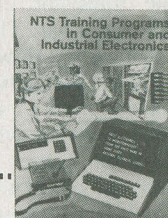
Simulated TV Reception

4.

3. The NTS/Heath HN-89A Microcomputer features floppy disk storage, "smart" video terminal, two Z80 microprocessors, with 32K RAM Memory, expandable to 64K on board. 4. The NTS/Heath GR 2001 Digital Color TV (25" diagonal) features specialized AGC-SYNC muting, filtered color and new solid-state high voltage tripler rectifier.

NTS NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL-TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Resident and Home-Study Schools
4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES, CA. 90037



1. The NTS/Rockwell AIM 65 Dedicated Microcomputer A Single board unit featuring on board printer and display—4K RAM (expandable). Application Functions: Central processor—Controller/Monitor—Development System. 2. "The NTS/SYM-1 Microcomputer" 6502 Based CPU—4K bytes ROM (expandable)—1K RAM (expandable). 51 active I/O lines for versatile interfacing: disk drives, ASCII key boards, cassette tape, etc.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

4000 South Figueroa Street, Dept. 206-013
Los Angeles, California 90037

Please rush FREE color catalog on course checked below

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MicroComputers/MicroProcessors | <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Mechanics |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Communications Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Digital Electronics | <input type="checkbox"/> Home Appliances |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Technology | <input type="checkbox"/> Color TV Servicing |

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

Apt. _____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

- ☐ Check if interested in G.I. information.
☐ Check if interested ONLY in classroom training in Los Angeles.

SERVICE CLINIC

Which way does current flow?

JACK DARR, SERVICE EDITOR

AT TIMES, WE COME ACROSS SITUATIONS where we need to know the polarity of the voltage at a certain point in a circuit. Finding that polarity presents few problems if we remember some of the basic laws of electronics and current flow. Although there is only one type of current, there are (to cause confusion) two ways to describe it. One way is in terms of electron flow, which describes current by the actual direction that electrons move in a circuit. The other way is in terms of conventional flow. Conventional flow came about because the early experimenters arbitrarily said of their batteries, "This pole is positive and that pole is negative, and current flows from positive to negative."

Actually, those experimenters knew that *something* flowed in a circuit, but they had no idea as to what! The invention of the vacuum tube cleared that up. They found that a stream of electrons flowed from the hot cathode to the anode (plate). Also, they found that electrons had a negative charge. By putting a high positive voltage on the plate, "current" flowed. Stubbornly they insisted that current flowed from plate to cathode! So, that was the "plate current." That didn't cause too much trouble until the invention of the diode and transistor.

When they made up the symbols for semiconductor devices, they hung on to the old conventions. Every junction (in a diode, transistor, etc.) is marked by an arrow and a bar. The convention was to say that current flowed out of the point of the arrow. Actually electrons flow *into* the arrow! Figure 1 shows a sketch I made up that helps me when I get confused. I have three copies of it: one over my bench, one in my wallet and one over the desk where I am now! Electrons flow into the point of the arrow, leaving the device with the polarity shown.

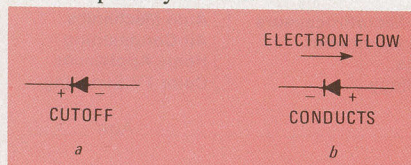


FIG. 1

When you run into any kind of problem where you need to know the polarity of the voltage at a given point, go back through the circuit until you come to a

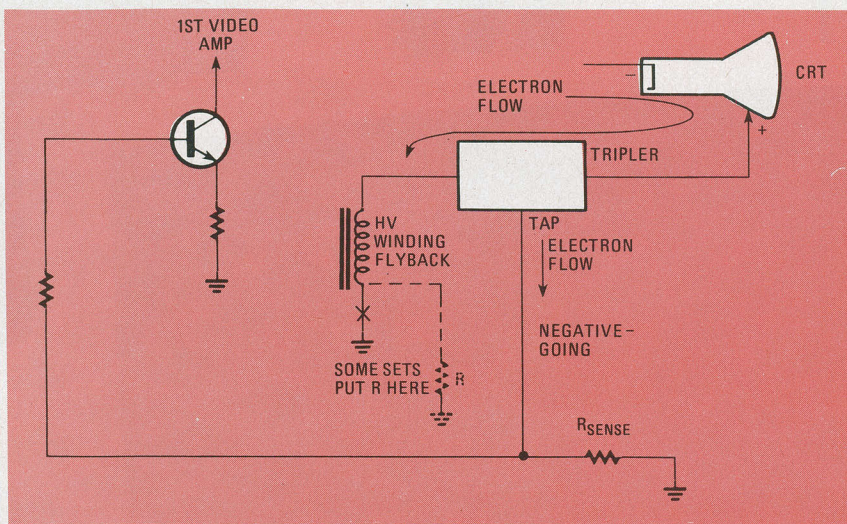


FIG. 2

point with a tube, transistor, or other device where you know the current direction for certain.

Here is an example of where that method can be used: A while ago I came across a set with a problem in the automatic-brightness-limiter circuit. In that model, the beam current is monitored by a tap in the high-voltage return circuit. A resistor from the tap to ground develops a voltage that is fed to the automatic-brightness-limiter circuit. You need to know the polarity of that voltage to troubleshoot the circuit, but the schematic doesn't show it. But, by going back to a point in the circuit where the direction of the current flow is known, the polarity can be determined. That point is the CRT, which is just a big tetrode vacuum tube. Figure 2 shows a basic diagram of the circuit.

In that circuit, electrons flow from the "plate" (CRT screen) to ground through the high-voltage tripler and the flyback. The resistor (R_{sense}) to ground develops the control voltage. Electrons flow into the resistor, so that one end has a surplus of electrons and becomes negative. The higher the beam current, the higher that negative voltage. If the beam current increases (thus increasing the brightness of the picture on the CRT screen) more electrons flow and the voltage drop across the resistor increases. That voltage reverse-biases the first video stage, thus reducing the beam-current and maintaining a constant picture-brightness.

A word about grounds

The chassis is the common (usually called ground) in practically all TV circuits. Older sets have only one ground. In some new sets, you'll find two. One is the earth ground of the AC power line. The other is an isolated ground, which is the common for all the TV circuits. Incidentally that common is always *hot* with respect to an earth ground. When servicing such a set, an isolation transformer *must* be used because your test instruments are almost always grounded to the AC line.

R-E

SERVICE QUESTIONS

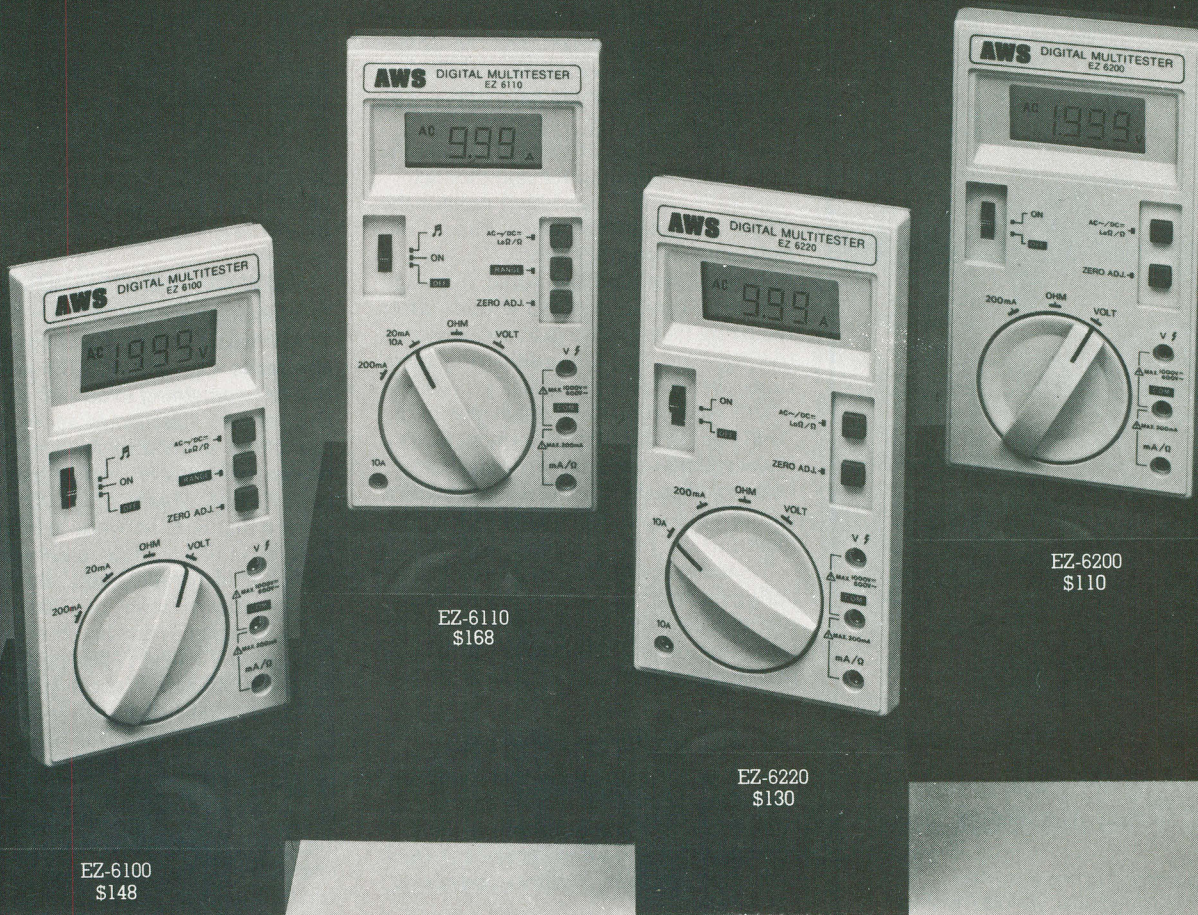
VTVM METER PEGGED

I asked you why the meter needle pegged to the left on an old Knight VTVM, and you suggested checking resistors (in the meter). I thought I had, but I found a 22K resistor (R_{33}) in the power supply that read over 80K. I replaced it and everything's fine now. Thanks.—G.R., Key Largo, FL

GOOD COLOR, WRONG PLACE

I got this set to fix (flood damage) after it had been to another shop. I fixed several

When it comes to choosing the right DMM, you really only have four choices...



The AWS Easy-Meter™ Series with an exclusive Five-Year Warranty.

- Autoranging on Volts and Ohms
- 10 Amp AC/DC Range (EZ-6110 & 6220)
- Range hold button for manual operation override (EZ-6100 & 6110)
- Large, easy-to-read 3½ digit display
- Autopolarity
- Low battery drain, 300 hours continuous operation
- Continuity buzzer (EZ-6100 & 6110)
- Low Power and Normal Ohm ranges
- CMOS-LSI advanced circuitry
- Automatic indication of units and signs
- Low battery warning sign
- Zero adjust feather-touch button
- Economically powered with two "AA" 1.5V batteries
- Safety fused
- Compact and lightweight (weighs only 8.8 ounces)
- Rugged, shock resistant ABS housing

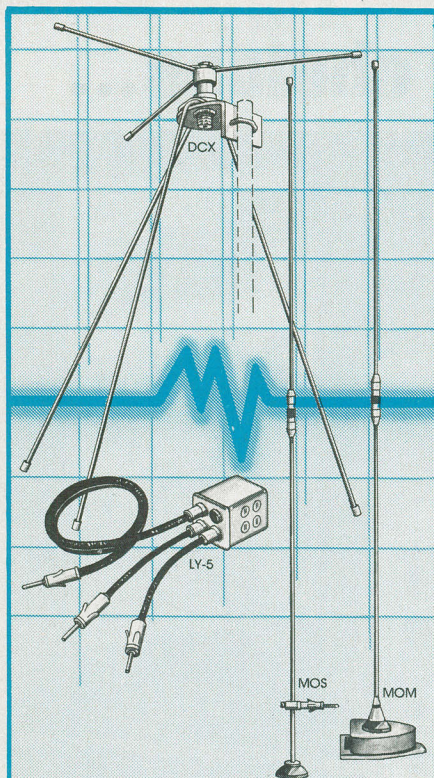
RANGES			
EZ-6100 & 6110		EZ-6200 & 6220	
DCV 0-1000	5-Autoranges	DCV 0-1000	5-Autoranges
ACV 0-600	4-Autoranges	ACV 0-600	4-Autoranges
AC/DCA 0-10	1-Range (EZ-6110)	AC/DCA 0-10	1-Range (EZ-6220)
AC/DCMA 0-200	2-Ranges	AC/DCMA 0-200	1-Range
Ω 0-2000KΩ	5-Autoranges	Ω 0-2000KΩ	5-Autoranges
Low Power Ω: 0-2000KΩ	4-Autoranges	Low Power Ω: 0-2000KΩ	4-Autoranges
Continuity Buzzer			

For more information on the Easy-Meter™ Series or any of the other fine AWS test instruments call your local A.W. Sperry distributor today or contact A.W. Sperry Instruments Inc., 245 Marcus Blvd., Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788, 800-645-5398 Toll-Free (N.Y., Hawaii, Alaska call collect 516-231-7050).

A.W. SPERRY INSTRUMENTS INC. The Measurable Advantage.

"See Us At Southcon 83 - Booth #309"

CIRCLE 80 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



HUSTLER Monitor Antennas Bring In All Of The Action

If you aren't using a Hustler Monitor Antenna, you're missing the action!

With a Hustler Discone or Mobile Tri-Band monitor antenna, your scanner will bring in every band — clearly and quietly from greater distances. And every Hustler monitor antenna meets the highest standards of quality and engineering in the industry — our own.

Our vertically-polarized DCX Discone Model covers all public service frequencies from 40 - 700 mHz. And, its unique coilless design minimizes signal loss.

Hustler's popular Monitor Match™ utilizes your car's antenna for up to five different bands. And, Hustler Tri-Band mobile antennas offer you more mounting configurations, plus the reliability of top-grade components throughout every model.

Don't miss any of the excitement. Bring it all in with a Hustler — Still the standard of performance.



3275 North "B" Avenue
Kissimmee, Florida 32741

An **AMPLITRON** Company

things, and now it produces good colors...but they're in the wrong places. When I connect it to a color-bar generator, the red bar shows up at the right, and the blue one at the left. They're locked in solid, too! I ran a full setup on the TV and everything reacted OK...but the colors still lock in in the wrong places! I've run out of ideas; maybe you have one.—H.S., Austin, TX.

I have a couple of them. I've had the same thing happen to me and the factory once told me to "check and replace the AFPC (Automatic Frequency Phase Control) and color-killer diodes." Also, a Magnavox man told me some years ago never to reinstall those diodes after removing them—always to use new ones (perhaps the heat of unsoldering them ruins them). Anyway, that's probably where your problem is: unbalance in the AFPC diode unit. Try new ones (factory replacements) and, just to play it safe, heat-sink them by holding the leads with a pair of long-nose pliers when you solder them in.

To see whether they're working properly, measure the DC voltages on the two diodes; they should be exactly the same, but of opposite polarities. A ballpark figure is -55 and +55 volts.

NO SOUND, NO PICTURE

I've got a Magnavox T931 with no sound and no picture. I found shorted diodes in the full-wave bridge in the DC power-supply, and a bad flyback transformer. I replaced them, and got good sound, but no picture.

The DC source voltage is OK, as are the tubes, but I found that the plate voltage on the horizontal oscillator was only +20 volts instead of the normal +225 volts. The plate dropping-resistors check out OK. I'm a bit lost.—R.B., St. Albans, NY

When you find a condition like that—where the resistors and tubes are good, but there's very low plate-voltage—there's one answer: the tube is drawing far too much plate current, causing an excessive voltage drop.

Check the control-grid voltage; if it's too far positive, you've probably found the cause of your problem. The normal DC voltage on that grid is only +0.2 volt. I see (on the schematic) a small capacitor between the grid and the plate circuit of the oscillator section; make sure it isn't leaky. If it is leaky, it will pass a high positive voltage to the grid and cut off the picture.

Double check: turn the set on cold, with a DC meter on the plate of the tube. If the voltage comes up to normal, and then drops very rapidly as the tube warms up, that capacitor is certain to be at fault.

DIODE PROBLEM

A while back I wrote to you about a Quasar with a low-DC-voltage problem. You were right—it was the power supply;

I think the transformer was bad. I got a rebuilt panel from a tuner-repair service and it worked fine...except for one little thing.

The raster would appear at turn-on, and then go out. The cause turned out to be a bad diode, D16 on the replacement front panel. The raster would come on (because of the "instant-on" transformer) and then go right out. Replacing the diode fixed that and, now that the DC voltages are back to normal, the transistors run cooler and everything seems to be OK. Thanks a lot.—J.G., Newton, IA

LOW CRT HEATER-VOLTAGE

I installed a new CRT in a Magnavox T982 chassis (-08 run) and now the voltage reads 1.4-volts AC. The field fix for that has something to do with a capacitor and resistor installed in series with one lead of the heater transformer, T301. How do you make that fix, and where are those parts?—E.M., Washington, DC

I see that R-C network in Sams 1509-3. It looks like a 100K resistor and 4 μ F capacitor in parallel, with the combination in series with one of T301's primary leads. The Sams parts list shows no fewer than seven T301's! (The one you should have is a 300310-4; check it.)

As a crystal-ball guess, it looks to me as if the R-C network is in series with the primary to provide a small voltage-drop. If the capacitor is open, the voltage drop would be across the 100K resistor, and the CRT's heater voltage would be very low. Considering your symptoms, that's where I'd look first. You should find T301 just behind T300, on the left side of the chassis at the back.

FOUR-LEGGED CAPACITOR

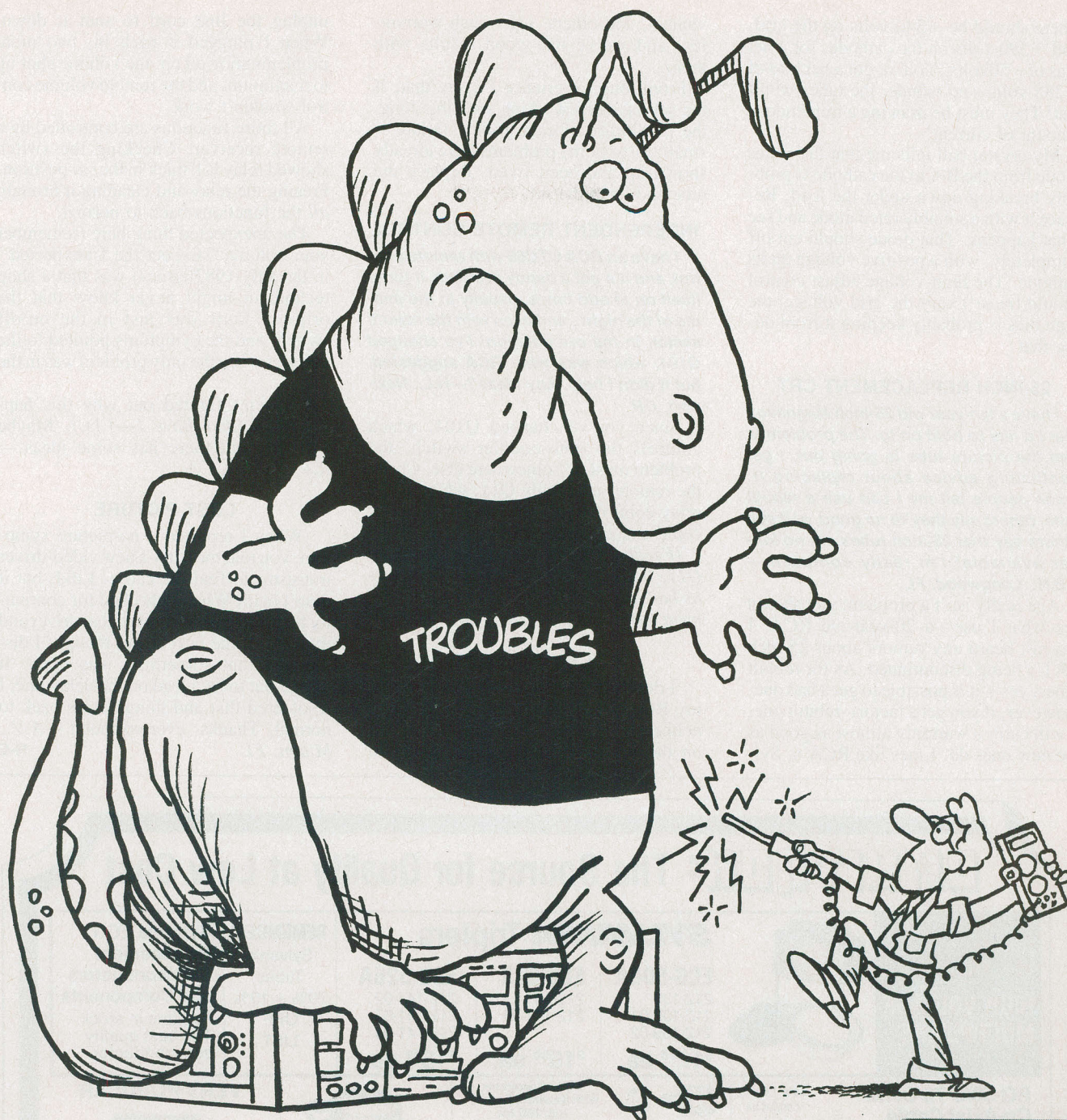
I asked you about a no-high-voltage/everything-OK problem in a Magnavox T982-13. You suggested several things to check. It turns out that one section of the four-legged capacitor in the horizontal-output stage was open; it looks like that was the problem.—M.B. Danish, Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD

Thanks for the feedback. Those capacitors are designed so that if one lead opens, it breaks either the emitter or collector circuit of the horizontal-output transistor.

TUBE EATER

This one has some good people stumped, including the distributor's technician. It's a Zenith 16Z7C19Z that eats up 6HV5's. I've changed the VDR's, but that didn't help. The high-voltage adjust has no effect on the high voltage, which is too high, as is the focus voltage. The high-voltage-adjust pot is OK. The grid voltage on the 6HV5 is +340 volts; the cathode voltage only +105 volts. Help!—J.U., Beaverton, OR

The only thing I see wrong here is the bias on the 6HV5, but that's enough.



Don't let the dragons get you. Dragons lurk in every job — from fuzzy instructions to problems hiding in the hardest-to-find places. Keithley won't solve all your problems, but we can make your life a little easier. Our no-nonsense, no-mistake rotary thumb wheels give you an extra hand. Our slanted jack face keeps the leads out of your way. Our extra-large LCD display is easy on your eyes. Count on readings backed by our 30-year reputation for lab-proved accuracy. Keithley DMM's and Thermometers. **The Dragon Slayers.**

KEITHLEY

Write Tom Hayden for free, frameable 9 x 12" copy of this dragon and a catalog of Keithley DMM's, digital thermometers and DMM/thermometers, handhelds plus bench models — the ones that make life a little easier. Keithley, 28775 Aurora Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44139. Phone 216-248-0400.

CIRCLE 88 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



There should be +340 volts on the grid, and +390 volts on the cathode, for a net bias of -50volts. You've got a net bias of +285 volts—no wonder the tubes won't last! They must be drawing a tremendous amount of current!

My crystal ball tells me that the series diode from the B+ to the cathode is probably breaking down under the load. Replace it with a suitably rated diode and see what happens. That diode should cut off completely, with a positive voltage on its cathode. The high-voltage adjust control should (must!) vary the grid voltage; the high bias is probably keeping it from doing that.

25-INCH REPLACEMENT CRT

I have a ten-year-old 25-inch Magnavox that I'd like to hold on to. The problem is that the picture tube is going out. I get conflicting advice about replacing it: some people tell me I can use a rebuilt tube, others say they're no good, and still others say that 25-inch tubes are no longer available! I'm really confused.—J.E.H., Longwood, FL

Age really isn't a problem; you should see what I use—a 20-year-old RCA. I haven't heard any rumors about 25-inch CRT's being discontinued. As for rebuilt tubes, yes—it is possible to get a bad one. However, if you get a factory-rebuilt one, it will carry a warranty almost as good as the new ones do. Lines like RCA's, Syl-

vania's, and others' offer such warranties, and we've had good results with them.

From long experience I'd say that, if the set has been working well this long, the possibility of catastrophic failure is small. Most of the problems have already shown up and been fixed. Replace the tube and keep the set.

INDEPENDENT REMOTE CONTROL

I have an RCA CTC68 with remote control, and it's got a dandy problem. It turns itself on at odd times, usually in the middle of the night...and even with the REMOTE switch in the OFF position! I've changed Q104, which was what RCA suggested, but it didn't help. Any ideas?—H.L., Newport, OR

Since you've changed Q104, which controls the opto-coupler switch, the problem must lie somewhere else. Check the remote, especially Q11, which is the relay-control transistor. If it's leaky, it could cause that kind of problem.

(Feedback: That was it. I had replaced Q11, but evidently the replacement was as bad as the old one. A second replacement cured the problem. Thanks.)

STICKY PROBLEM

I developed an interesting problem in my RCA MR-419R (CTC-111 chassis): neither the remote control nor the switch on the set would turn it off. I had to

unplug the line cord to shut it down. When I plugged it back in, two more problems showed up: the volume shot up to maximum, and the remote volume control wouldn't work.

All those functions are controlled by a remote receiver. Checking the switch showed relay K1 stuck in the ON position. Freeing the relay and cleaning it brought all the functions back to normal.

The unexpected thing here (remember your column "Expect the Unexpected" in the July 1982 issue?) was that a shop technician might never know that the original fault was just in the on/off switch, and the symptoms pointed to the decoder when the only problem was in the relay.

I haven't figured out why this happened (neither have I—J.D.). Maybe someone out there has some ideas.—R.S., Poway, CA

LOST PICTURE

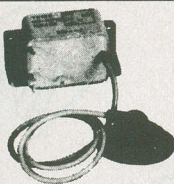
When I reported a no-picture symptom, you told me to try a new video-driver transistor to find the cause. I did, but it didn't help. When I checked for continuity between the collector of that driver and the base of the next stage, though, I discovered that something was open. It turned out to be a lead on the delay line; I resoldered that and things came back to normal. Thanks, ever so much.—A.V., Miami, FL

R-E

OMNITRON: The Source for Quality at Low Cost

Silicon
H.V. Triplers

**HIGH VOLTAGE
MULTIPLIERS**



SYLVANIA Triplers

ECG-500A

212-139
212-139-01
212-139-02

\$12⁹⁵ ea.

ECG-523

212-141
212-141-01

\$15⁰⁰ ea.

ECG-526A

212-141-02
212-141-03
212-141-04

\$16⁹⁹ ea.

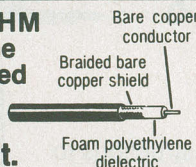
REMEMBER!
Sylvania
Tubes
70% + 10%
OFF
LIST

**Sylvania ECG
Replacement
Semiconductors
and Components**
Full line in stock.
The best quality
semiconductor.

**RG-59/U 75 OHM
Co-Axial Cable
Copper Braided
Shield**

White or Black

\$44⁵⁰/1000 ft.



**F-59 Connector
with Separate Ferrule
10¢/100 lot**



**Matching Transformer
75-300 Ohm
59¢ ea. \$44⁰⁰/100**



**2 Way - 75 Ohm Coupler
MT-2 \$14⁰⁰ ea. \$89⁰⁰/100**



**2 SC1172B
\$1⁹⁹**

VERY POPULAR

**80 MFD x 450 Volts... .99
100 MFD x 450 Volts...1.09**

SOLDER (60/40 Rosin Core)
1 lb. - .062 dia.
(regular size)
\$7⁹⁹ SOL-1

SOLDER WICK 99¢
Solder Removal SW-5
1/2" Wide (Thick Type)-5 feet

**SILICON RECTIFIER 2.5 Amp/1000 PIV
100/\$9⁹⁵ SL-100**

**GLOBAL DISC - 120 Ohms Cold
107191 RCA 99¢**

**10 ASSORTED CIRCUIT BREAKERS
10/\$7⁹⁹ Good Assortment
CB-10**

**CHEATER CORDS
Polarized C Clip
Price: 39¢ 24620**

**Standard C Clip
Price: 39¢ 24623**

REPLACEMENT RODS

4 Section LAR-4 69¢
5 Section LAR-5 89¢
6 Section LAR-6 99¢
7 Section LAR-7 99¢

G.E. OM-300

\$149

PANASONIC OM-500

\$159

**OMNITRON
ELECTRONICS**
770 Amsterdam Ave., New York, NY 10025

► Also ask for Free 100 Page Catalog ◀

**Send Purchase Order, Check or Money Order
or Call Toll Free 800-223-0826**

in NY STATE (212) 865-5580

All ORDERS SHIPPED UPS/COD F.O.B., N.Y.C.

MASTER CARD • VISA

SWD-1 VIDEO CONVERTER

FOR CABLE TV



The SWD-1 Video Converter is utilized on cable TV systems to remove the KHz's signal from a distorted video (channel 3 in/out) and also pass thru the normal undistorted/detected audio signal. Rocker switch selects operating mode to remove KHz's distortion from the video or pass all other channels normally. Simple to assemble—less than 30 minutes. Pre-tuned. Input/output Channel 3. Impedance 75 ohms. 117VAC.

SWD-1 Video Converter Kit \$69.95

VTR ACCESSORIES

SIMPLE SIMON VIDEO STABILIZER



Simple Simon Video Stabilizer, Model VS-125, eliminates the vertical roll and jitter from "copy guard" video tapes when playing through large screen projectors or on another VTR. Simple to use, just adjust the lock control for a stable picture. Once the control is set, the tape will play all the way through without further adjustments. Includes 12V power supply.

SPECIAL

VS-125 Video Stabilizer, wired Reg. 54.95... **\$39.95**

NEW VCR Quality

MODULATOR

Not a Game Type Modulator



The MPS-1 Kit converts Video/Audio signals to a crystal controlled RF output for TV Channels 3 and 4. The MPS-1 Modulator inputs are designed to match all TV Cameras and VCR's and features a voltage regulated power supply, power switch and LED indicator. No Tuning Required. Operates on 117VAC.

Assembly Time Approximately 5 Minutes

MPS-1 Kit **\$39.95**

UHF ANTENNAS and ACCESSORIES

MDS-AMATEUR-ETV 32 ELEMENT

YAGI ANTENNA

- Not A Kit
- 1.9-2.5 GHz
- 38 1/2" Long
- 23dB Average Gain
- Commercial Grade
- Die Cast Waterproof Housing with 4" x 2 1/2" Area for Electronics
- Includes P.C. Probe, F-61 Connector and Mounting Hardware

MAE-2 32 Element YAGI Antenna **\$23.95**

Kato Sons' Down Converter Kit ★1.9 - 2.5GHz★

Designed for Simple Simon by former Japanese CQ Amateur Magazine's UHF Editor/Engineer. Unit utilizes new ingenious Printed Circuit Probe for maximum gain. Circuit board fits inside MAE-2 antenna housing. Requires 1 hour assembly. IC and capacitors pre-soldered.

Model KSOC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter Kit **\$34.95**

Kato Sons' Regulated Variable DC Power Supply

For use with KSOC-KIT 1.9 - 2.5GHz Down Converter. Completely assembled with Attractive Cabinet, TV/Converter Mode Switch, Frequency Control and LED Indicator.

Model KSPS-1A Assembled Power Supply **\$23.95**

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY SAVINGS

ORDER ALL THREE ITEMS

MAE-2, KSOC-KIT and KSPS-1A for Only. **\$74.95**

Regular price if ordered separately \$82.85

— CO-AX CABLES ARE NOT INCLUDED —

ZYZZX VHF-UHF Wideband Antenna Amplifier



Revolutionary New HYBRID IC Broadband Amplifiers

50 MHz - 900 MHz

Model ALL-1 12dB Gain

Model ALL-2 35dB Gain

These units are not available anywhere else in the world. Each unit will serve many purposes and is available in Kit or Assembled form. Ideal for outdoor or indoor use. I/O impedance is 75 ohms. Amplifiers include separate co-ax feed power supply. Easily assembled in 25 minutes. No coils, capacitors to tune or adjust.

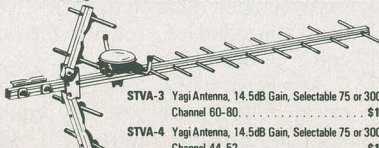
ALL-1 Complete kit w/power supply \$24.95

ALL-1 Wire/Tested w/pwr supply \$34.95

ALL-2 Complete kit w/power supply 34.95

ALL-2 Wire/Tested w/pwr supply 44.95

Our New STVA 14.5dB GAIN, 14 ELEMENT CORNER REFLECTOR YAGI ANTENNA



STVA-3 Yagi Antenna, 14.5dB Gain, Selectable 75 or 300 ohm Channel 60-80. **\$19.95**

STVA-4 Yagi Antenna, 14.5dB Gain, Selectable 75 or 300 ohm Channel 44-52. **\$19.95**

RG-59/U 75 ohm Low Loss Coax Cable. \$129/ft.

F-59 Coax Connector. \$39 ea.

MT-1 Special UHF 75-300 ohm Matching Transformer **\$1.45 ea.**

Switch to Bambi!™

Electronically

Bambi Electronic Video Switch ... makes switching of your VCR/VTR, Pay TV Decoders, Cable TV, Video Discs, Video Games, Closed Circuit TV, Antennae and Microcomputer as easy as pushing buttons.

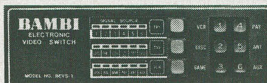
The Bambi Electronic Video Switch is an electronic switching network which can accept up to six different sources of video signals and provide the flexibility of directing the inputs to any or all of the three outputs.

Now you can eliminate ... the drudgery of disconnecting and reconnecting your video equipment each time you use it ... the tangled mess of cables which are impossible to trace out ... not being able to use more than one function at a time.

Bambi lets you enjoy using your video equipment the way it should be ... electronically and on line at the push of a button.

Model BEVS-1 Completely Wired and Assembled. Includes comprehensive Instruction/Operation Manual and Decal Set for customizing your Video Switch installation.

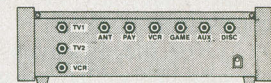
\$129.95



Bambi's front panel was designed with the user in mind. Computer styled construction, with soft-touch keyboard (rated for over 10 million operations), arranged in matrix form allows easy input/output selection without referring to charts. Functions selected through the keyboard are immediately displayed on the 18 LED status indicators.



Check the quality of Bambi against that of much higher priced competition. All solid state electronic switching provides low attenuation (3dB), wide frequency response (40-890 MHz), and excellent isolation between signal sources (each I/O section individually shielded for 65dB min. isolation).



Bambi's Specifications:

- Input/Output Impedance 75 ohm
- Signal Loss 3dB ±1dB
- Noise 4dB ±1dB
- Input Return Loss 12dB min.
- Isolation 65dB min.
- Power Req. 117VAC 60 Hz, 2W
- Dimensions 10 1/4" W x 6" D x 3 1/4" H
- Weight 4 1/2 lbs

FREE Bambi Poster with any purchase

7+11 SWD PARTS KITS

MITSUMI

VARACTOR

UHF TUNER

Model UES-A56F

\$24.95

Freq. Range UHF470 - 885MHz

Antenna Input 75 ohms

Channels 14-83 Output Channel 3



ITEMS 1-14 SPECIAL \$119.95

Kit No	PART No	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	1VT1-SWD	Varactor UHF Tuner, Model UES-A56F	\$24.95
2	2CB1-SWD	Printed Circuit Board, Pre-Drilled	18.95
3	3TP7-SWD	P.C.B. Potentiometers, 1-20K, 1-1K, and 5-10K ohms, 7-pieces	5.95
4	4FR35-SWD	Resistor Kit, 1/4 Watt, 5% Carbon Film, 32-pieces	4.95
5	5PT1-SWD	Power Transformer, PRI-117VAC, SEC-24VAC, 250ma	6.95
6	6PP2-SWD	Panel Mount Potentiometers and Knobs, 1-1KBT and 1-5KAT w/Switch	5.95
7	7SS14-SWD	IC's 7-pcs, Diodes 4-pcs, Regulators 2-pcs, Heat Sink 1-piece	29.95
8	8CE9-SWD	Electrolytic Capacitor Kit, 9-pieces	5.95
9	9CC33-SWD	Ceramic Disk Capacitor Kit, 50 W.V., 33-pieces	7.95
10	10CT-SWD	Variable Ceramic Trimmer Capacitor Kit, 5-65pfd, 6-pieces	5.95
11	11L4-SWD	Coil Kit, 18mhs 2-pieces, 22µhs 1-piece (prewound inductors) and 1 T37-12 Ferrite Toroid Core with 3 ft. of #26 wire	5.00
12	12ICS-SWD	I.C. Sockets, Tin inlay, 8-pin 5-pieces and 14-pin 2-pieces	1.95
13	13SR-SWD	Speaker, 4x6" Oval & Prepunched Wood Enclosure	14.95
14	14MISC-SWD	Misc. Parts Kit Includes Hardware, (6/32, 8/32 Nuts, 6 Bolts), Hookup Wire, Ant. Terms, DPDT Ant. Switch, Fuse, Fuseholder, etc.	9.95

When Ordering All Items, (1 thru 14), Total Price **139.95**

7+11 PWD PARTS KITS

INTRODUCING OUR

7+11 PWD

PARTS KITS

ITEMS 1-15 SPECIAL \$129.95

Kit No	PART No	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	1VT1-PWD	Varactor UHF Tuner, Model UES-A56F	\$24.95
2	2CB1-PWD	Printed Circuit Board, Pre-drilled	18.95
3	3TP11-PWD	PCB Potentiometers 4-20K, 1-5K, 2-10K, 2-5K, 1-1K, and 1-50K (11 pieces)	8.95
4	4FR-31-PWD	Resistor Kit, 1/4W, 5% 29-pcs, 1/2 W 2-pcs	4.95
5	5PT1-PWD	Power Transformer, PRI-117VAC, SEC-24VAC at 500ma	9.95
6	6PP2-PWD	Panel Mount Potentiometers and Knobs, 1-1KBT and 1-5KAT with switch	5.95
7	7SS17-PWD	IC's 7-pcs, Diodes 4-pcs, Regulators 2-pcs Transistors 2-pcs, Heat Sinks 2-pcs	29.95
8	8CE14-PWD	Electrolytic Capacitor Kit, 14-pieces	6.95
9	9CC20-PWD	Ceramic Disk Capacitor Kit, 50 WV, 20-pcs	7.95
10	10CT5-PWD	Variable Ceramic Trimmer Capacitor, 5-65pfd, 5-pieces	4.95
11	11L5-PWD	Coil Kit, 18mhs 3-pcs, 22µhs 1-piece (prewound inductors) and 2 T37-12 Ferrite Toroid cores with 6 ft. #26 wire	6.00
12	12ICS-PWD	IC Sockets, Tin inlay, 8 pin 4-pcs, 14 pin 1-pc and 16 pin 2-pcs	2.95
13	13SR-PWD	Enclosure with PM Speaker and Pre-drilled Backpanel for mounting PCB and Ant. Terms	14.95
14	14MISC-PWD	Misc. Parts Kit, Includes Hardware, (6/32, 8/32 Nuts & Bolts), Hookup Wire, Solder, Ant. Terms DPDT Ant. Switch, Fuse, Fuseholder, etc.	9.95
15	15MC16-PWD	Mylar Capacitors, 14-pcs and Silver Mica Capacitors 2-pieces	7.95

When Ordering All Items, (1-15), Total Price **159.95**

CUSTOMER NOTICE: BUY WITH CONFIDENCE. BEWARE OF LOW QUALITY IMITATORS. All of our kits consist of New, 1st Class, RF Quality, Parts Engineered for Optimum Operation, not factory seconds or stock close-outs. We service your completed kits that you've purchased and built. You will never get stuck with a **BAG OF PARTS** when ordering from Simple Simon.

SIMPLE SIMON ELECTRONIC KITS,™ Inc.
3871 S. Valley View, Suite 12, Dept. R, Las Vegas, NV 89103

NEED 5 OR MORE OF AN ITEM? WRITE FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

In Nevada Call: **702-871-2892**

1-800-782-3716

Outside Nevada Call:

Available by Mail Order Only
Send Check* or Money Order. Minimum Order: \$16.95. Add 10% Shipping and Handling on orders under \$40.00. For orders over \$40.00, add 5%. Minimum Shipping and Handling \$2.00. Cat. \$1.00 — VISA and Mastercard Acceptable — *Check orders will be held 30 days before shipping.

COMMUNICATIONS CORNER

Ensuring privacy in communications

HERB FRIEDMAN, COMMUNICATIONS EDITOR

THE NEED FOR "SECURITY" IN COMMUNICATIONS has grown along with advancements in technology, population increase, and lack of spectrum space. Today, we can manufacture reasonably priced receivers for almost any frequency, and almost everyone can afford a "monitor radio" that will let him listen in to government and business frequencies, radiotelephone conversations, and the like. Normally, if there are a few hobbyists "reading the mail" on communications frequencies it's not much of a problem. But when everyone and his brother (and sister) can listen in, it becomes another story.

As for the airwaves, they are so crowded that we have shared-use of the VHF/UHF channels, and we must often provide some way to keep shared-channel users from being disturbed by calls and conversations not intended for them.

Even the amateur radio operators have their own problems caused by technology and population. Two-meter repeater activity is so heavy in some areas that many clubs have been forced to restrict access to their repeaters, particularly when that repeater provides a "phone patch" service.

Finally, we come to the "people on the go"—people who are constantly on the move, running down hospital corridors, driving from one computer-repair site to another, or relaxing at the pool or theater but always "on call." They use radio paging systems to inform them that they must phone in for a message or special instructions.

A convenient, low-cost, way to prevent unauthorized VHF/UHF monitoring, use of a repeater, signaling, etc., is through the use of audio tones of specific frequencies transmitted before, along

with, or instead of voice transmissions. Sometimes a subaudible (below the lower frequency-limit of the receiver's audio-output stage) tone is transmitted along with the audio, and only those receivers with a squelch circuit tuned to that subaudible frequency receive the transmissions. At other times, a specific tone or sequence of tones prior to a voice transmission will open the squelch.

Precision-frequency tones also provide signaling through radio pagers—those "beepers" you see clipped to the belts or shirt pockets of nurses, doctors, service technicians, and others who have to be contacted, no matter where they may be. Each beeper is a miniature radio receiver whose audio output is keyed by a different tone or sequence of tones, so that a single radio-frequency can be used to page hundreds of individual subscribers, or groups of subscribers. When the beeper sounds, the subscriber phones in to his office or the paging service to receive his message.

EIA tones

The tones used for signaling, paging and squelch-opening must be highly pre-

cise, and the filters in the receiving equipment are very sharp (high-Q) with filter-bandwidths of ± 1.5 Hz being common. As shown in Table 1, there are 32 standard EIA tones just in the narrow range of 67.0 to 203.5 Hz, yet the frequencies are easily separated by modern receiving equipment. Also note that each frequency is assigned an alphanumeric identification code. That EIA frequency-group consists of subaudible tones; they are below the minimum frequency normally reproduced by receiving equipment and are sent simultaneously with the voice transmission. A receiver's audio-output stage is turned on by the tone, and goes off when the tone ceases. (The full range of EIA tone-frequencies extends to 2109.4 Hz.)

Other tone-systems

General Electric and Bramco each have their own standard tone-groups for two-tone sequential signaling. Depending on the tone frequency(s) used, either a group of pagers or an individual pager can be signaled. To illustrate how far the signaling-tones concept can be carried, Motorola alone has six groups of eleven frequencies, giving a total of 66 frequencies between 288.5 Hz and 1433.4 Hz. G.E. has three groups of eleven tones, and Bramco two groups of eleven. Some of the frequencies are used by all three companies, others are not. And, if you find you need other frequencies, you can use "non standard" tones in the range of 268.5–3906.0 Hz.

As a general rule, tone encoders can be easily added to almost any equipment such as amateur radio HT's (handie-talkies) and transceivers. The encoders

TABLE 1
EIA SUBAUDIBLE TONES

67.0 Hz	XZ	100.0	1Z	146.2	4B
71.9	XA	103.5	1A	151.4	5Z
74.4	WA	107.2	1B	156.7	5A
77.0	XB	110.9	2Z	162.2	5B
79.7	SP	114.8	2A	167.9	6Z
82.5	YZ	118.8	2B	173.8	6A
85.4	YA	123.0	3Z	179.9	6B
88.5	YB	127.3	3A	186.2	7Z
91.5	ZZ	131.8	3B	192.8	7A
94.8	ZA	136.5	4Z	203.5	M1
97.4	ZB	141.3	4A		

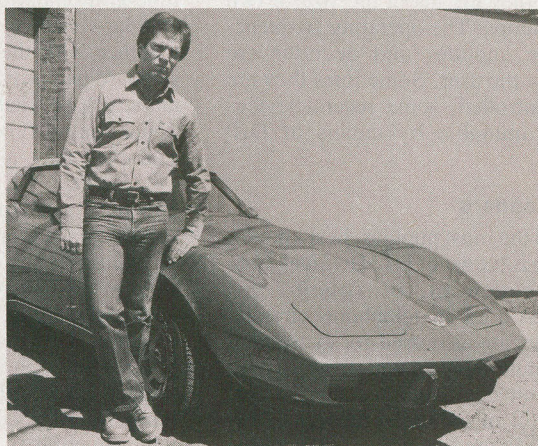
LOW GROUP- Hz					
697	1	2	3	A	
770	4	5	6	B	
852	7	8	9	C	
941	* (SPARE)	0	# (SPARE)	D	
	1209	1336	1477	1633	HIGH GROUP- Hz

FIG. 1

"Mobile antenna mounting and cable routing on today's cars are a nightmare"



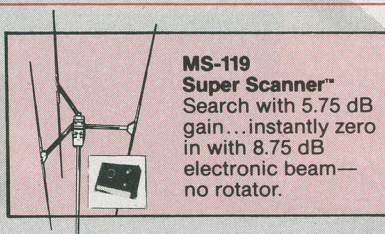
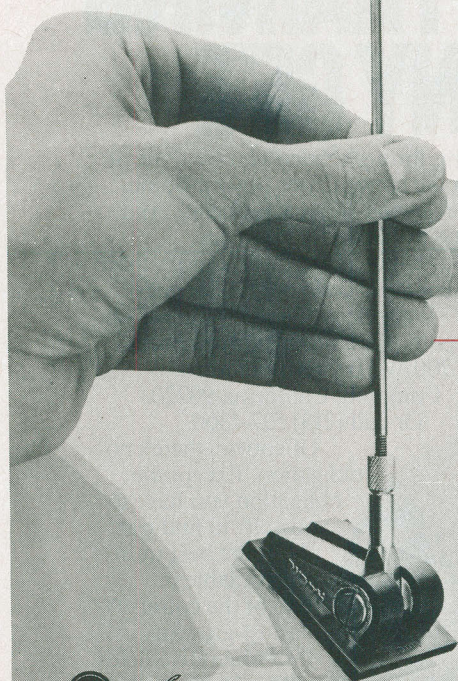
"We just can't find a high performance antenna that doesn't need a ground plane"



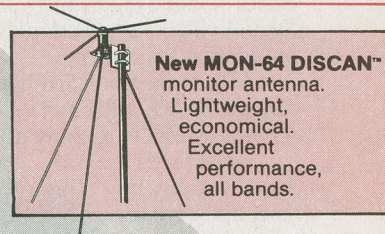
Avanti. The on-glass, halfwave, 15-minute solution from the antenna specialists co.

Model AV-240 Moon Fantom™ CB antenna, ideal for vans, motorcycles... even apartment windows!

- **Co-inductive coupling** establishes highly tuned circuit through glass or any non-conductive material up to $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, with no measurable signal loss.
- **No ground plane:** full electrical halfwave design provides omnidirectional performance equal to practical $\frac{5}{8}$ wave installations.
- **New DUO-BOND mounting system** for firm, resilient, waterproof bonding in minutes—yet removable without damage to car or antenna.
- **No holes to drill, no damage to vehicle**... easy, fast cable routing.



**MS-119
Super Scanner™**
Search with 5.75 dB gain... instantly zero in with 8.75 dB electronic beam—no rotator.



New MON-64 DISCAN™
monitor antenna.
Lightweight, economical. Excellent performance, all bands.

the antenna specialists co.

the antenna specialists co.
a member of **The Allen Group Inc.**
12435 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, OH 44106
Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons, Ltd.



we design solutions.



Support your local REACT Team... We do!

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

are available as small printed-circuit assemblies not much larger than a postage stamp, and are connected directly into the microphone circuit or the input to the transmitter's modulator stage. Similarly, printed-circuit tone decoders are also available; they are about the size of two postage stamps. The operating frequencies of the encoder and decoder are selected by the user. Sometimes they are crystal controlled; some recent devices are programmable by means of DIP switches.

DTMF encoders

Perhaps the most popular, best known, tone group is the set of DTMF (*Dual Tone Multi Frequency*), or *Touch-Tone* frequencies used in telephone circuits. Those tones are also used for everything from computer control and data entry, to control of amateur-radio repeaters, to remote control of industrial devices.

The DTMF tones consist of two groups of four frequencies—called the low and high groups—arranged in a matrix as shown in Fig. 1. Depressing a key or button causes two tones to be transmitted simultaneously. For example, depressing the "4" key transmits both the 770- and 1209-Hz tones. For conventional *Touch-Tone* signaling only twelve combinations are used and only twelve keys are provided on the keypad, usually numbered "0" through "9" with two spares that are

generally identified by the "*" and "#" symbols. Note that the 1633-Hz column is not normally accessed. There are 16-key pads available, though, for special applications; they make use of that 1633-Hz column. That provides four additional tone-combinations in addition to the standard twelve. The four new keys, together with the two "spares" on the standard pad provide six "free," or non-numeric keys that can be used for additional control functions. Sometimes, for example, they are labeled "A," "B," "C," "D," "E," and "F," and are effectively used to provide a hexadecimal keypad for computer input.

Audio tones presently provide relatively inexpensive telephone signaling, selective paging, and communications security. However, one must wonder whether the cost and complexity can be reduced even farther by digital encoding using microprocessors. Even today, a single integrated circuit can generate all the DTMF tones. In a future column we'll go into selective digital encoding. **R-E**

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

continued from page 32

standard cash-register-type paper, is capable of printing upper- and lower-case characters in nine type-sizes, and can scroll freely up-and-down or side-to-side. That last feature is very important and is what makes the printing of graphics realistic. About the only problem I found with the printer was that the pen tips dried out rather quickly—I would suggest keeping the pens capped when not in use. The operation of the PC-2 and its printer-interface is rather straightforward, but a first-time user should take care to follow the instruction manual closely.

Turning to that instruction manual, we find that it is clear and concise, and leads the user through each phase of start-up and operation. However, toward the end it seems to lose its tutorial flavor and simply provides brief instructions on use. I think the manual would have been even better if more tutorial help had been offered there. But on the whole it is probably one of the better computer-instruction manuals around.

Altogether, the Radio Shack PC-2 pocket computer is an impressive and powerful unit as it offers true computing capabilities in a nearly pocket-sized package; it sells for \$279.95. The cassette interface/printer sells for \$239.95. **R-E**

**SHARE
THE COST OF
LIVING.**

**GIVE TO THE
AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY.**

GET THE SAME VIDEO TRAINING THE PEOPLE AT SONY GET.

Now you can be trained by Sony even if you aren't employed by Sony.

Because we're making our vast library of training videotapes available to you. The very tapes that teach our own engineering, service and sales personnel.

The tapes cover the products and concepts of video and its related technologies. You can learn the basics of video recording. Color systems. Digital video and electronics. Television production. And more.

Plus you can learn how to service cameras, VTR's, and other video products. As professionally as Sony does.

The tapes are produced entirely by Sony and contain up-to-the-minute information. They communicate clearly and simply. And some of them are even programmed for interactive learning.

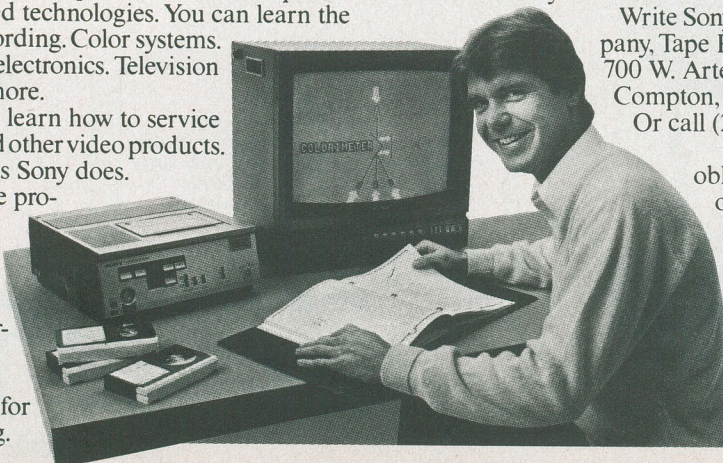
And learning through video can be done at your own pace, in the convenience of your home, shop or school. Reviewing is quick and easy. And the tapes are always available for reference.

Send for your catalog, which lists more than 250 titles. In your choice of 3/4" or 1/2" formats.

Write Sony Video Products Company, Tape Production Services, 700 W. Artesia Boulevard, Compton, California 90220. Or call (213) 537-4300.

Of course, there's no obligation. Except the obligation you have to yourself: to find out about the best training available in one of the country's fastest-growing, most lucrative fields.

SONY
Video Communications
Sony is a reg. trademark of Sony Corp.



Electronics Paperback Books

Quality Paperbacks at Affordable Prices

CHECK OFF THE BOOKS YOU WANT



ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 83, Massapequa Park, NY 11762

Number of books ordered

Total Price of Books \$

Sales Tax (NY State Residents)

Shipping (75c 1st 2 books, 30c ea additional)

TOTAL ENCLOSED \$

Name

Address

City

State

ZIP

COMPUTER CORNER

Computerizing your office

LES SPINDLE*

YOU'VE FINALLY DECIDED TO TAKE THE plunge. Business associates and friends have long extolled such benefits of office computerization as increased productivity, quick and convenient access to information, and higher profits. The pressure is on to jump on the bandwagon, and you've decided to give in. But where do you begin?

Do you buy an office system, or hook up with a timesharing service? Do you consult with your local computer store, or take the less expensive mail order route? Do you go for a turnkey (ready-to-run) system, or do you opt for having the system configured to fit your specific needs? The beginner has a mind-boggling maze of options to sift through before making the switchover. The only way to make any intelligent decision is to know all of the options—and the pros and cons of each.

Buying vs. timesharing

Once you have determined that some office functions are to be computerized, you have to decide whether it is better to buy a computer system or to hook into a timesharing service such as Tymshare or Comshare. We will first study the options of two timesharing methods—batch processing and actual on-line usage.

In the batch-processing approach, the entire keypunching (data entry) and data manipulation procedures are performed outside the office by a service bureau. After your initial consultations with the bureau staff, all data to be processed is turned over to them on a regular basis. The data is then fed into the service's main computer, processed, and the printed output is delivered to you.

With on-line timesharing, the keypunching function is performed at a terminal in your office that communicates via modem hookup (over telephone lines—see Fig. 1) with an off-site mainframe unit shared by a number of different companies. You access the portion of the mainframe's memory that is reserved for your application programs, and your staff carries out any data storage, retrieval, or manipulation functions.

Which of the two timesharing methods is better for you can be determined by your office requirements. For smaller op-



FIG. 1

erations, where bookkeeping is minimal and various files do not have to be accessed constantly throughout the workday, batch processing may be the better choice because the service is less expensive. That's because the overhead involved in shopping for the proper terminal, modem, and software—as well as the expenses of maintenance and repair, and the upgrading and replacement of equipment—are not necessary.

On the other hand, while the actual service cost is less—and the incidental costs detailed above are not present—the process is scarcely as automatic as on-line usage. It imposes a greater workload on the employees who go through the daily routines not accomplished by the computer. Traditional bookkeeping and file-cabinet activities are necessary while the material is being assembled to turn over to the service bureau.

Also, the standardized software packages available from a service bureau are not very adaptable to individual needs. Unlike the on-line method, batch processing requires you to adapt your office procedures to the system—rather than the other way around. The loss in flexibility of operation may offset the savings of the service.

As with service bureaus, consultation with the timesharing service will determine which software programs in its data bank serve your needs best. Then the programs are fine-tuned to your specific office requirements.

The obvious benefit over batch processing is greater—and more constant—control. Rather than keeping records manually to turn over to the service bureau, the data is fed directly into the computer. Information can be added, de-

leted or manipulated at any time. For larger businesses whose daily (or even hourly) transactions require fast data-manipulation, timesharing may be the only answer.

There is one frustration that can occur with timesharing that should be pointed out. Depending upon the number of users sharing the service, access may not always be instantaneous. If your local access node is overbooked you may have to wait until it clears—or pay for a long-distance call to the next access point. The possibility of “crashes” also exists—resulting in inconvenient “downtime” or even the loss of data.

All things considered, batch processing will prove cost-effective for some smaller companies, while it may be too inconvenient and unsophisticated for others. Only by comparison-shopping and careful analysis of your work-flow requirements can you determine which method of timesharing is best for you.

A computer of your own

Perhaps you require more sophisticated capabilities than the timesharing services can offer. You might, in that case, consider purchasing an office microcomputer. As costs of hardware and software continue to drop—while capabilities continue to increase—an in-house system is a good investment for many businesses.

An important consideration, though, is all the “hidden” costs that must be taken into account: hours of planning and consultation, program customization, upgrading and maintaining equipment, and staff training. The busy office manager, already overloaded with day-to-day concerns, may find it necessary to hire a DP (Data Processing) specialist just to coordinate all of these headaches.

While on-line timesharing does not require the programmers or computer technicians that are necessary to handle a complete office system, it does require DP skills on the part of at least a few employees—a staff with skills separate from those of basic bookkeepers or file clerks. However, while on-line timesharing does require a terminal and basic communications hardware, it is much less complicated than implementing a complete system. The shopping, maintenance, software integration, and plan-

*Managing Editor, *Interface Age* magazine

Interested in the IBM Personal Computer?

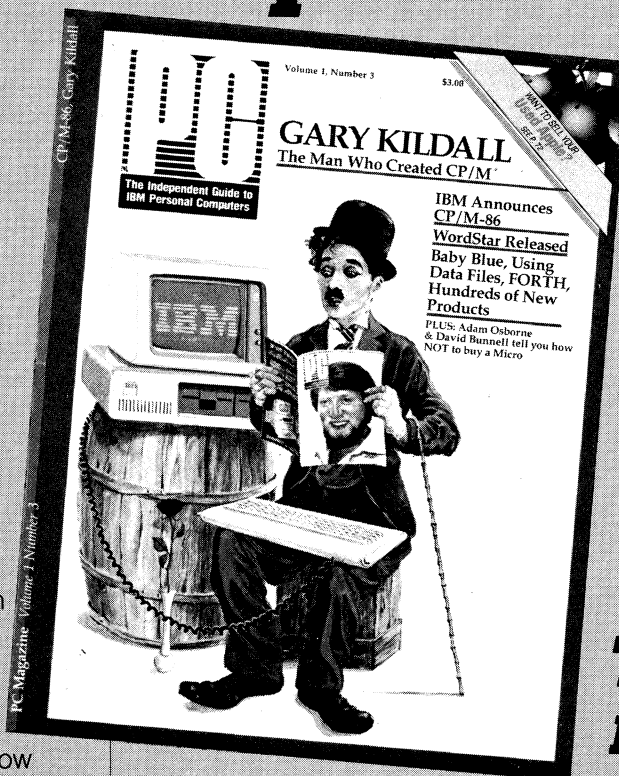
If you're interested in the IBM Personal Computer then you need PC magazine. PC magazine is the Independent Guide to IBM Personal Computers. Each issue is packed with information for everyone interested in IBM Personal Computers.

PC magazine tells you how to put together the best IBM "PC" system and then how to get the most out of it. Each issue brings you hundreds of colorful pages of evaluations, insights, and straight talk from respected experts—professionals in computer science as well as writers, businessmen, lawyers, educators, and many others.

PC covers software, hardware, applications and most every topic of importance to the thousands of IBM Personal Computer users who read it. To ensure that we give you the information you need, PC includes a special "User-to-User" section, as well as a "PC Wish List", and news about IBM Personal

Computer clubs, events and publications.

For a limited time, you can subscribe to PC at NO RISK and still receive a 25% discount off the newsstand price. Enter your subscription



now. If not fully satisfied when you receive your first copy of PC, simply return your mailing label within 15 days for a full refund.

**This is the
magazine
that tells you
all about it.**

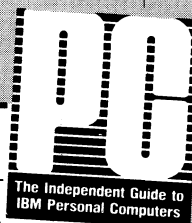
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
☐ 6 issues/\$14.50 ☐ 12 issues/\$27.00 ☐ 24 issues/\$46.00
☐ Check enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Bill me
Card # _____ expires _____

Rates apply to U.S. and Canada only. All others double.

Dept. 0083
PC Magazine
1528 Irving St.,
S.F., CA 94122

Phone Credit Card Orders to:
(Toll Free Number)
California: 800/792-0990, ext. 1136
All Other States: 800/227-3800, ext. 1136

0083



CIRCLE 79 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ning processes involve fewer man-hours.

However, as the rush to office automation escalates—and the number of non-technical users along with it—more and more firms are designing software and hardware that are well documented, user-friendly, and English-language oriented (rather than communicating in “computerese”). Turnkey hardware systems (pre-assembled and software-integrated) and simple-to-operate software are the rule; “do-it-yourself” is becoming the exception.

While the initial costs of purchasing a system may appear high, the cost-effectiveness may make such a purchase worthwhile in the long run. Even more

important, having the system on hand—and learning to use it—will prepare you and your staff for the oncoming computer blitz. Timesharing may leave you behind while technology races ahead.

Shopping for a computer

Assuming that you’ve chosen to go the purchase route, where do you buy? Are you more attracted to the cost savings of a computer-by-mail transaction—or the step-by-step support offered by a local retail outlet?

Mail-order vendors are able to offer substantial software and hardware discounts because they do not have the overhead involved in operating coast-to-coast

retail outlets. However, they seldom offer any after-sale support. The tasks of planning and customizing the system are left totally up to the purchaser.

That can present insurmountable problems, because there are light years of difference between buying a computer and buying an electrical appliance that you can take home and plug in. The process involves analyzing your work-flow requirements, installing the system software and any utility packages, as well as properly connecting and operating the peripherals and learning to work with the idiosyncracies of operating systems and programming languages. The value of a qualified sales-person who is willing to work with you in the crucial purchase-and-implementation phase can make the difference between success and failure in establishing a cost-effective office system.

So, the answer is simple, right? Despite the initial cost savings of a mail-order house, it’s usually better to buy from your local dealer. Not always. Though there are rapid improvements occurring in the after-sale support area, horror stories still abound of computer stores not offering adequate service, not employing qualified salespeople, and not offering the necessary after-sale hand-holding.

The only way to avoid the problem is to rely on the word-of-mouth technique. If you’ve decided to buy from a computer store rather than a mail-order firm, make sure it’s a reputable one with some satisfied customers. Another caution: since usually the vendor’s warranty is only as good as the manufacturer’s policy, make sure that you stick with a company that other users have endorsed as standing behind its products.

Nevertheless, for the adventurous, the electronically-inclined, or those with experienced friends willing to help them over the rough spots, the savings offered by a mail-order purchase may be worth the extra effort.

The keyword in computerization is patience. Switching to automation is not an overnight process. Since there is a wealth of alternatives—each with its own advantages and disadvantages—plan your moves wisely. With cautious investigation, the pitfalls will be easy to avoid. **R-E**

Be a VIC expert! Our VIC 20 PROGRAMMERS REFERENCE GUIDE provides you with a complete VIC 20 BASIC vocabulary guide, a section on machine-language programming, another on VIC 20 input/output operations, and hundreds of tips on improving your programming skills! Ask for No. 21948, only \$16.95.

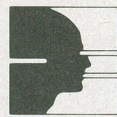
Speak Sinclair fluently with practical, usable BASIC programming help from Sams ZX-81 BASIC BOOK, No. 21957, for only \$12.95. Continue the conversation, in Sinclair machine code this time, with ZX-81 USER’S HANDBOOK, a useful reference that also teaches you the details of ZX-81 hardware and interfacing, and more. Ask for No. 22012, only \$13.95 (tentative).

Learn to use beginning and advanced BASIC on your Commodore 64 computer with Sams COMMODORE 64 USER’S GUIDE. Also shows how to create arcade-type color animation, including music and sound effects! Same book that comes packed with

every Commodore 64 computer. Ask for No. 22010, only \$12.95.

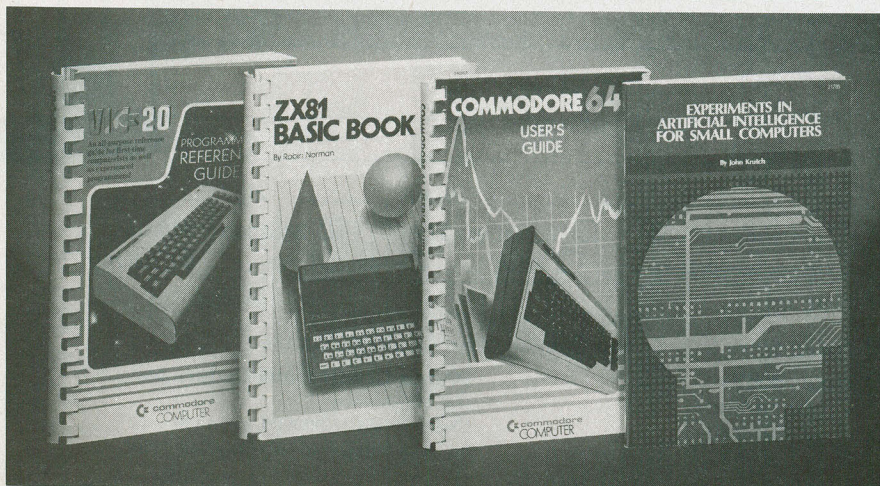
Once you know a little BASIC, you can use your computer to play checkers, predict human choices, make deductions from stored data, generate poetry, and simulate counseling by a psychiatrist! EXPERIMENTS IN ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE FOR SMALL COMPUTERS shows you how, and helps you translate the programs into the BASIC version you need. Ask for No. 21785, only \$6.95.

To order these Sams Books or to get the name of your local Sams retailer, call 800-428-3696 toll-free or 317-298-5566 and refer to our ad #AD224.



SAMS BOOKS
HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
4300 West 62nd Street
P.O. Box 7092
Indianapolis, IN 46206

SAMS BRINGS YOU BASIC ANSWERS FOR COMMODORE AND SINCLAIR



Offer good in USA only and expires 4/30/83. Prices subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 85 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



“But, Gloria, I do excel in sports. I have electronic football, electronic basketball, electronic hockey ...”

HOBBY CORNER

Battery backup for digital clocks

EARL "DOC" SAVAGE, K4SDS, HOBBY EDITOR

A while back, L. V. Clifford asked for some help in making a back-up, short-term, power supply for his AC-operated digital clock (see the May, 1982 issue of **Radio-Electronics**). He wanted to avoid the problem of having to reset his clock when the AC power just flickers.

Many readers advised putting a larger-valued capacitor on the low-voltage power-supply line. The larger value will maintain the voltage a bit longer when the AC fails.

Budd Webb (Santa Maria, CA), and others, suggested the approach shown in Fig. 1. It uses a battery and diode to keep the clock running if the AC power should fail. If the battery voltage is just a bit lower than the clock's operating voltage (as it should be under normal conditions), the battery is, in effect, disconnected from the circuit. When the AC power fails, the clock's operating voltage drops below the battery's voltage. Thus, the bias on the diode is reversed and power is supplied to the clock. Battery life should equal its shelf life unless it is called upon to run the clock frequently.

Wayne Ingram of Marietta, GA was the first of several who suggested an improvement on that circuit. As shown in Fig. 2, a second diode is added so that the battery power is not "wasted" in running anything but the clock module itself. Note

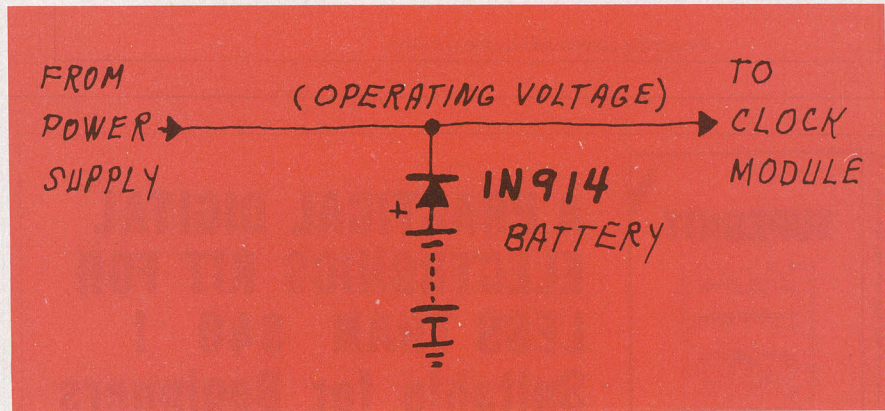


FIG. 1

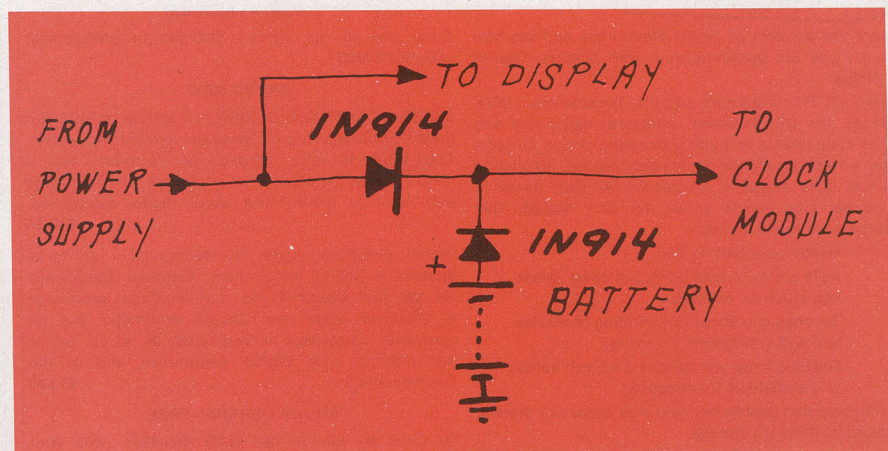


FIG. 2

AN INVITATION

To better meet your needs, "Hobby Corner" will undergo a change in direction. It will be changed to a question-and-answer form in the near future. You are invited to send us questions about general electronics and its applications. We'll do what we can to come up with an answer or, at least, suggest where you might find one.

If you need a basic circuit for some purpose, or want to know how or why one works, let us know. We'll print those of greatest interest here in "Hobby Corner." Please keep in mind that we cannot become a circuit-design service for esoteric applications; circuits must be as general and as simple as possible. Please address your correspondence to:

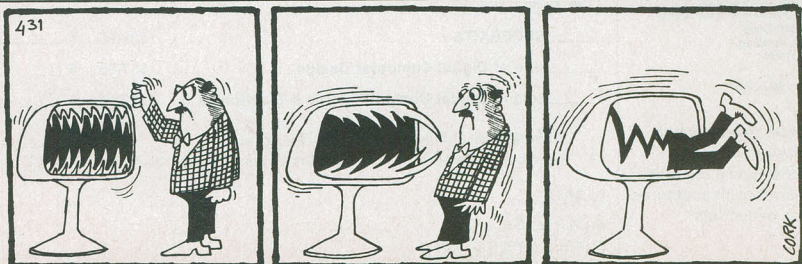
Hobby Corner
Radio-Electronics
200 Park Ave. South
New York, NY 10003

that the power for the display, which requires much more current than the module, is taken off the line ahead of the second diode. The clock module runs on battery power but you cannot read the time because that second diode keeps the display off.

Other readers sent more complex circuits that also provide a 60-Hz pulse in case the clock depends on the AC line for

timing pulses. Robert Otis (Cincinnati, OH) sent one using a 555 oscillator and William Otto, Jr. (Jupiter, FL) uses the gates of a CD4001 to form an oscillator. If there is space later, I'll pass along those circuits.

Thanks to those readers, and all the rest of you that responded to L.V.'s call for help. I hope you will continue to be as cooperative in the future. **R-E**



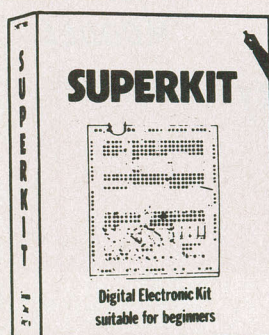
Help Prevent Birth Defects —
The Nation's Number One
Child Health Problem.



Support the

March of Dimes
BIRTH DEFECTS FOUNDATION

This space contributed by the publisher.



A PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONICS KIT FOR LESS THAN \$40 ! Suitable for Beginners

Learn the wonders of digital electronics and see how quickly you are designing your own circuits. The kit contains:

Seven LS TTL integrated circuits, breadboard, LED's, and all the DIL switches, resistors, capacitors and other components to build interesting digital circuits; plus a very clear and thoroughly tested instruction manual (also available separately). All this comes in a pocket size plastic wallet for only **\$39.95**. This course is for true beginners:

- Needs no soldering iron.
- Asks plenty of questions, but never leaves you stuck for an answer.
- Teaches you about fault-finding improvisation and sub-system checking.
- The only extra you need is a 4.5 volt battery or a stabilized 5 volt supply.

Using the same breadboard you may construct literally millions of different circuits.

This course teaches Boolean logic, gating, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters and half adders.

Look out for our supplementary kits which will demonstrate advanced arithmetic circuits, opto-electronics, 7-segment displays etc.

NO RISK GUARANTEE

There's absolutely no risk to you. If you're not completely satisfied with your Courses, simply return them in good condition to CLI within 30 days. We'll send you a full refund.

AIR MAIL

The prices shown include surface mail postage anywhere in the World. For Air-Mail shipment please write for additional cost, specifying Courses you will order.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING Inc.

1 Judith Drive
North Reading,
MA 01864

(617) 664-3657

- Order free by phone
- Mastercard / VISA
- No shipping charges.
- Money-back guarantee
- Tax deductible

ALSO AVAILABLE

Order one of our written Courses to complement your **SUPERKIT**.

BRAND NEW

DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN - a totally revised and updated Course using the programmed learning system. This Book is not intended for beginners but is ideally suited to scientists, engineers and hobbyists who want to know more about digital electronics. **\$17.95**

Digital Computer Logic & Electronics - an introduction to digital electronics designed specifically for the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than simple arithmetic and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. If you're just starting with Digital Electronics, this is the Course for you **\$13.95**

PHONE ORDERS - FREE

To order by phone, call **(617) 664-3657** with your credit card information. It won't cost you a dime, because we'll deduct the cost of the call from the price of the Courses you order.

TO ORDER BY MAIL

You may use the order form below if you wish, but you don't need to. Just send your check or money order (payable to Cambridge Learning Inc.) to the address below. Make sure you enclose your address and specify which Courses you are ordering. Payment must be in US Dollars drawn on major US Bank.

Mass. Residents add 5% sales tax. We pay all surface shipping costs.

Company Purchase Orders also accepted.

TO: Cambridge Learning Inc., 1 Judith Drive, North Reading MA 01864

Please send me

_____ SUPERKITS	\$39.95	\$ _____
_____ sets of Digital Computer Design	\$17.95	\$ _____
_____ sets of Digital Computer Logic & Electronics	\$13.95	\$ _____

Enclosed is check/money order for total \$ _____
(payable to Cambridge Learning Inc.) Mass. Residents add 5% Sales Tax

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY / STATE / ZIP

This Equipment Saves Lives. You Can, Too.



Arthur Ashe
National Campaign Chairman
American Heart Association

Sophisticated equipment alone doesn't save enough lives from heart disease and stroke. People like you do. Because you support our efforts to understand why nearly 40 million Americans have some form of heart disease, stroke or related disorder. And why half of all deaths are caused by this Number One Killer.

The American Heart Association is fighting to reduce early death and disability from heart disease and stroke with research, professional and public education, and community service programs.

But more needs to be done.

You can help by giving your time and sending your dollars to your American Heart Association, listed in your telephone directory.



WE'RE FIGHTING FOR YOUR LIFE



PERSONAL COMPUTING.

You can find out all about it—what it is, why it is growing so fast, and *what's in it for you*—by subscribing to **Personal Computing Magazine**.

At absolutely no risk.

Did you know...

Executives are purchasing their own personal computers and smuggling them into their offices (under the noses of data processing departments) by the *hundreds of thousands*.

Children, exposed to personal computing in the schools, are becoming involved, accomplished users, by the *hundreds of thousands*.

Writers are writing on them. Scientists are calculating on them. Engineers are designing on them. Stockbrokers are researching with them. By the *hundreds of thousands*.

The list goes on and on.

Communications systems that will connect you and your personal computer to newspapers, and Dow Jones averages, information banks, and to other users are *here now*.

The story of personal computing is fascinating. And that's just what we cover in **Personal Computing Magazine**. But there's much more.

How to get involved.

Personal Computing Magazine covers the range of products now available, and becoming available, for involvement in personal computing.

So you will be able to make a more informed decision when your time arrives.

(We are convinced, by the way, that your involvement is not a matter of "whether," but simply a matter of "when.")

You will see how people like you are using personal computing to work better, have more fun, learn more, and educate their families.

How to stay involved.

The involvement with personal computing is a continuous, growing process. Each new use for the personal computer tends to increase enthusiasm. **Personal Computing Magazine** is written to answer one question: "What else can I do with computing?"

Written for people like you.

Personal Computing is about people, and about computing. It is not a hobby magazine. It is not a builder's guide. It is not a technical journal.

Personal Computing Magazine covers the continuing, fascinating involvement of people like you with the extension of the *mind* that is personal computing.

Subscribe at no risk. Find out.

We are able to make a no risk offer: subscribe to **Personal Computing**. If, after you receive the first issue, you are not satisfied, simply cancel your subscription and there is no charge whatsoever.

A one year subscription is only \$11.97. That's under half the \$30.00 newsstand price.

That \$11.97 will deliver **Personal Computing Magazine** to you each month. And **Personal Computing Magazine** delivers personal computing.



**PERSONAL
COMPUTING**
M A G A Z I N E

PO Box 2942, Boulder, CO 80322

STATE OF SOLID STATE

Digital lock circuit

ROBERT F. SCOTT, SEMICONDUCTOR EDITOR

ONE OF THE MOST INTERESTING IC'S TO come to my attention in the last few weeks is the LS7220 digital-lock circuit from LSI Computer Systems, Inc. (1235 Walt Whitman Road, Melville, NY 11747). It is a monolithic PMOS keyless combination-lock designed especially for automotive security applications. It includes sequential logic for reading correct key-closures and detecting out-of-sequence entries. In addition, the circuit includes a "save" input that stores the states of all outputs so that the driver can leave the security system disabled to allow the car to be driven by parking lot and garage attendants. Other features include:

- Stand-alone lock logic
- 5040 possible 4-digit combinations
- Out-of-sequence detection
- Automatic chip enable (for automotive use)
- Programmable convenience time-delay
- Low current consumption (40 μ A @ 12 VDC)
- Single power supply (+5 to +18 VDC)
- Output voltage specifications are given in Table 1.

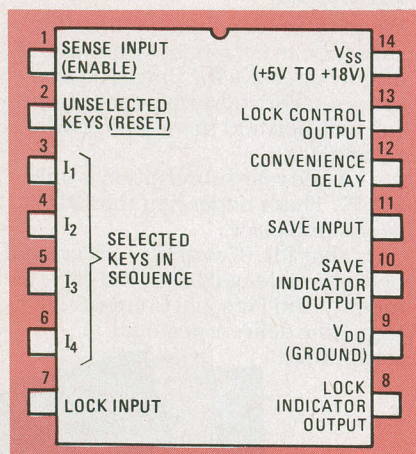


FIG. 1

Figure 1 shows the pinout of the LS7220, and Fig. 2 shows a block diagram of the IC.

Using the IC

A practical circuit for an automobile anti-theft lock is shown in Fig. 3. When the car's ignition switch is turned on, the SENSE INPUT pin goes high and readies the SELECTED KEYS inputs (pin 3 through 6) to accept the unlocking sequence at input

TABLE 1—OUTPUT SPECIFICATIONS

	VSS	Min	Typ	Max	Units
Lock Control	5 VDC	2.40	3.75	6.30	mA
Output Pin 13	9 VDC	7.20	9.75	14.70	
On (Logic "1")	12 VDC	10.80	14.25	21.00	
$V_{OUT} = V_{SS} - 2$	15 VDC	14.40	18.75	27.30	
	18 VDC	18.00	23.25	30.00*	
Convenience	5 VDC	0.20	0.29	0.50	mA
Delay Pin 12	9 VDC	0.55	0.75	1.13	
On (Logic "1")	12 VDC	0.83	1.10	1.60	
$V_{OUT} = V_{SS} - 2$	15 VDC	1.10	1.44	2.10	
	18VDC	1.40	1.80	2.30	
Lock Indicator	5 VDC	.40	.60	1.00	mA**
Output Pin 8	9 VDC	3.00	4.30	6.90	
On (Logic "1")	12 VDC	6.10	8.50	13.00	
V_{OUT} Clamp to 1.7V	15 VDC	10.40	14.00	21.00	
	18 VDC	15.80	20.00	30.00*	
Save Indicator	5 VDC	.80	1.20	2.00	mA**
Output Pin 10	9 VDC	6.00	8.60	13.80	
On (Logic "1")	12 VDC	12.20	17.00	30.00*	
V_{OUT} Clamp to 1.7V	15 VDC	20.80	28.00	30.00*	
	18 VDC			30.00*	

*Indicates maximum allowable current drain of 30 mA.
Note: Limit output current to 30 mA max.

**Current drive balanced for equal brightness on red and green indicators.

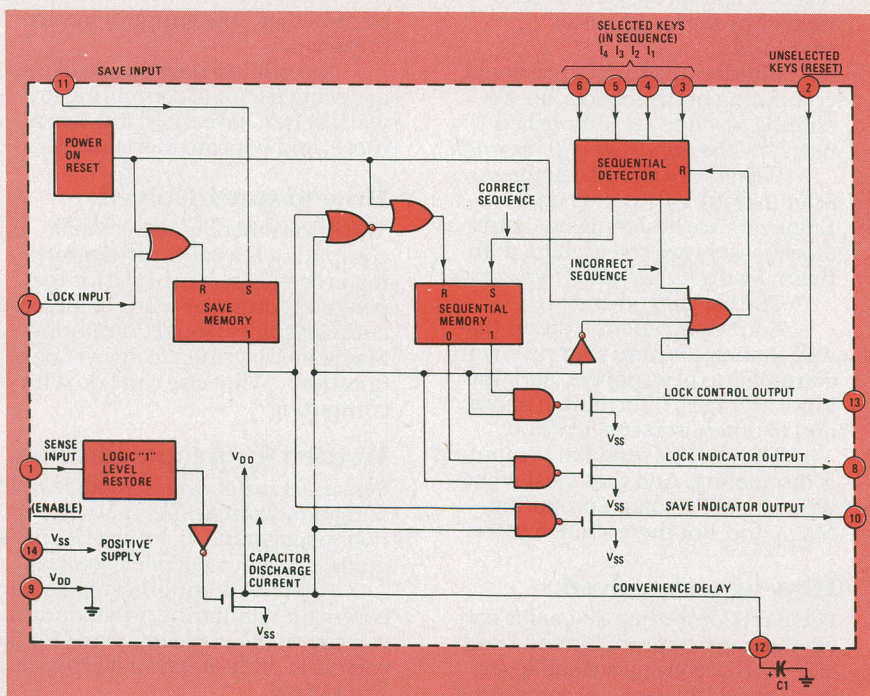


FIG. 2

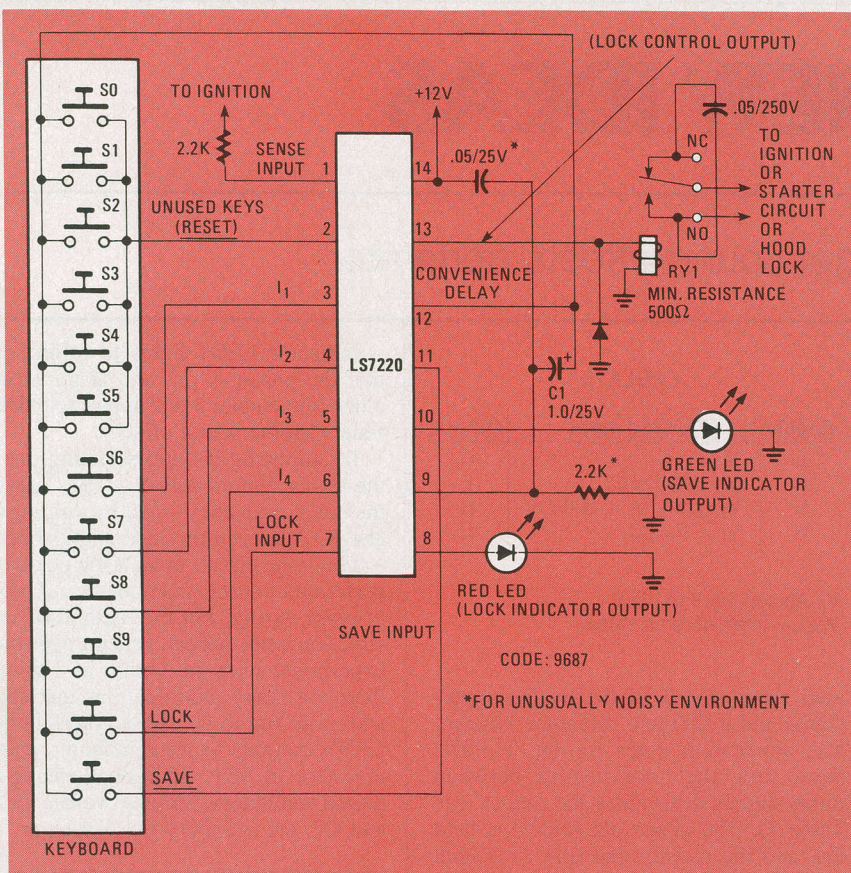


FIG. 3

terminals I_1 , I_2 , I_3 , and I_4 . If the keys associated with those inputs are pressed in exactly the right sequence, the LOCK CONTROL output goes high and lock relay RY1 is energized. At the same time, pin 8 goes low, turning off the red LED to indicate that the circuit is unlocked. If the keys are pressed in any sequence other than that of I_1 , I_2 , I_3 and I_4 , the internal sequential detector will reset and the entire keying sequence must be repeated.

At the moment that the sense input (ENABLE) pin goes high, the convenience-delay capacitor, C1, charges and delays any change in the states of the outputs when the state of the sense input changes from high to low. The delay is a function of the value of C1 and the supply voltage. When C1 is $1\ \mu\text{F}$, the delay ranges from about 3 seconds with V_{ss} at 5 volts to 12 seconds when V_{ss} is 18 volts.

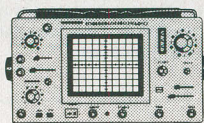
Normally, when the ignition is turned off, the sense-input pin goes low and the lock relay opens. The next time the ignition is turned on, the red LED LOCK indicator is turned on and remains on until the correct key code is punched in. The LOCK indicator goes out when lock relay RY1 is energized.

However, to hold or "save" the "unlocked" state when the ignition is turned off, even though the device is in the off or unlocked state, the driver first presses the SAVE key. That puts a logic "1" on pin 11

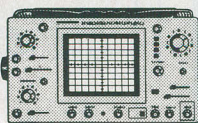
continued on page 98

6 NEW LEADER OSCILLOSCOPES at FORDHAM PRICING.

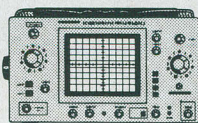
New Features • Immediate Delivery • 2-Year Warranty.



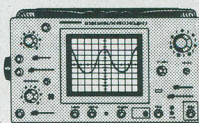
35-MHZ
Dual Trace/
Dual Time Base
LBO-524



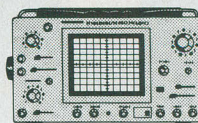
35-MHZ
Dual Trace/
Dual Time Base
LBO-524L
(with signal delay)



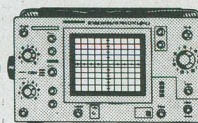
35-MHZ
LBO-523



20-MHZ
Dual Trace
LBO-522



15-MHZ
Single Trace
High Sensitivity
LBO-513A



15-MHZ
Dual Trace
High Sensitivity
LBO-514A

FREE
DVM 532
with any
purchase
\$80 VALUE



CALL FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES
TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518 in N.Y. State 800-832-1446

FORDHAM

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787



- Master Charge
- VISA
- COD
- Money Order
- Check

NEW IDEAS

Budget sound-effects generator

HERE IS A NOVEL USE FOR THE TEXAS Instruments TL507C analog-to-digital (A/D) converter (available from Radio Shack as part No. 276-1789). Although intended for use with 4- and 8-bit microprocessors, this IC provides the "brain" for an incredible sound effects generator. It is relatively easy to build—only a clock and an audio amplifier need to be added. A wide assortment of sounds can be produced—race car, dog's bark, airplane, lion's roar, and more.

The sound effects circuit is shown in Fig. 1. A variable clock-pulse generator is made up of two sections of IC1 (a 4069 CMOS hex inverter), R1, S1, and capacitors C1–C6. By adjusting R1, and switching one of the capacitors into the circuit, the clock's pulse rate can be varied over a wide range. That pulse rate can be determined by the formula: Pulse rate = $1/1.4RC$, where R is in ohms, and C in farads.

The TL507C (IC2) converts analog signals (in this case the output of IC3, an

TABLE 1

Enable	Analog input	Output
L	X	H
H	$V_i < 200 \text{ mV}$	L
H	$V_{\text{RAMP}} > V_i > 200 \text{ mV}$	H
H	$V_i > V_{\text{RAMP}}$	L

V_i : Analog input to pin 5

V_{RAMP} : Internal ramp signal

ated ramp signal to the analog input-signal and a 200-mV reference voltage. The application notes for the TL507C show how the relationships between those signals determines the output (see Table 1). The RESET pin (pin 8) is held high. That allows continuous conversion operation at a rate determined by the clock frequency and analog input.

The squarewave output from the A/D converter is fed to IC3 through a network

Indicator LED1 lights to inform you that the power is on, and at the slower clock frequencies it will appear to pulse in time with the sound effects.

By adjusting R1 and selecting one of the six capacitors with S1—thus varying the clock frequency—and by varying R2 and R3, you can produce many sounds.

I built the circuit in a plastic box using perforated construction board and point-to-point wiring, but the method of construction is not critical. I encourage you to experiment with the circuit as I'm sure there are many modifications that could add more fun to it. Those could include LED's coupled to the remaining unused inverters of IC1, additional analog-to-digital converters, different values for R1 and C7, etc.—Jeffery C. Nickerson

NEW IDEAS

This column is devoted to new ideas, circuits, device applications, construction techniques, helpful hints, etc.

All published entries, upon publication, will earn \$25. In addition, Panavise will donate their model 333—The Rapid Assembly Circuit Board Holder, having a retail price of \$39.95. It features an eight-position rotating adjustment, indexing at 45-degree increments, and six positive lock positions in the vertical plane, giving you a full ten-inch height adjustment for comfortable working.

I agree to the above terms, and grant **Radio-Electronics** Magazine the right to publish my idea and to subsequently republish my idea in collections or compilations of reprints of similar articles. I declare that the attached idea is my own original material and that its publication does not violate any other copyright. I also declare that this material has not been previously published.

Title of Idea

Signature

Print Name

Date

Street

City

State

Zip

Mail your idea along with this coupon to: **New Ideas Radio-Electronics**, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003

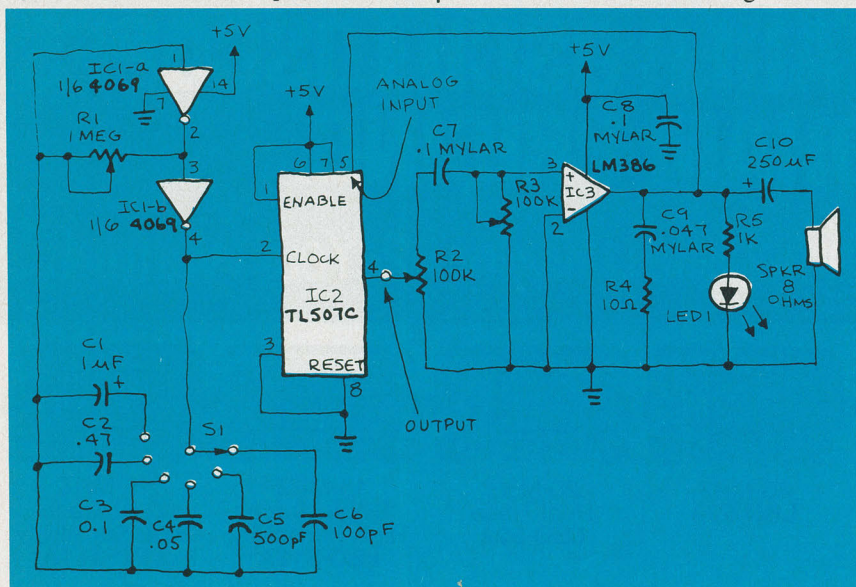


FIG. 1

LM386 audio amplifier) into digital signals at a conversion rate that can be determined from the formula $T = 2N/f$ where T is the conversion time, f is the clock frequency, and N is the 7-bit output of the binary counter contained in the IC.

The conversion is accomplished using the single-slope method. In short, that involves comparing an internally gener-

consisting of R2, R3, and C7. Resistor R2 controls the amplitude of the pulses. Resistor R3 and capacitor C7 form a variable tone-control filter and a differentiator circuit that converts a squarewave into a spiked waveform. That waveform is amplified by IC3, and the resulting output is fed back into the analog input of IC2 as well as to an eight-ohm speaker.

ANALOG CIRCUITS

continued from page 66

$\times 10^7$. If the gain is reduced to any other level, let's say to 60 dB or 1000, the gain-bandwidth product must remain constant. That indicates that the bandwidth times 1000 must be equal to 3×10^7 , or that the bandwidth is equal to $3 \times 10^7/1000 = 30,000$ Hz.

To improve stability of the overall circuit, R-C networks are frequently added. However, the use of excessively large capacitors will affect the device's response. The manufacturer frequently indicates just what resistors and capacitors should be used in the circuit for stabilization purposes. Also, many op-amps already have stabilizing circuits built in.

Power amplifiers

Small- and medium-signal amplifying devices have so far been described. One job of such a device may be to supply gain for a meter movement. In other cases, small-signal devices can fill different circuit requirements in a radio or record player. To drive a loudspeaker in a hi-fi or PA system, power devices are required, however. In the next part of this series we'll look at power amplifiers.

R-E

Now we can detect a breast cancer smaller than this dot.

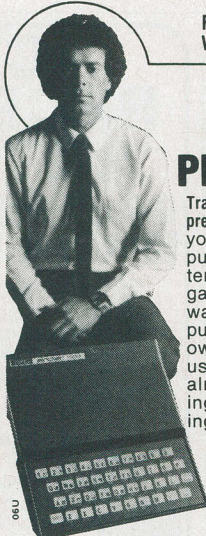
At such an early stage, your chances of living a long, healthy life are excellent. But we need your help. The only proven way to detect a cancer this small is with a mammogram. A mammogram is a low-radiation x-ray of the breast capable of detecting a cancer long before a lump can be felt. If you're over 50, a mammogram is recommended every year. If you're between 40 and 50, or have a family history of breast cancer, consult your doctor. In addition, of course, continue your regular self-examinations.

 American Cancer Society

DON'T FORGET



USE
YOUR
READER
SERVICE
CARD



For Home or Business
WHAT...WHEN...HOW...

BE A COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Train at home in spare time! No previous experience needed! Now you can learn it all! Computer programming...computer applications...computer games...everything you ever wanted to know about computer operations! Write your own computer programs or use hundreds of programs already available...budgeting, real estate, bookkeeping, expenses, investments, interest, taxes, shopping lists, vacation planning, addresses, phone numbers, routing...even foreign languages and graphics.

You'll know what really happens when you have a computer problem with a bank, store, loan company, oil company, utility or anyone else. You'll be able to talk their language...understand why and how things happen...to be able to take the offensive when you're the victim of a computer error. Experts explain everything in easy-to-understand language with step-by-step directions.

• **TIMEX COMPUTER INCLUDED WITH YOUR TRAINING** • Plugs into any TV
• **SEND FOR FREE FACTS!**

ICS
SINCE 1991

COMPUTER TRAINING, Dept. DEOC2
Scranton, Pennsylvania 18515

Please rush me free facts and color brochure that tells how I can learn computer applications, programming and operation at home in spare time. No cost. No obligation.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

FOR ONLY \$129.95 Learn Computing From The Ground Up

Build a Computer kit that grows with you, and can expand to 64K RAM, Microsoft BASIC, Text Editor/Assembler, Word Processor, Floppy Disks and more.

EXPLORER/85

Here's the low cost way to learn the fundamentals of computing, the all-important basics you'll need more and more as you advance in computer skills. For just \$129.95 you get the advanced-design Explorer/85 motherboard, with all the features you need to learn how to write and use programs. And it can grow into a system that is a match for any personal computer on the market. Look at these features: 8085 Control Processing Unit, the microprocessor "heart" of the Explorer/85. (Join the millions who will buy and use the 8080/8085 this year alone!) • Four 8-bit plus one 6-bit input/output ports from which you can input and output your programs, as well as control exterior switches, relays, lights, etc. • A cassette interface that lets you store and reload programs you've learned to write. • deluxe 2,000 byte operating system/monitor makes it easy to learn computing in several important ways: • It allows simpler, faster writing and entering of programs • It permits access by you to all parts of the system so you can check on the status of any point in the program • It allows tracing each program step by step, with provision for displaying all the contents of the CPU (registers, flags, etc.) • ...and it does much more!

You get all this in the starting level (Level A) of the Explorer/85 for only \$129.95. Incredible! To use, just plug in your 4VDC power supply and terminal keyboard/display — if you don't have them, see our special offers below.

□ Level A computer kit (Terminal Version) ... \$129.95 plus \$3 P&I*
□ Level A kit (Hex Keypad/Display Version) ... \$129.95 plus \$3 P&I*

LEVEL B — This "building block" converts the motherboard into a two-slot S100 bus (industry standard) computer. Now you can plug in any of the hundreds of S100 cards available.

□ Level B kit ... \$49.95 plus \$2 P&I*
□ S100 bus connectors (two required) ... \$4.85 each, postpaid.

LEVEL C — Add still more computing power, the off-the-shelf "building block" mounts directly on the motherboard and expands the S100 bus to six slots.

Level C kit ... \$39.95 plus \$2 P&I*
□ S100 bus connectors (five required) ... \$4.85 each, postpaid.

LEVEL D — When you reach the point in learning that requires more memory, we offer two choices: either add 4K of a memory directly on the motherboard, or add 16K to 64K of memory by means of a single S100 card, our famous "JAWS".

Level D kit (CHECK ONE): □ 4K on-board ... \$49.95 plus \$2 P&I* □ 16K S100 "JAWS" ... \$149.95 plus \$2 P&I* □ 32K S100 "JAWS" ... \$199.95 plus \$2 P&I* □ 48K S100 "JAWS" ... \$249.95 plus \$2 P&I* □ 64K S100 "JAWS" ... \$299.95 plus \$2 P&I*

LEVEL E — An important "building block," it activates the 8K ROM/PROM space on the motherboard. Now just plug in our 8K Microsoft BASIC or your own custom programs.

□ Level E kit ... \$5.95 plus \$2 P&I*
□ Microsoft BASIC — It's the language that allows you to talk English to your computer. It is available in two versions: □ 8K cassette version of Microsoft BASIC (requires Level B and 12K of RAM minimum; we suggest a 16K S100 "JAWS" — see above) ... \$64.95 postpaid.

□ 8K ROM version of Microsoft BASIC (requires Level B and 4K RAM; just plug into your Level E socket. We suggest either the 4K Level D RAM expansion or a 16K S100 "JAWS") ... \$99.95 plus \$2 P&I*.

□ Disk version of Microsoft BASIC (requires Level B, 32K of RAM, floppy disk controller, 8" floppy disk drive) ... \$325 postpaid.

TEXT EDITOR/ASSEMBLER — The editor/assembler is a software tool (a program) designed to simplify the task of writing programs. As your programs become longer and more complex, the assembler can save you many hours of programming time. This software includes an editor program that enters the programs you write, makes changes, and saves the programs on cassettes. The assembler performs the clerical task of translating symbolic code into the computer-readable object code. The editor/assembler program is available either in cassette or a ROM version.

□ Editor/Assembler (Cassette version; requires Level B and 8K (min) of RAM — we suggest 16K "JAWS" — see above) ... \$59.95 plus \$2 P&I*
□ Editor/Assembler (ROM version — supplied on an S100 card; requires Level B and 4K RAM (min) — we suggest either Level D or 16K "JAWS") ... \$99.95 plus \$2 P&I*

8" FLOPPY DISK — A remarkable "building block." Add our 8" floppy disk when you need faster operation, more convenient program storage, perhaps a business application, and access to the literally thousands of programs and program languages available today. You simply plug them into your Explorer/85 disk system — it accepts all IBM formatted CP/M programs.

□ 8" Floppy Disk Drive ... \$499.95 plus \$12 P&I*
□ Floppy Controller Card ... \$199.95 plus \$2 P&I*
□ Disk Drive Cabinet & Power Supply ... \$69.95 plus \$2 P&I*

□ Drive Cables (set up for two drives) ... \$25.00 plus \$1.50 P&I*.

□ CP/M 2.2 Disk Operating System: includes Text Editor/Assembler, dynamic debugger, and other features that give you Explorer/85 access to the thousands of existing CP/M-based programs ... \$150.00 postpaid.

NEED A POWER SUPPLY? Consider our AP-1. It can supply all the power you need for a fully expanded Explorer/85 (note: disk drives have their own power supply). Plus the AP-1 fits neatly into the attractive Explorer steel cabinet (see below).

□ AP-1 Power Supply kit (8V @ 5 amps) in deluxe steel cabinet ... \$39.95 plus \$2 P&I*.

NEED A TERMINAL? We offer you choices: the least expensive one is our Hex Keypad/Display kit that displays the information on a calculator-type screen. The other choice is our ASCII Keyboard/Computer Terminal kit, that can be used with either



1. Plug in Netronics' Hex Keypad/Display
2. Add Level B to convert to S100
3. Add 4K RAM
4. Plug in Level E here; accepts Microsoft BASIC or Editor/Assembler in ROM
5. Add two S100 boards
6. Add your own custom circuits (prototyping area)
7. Connect terminal

a CRT monitor or a TV set (if you have an RF modulator)
□ Hex Keypad/Display kit ... \$69.95 plus \$2 P&I*

□ **FASTERN — 64 TERMINAL KIT** — Featuring a 56 key ASCII Keyboard, 128 character set upper and lower case, 75 ohm output, 8 baud rates, 150 to 19,200 (switch selectable), RS232C or 20 MA output, 32 or 64 character by 16 line formats, complete with Deluxe Steel Cabinet and Power Supply ... \$199.95 plus \$3 P&I*

□ **RF Modulator kit** (allows you to use your TV set as a monitor) ... \$8.95 postpaid.

□ 12" Video Monitor (10MHz bandwidth) ... \$139.95 plus \$5 P&I*.

□ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for the Explorer/85 ... \$49.95 plus \$3 P&I*.

□ Fan for cabinet ... \$15.00 plus \$1.50 P&I*.

ORDER A SPECIAL-PRICE EXPLORER/85 PAK — THERE'S ONE FOR EVERY NEED.

□ **Beginner Pak** (Save \$26.00) — You get Level A (Terminal Version) with Monitor Source Listing (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp. power supply, Intel 8085 Users Manual ... (Reg. \$199.95) SPECIAL: \$169.95 plus \$4 P&I*.

□ **Experimenter Pak** (Save \$53.40) — You get Level A (Hex Keypad/Display Version) with Hex Keypad/Display, Intel 8085 User Manual, Level A Hex Monitor Source Listing, and AP-1, 5-amp. power supply ... (Reg. \$279.95) SPECIAL: \$219.95 plus \$6 P&I*.

□ **Special Microsoft BASIC Pak** (Save \$103.00) — You get Levels A (Terminal Version), B, D (4K RAM), E, 8K Microsoft in ROM, Intel 8085 User Manual, Level A Monitor Source Listing, and AP-1, 5-amp. power supply ... (Reg. \$439.70) SPECIAL: \$339.95 plus \$7 P&I*.

□ **Add a Rom-Version Text Editor/Assembler** (Requires levels B and D or S100 Memory) ... \$99.95 plus \$2 P&I*.

Starter 8" Disk System — Includes Level A, B floppy disk controller, one CDC 8" disk-drive, two-drive cable, two S100 connectors; just add your own power supplies, cabinets and hardware ... (Reg. \$1065.00) SPECIAL: \$999.95 plus \$13 P&I*.

□ 32K Starter System, \$1045.95 plus \$13 P&I* □ 48K Starter System, \$1095.95 plus \$13 P&I* □ 64K Starter System, \$1145.95 plus \$13 P&I*.

□ Add to any of above Explorer steel cabinet, AP-1 five amp. power supply, Level C with two S100 connectors, disk drive cabinet and power supply, two sub-D connectors for connecting your printer and terminal ... (Reg. \$225.95) SPECIAL: \$199.95 plus \$13 P&I*.

□ **Complete 64K System** Wired & Tested ... \$1650.00 plus \$26 P&I*.

□ **Special! Complete Business Software Pak** (Save \$625.00) — Includes CP/M 2.2 Microsoft BASIC, General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll Package ... (Reg. \$1325) SPECIAL: \$699.95 postpaid.

*P&I stands for "postage & insurance." For Canadian orders, double this amount.

Continental Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut:

TO ORDER

Call Toll Free:
800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut,
or For Technical Assistance,
Call (203) 354-9375

CP/M is a reg. trademark of Digital Research

★ (Clip and mail entire ad) ★

SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED ABOVE

Total Enclosed (Conn. Residents add sales tax): \$ _____

Paid by:

□ Personal Check □ Cashier's Check/Money Order

□ VISA □ MASTER CARD (Bank No. _____)

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Print Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

NETRONICS Research & Development Ltd.
333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

JANUARY 1983

NEW PRODUCTS

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

VIDEOCASSETTE RECORDER, model NV-8950, completely eliminates noise and blurring in slow and stop-action, and provides clear, bar-free pictures in high-speed playback modes as well. Its high-speed playback operates both forward and reverse directions when the tape was recorded in normal (SP) or extended slow (SLP) modes. The model NV-



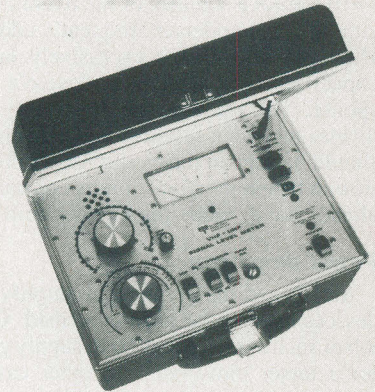
CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

8950 features program access, front loading, two-track audio with Dolby, direct portable color-camera connection capability, and it is operated by a 13-function wireless remote control.

Four video heads are used to eliminate the noise and blurring that occur when a tape is played back at a different speed from its recorded speed. The two new heads in the model NV-8950 are designed specifically for fast, slow, and still-field playback to assure perfect tracking at any speed.

The model NV-8950 is priced at \$1995.00.—**Panasonic**, One Panasonic Way, Secaucus, NJ 07094.

FIELD-STRENGTH METER, model FSM-8, is a solid-state UHF/VHF meter for professional installers and technicians. It operates on any of three different battery combinations. The battery pack is located in the cover, and batteries can be changed without removing the meter.



CIRCLE 122 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The model FSM-8 reads directly in dBmV and has a digital delay circuit to shut the meter off automatically at a preset level. The

A 10 HOUR TAPE RECORDER WAS \$125.00
NOW only \$95.00* LONG PLAY

Modified Panasonic Slimline high quality AC-DC Recorder provides 5 continuous hrs. of recording & play back of top quality sound on each side of cassette for a total of 10 hrs. Built-in features include:

- Voice level control
- Digital counter, etc.
- TDK DC-180 Cassette included.



PHONE RECORDING ADAPTER

Records calls automatically. All Solid state connects to your telephone jack and tape recorder. Starts recording when phone is lifted. Stops when you hang up.

\$24.50*

FCC APPROVED

VOX VOICE ACTIVATED CONTROL SWITCH

Solid state. Self contained. Adjustable sensitivity. Voices or other sounds automatically activate and control recorder. Uses either recorder or remote mike. \$24.95*



*Add for ship. & hdg. Phone Call Adapter & VOX \$1.50 ea—Recorder \$4.00. Cal. Res. add tax. Mail order, VISA, M/C, cod's ok. Qty. disc. avail. AMC SALES, Dept. A, 9335 Lubec St., Box 928, Downey, CA (213) 90241 Phone 869-8519

CIRCLE 15 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SEND FOR THIS
FREE CATALOG NOW



SAVE MONEY
HIGH QUALITY
FAST DELIVERY

We are utilizing the latest equipment and our quality to maintain reasonable prices.

**JAN
CRYSTALS**

- General Communication
- Industry
- Marine VHF
- Scanners
- Amateur Bands
- CB Standard
- CB Special
- Microprocessor

Call or Write

JAN CRYSTALS

P.O. Box 06017
Ft. Myers, Fl. 33906-6017
All Phones (813) 936-2397

CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

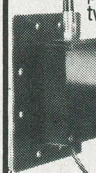
ACTIVE RECEIVING ANTENNA

Gives excellent reception, 50 KHz to 30 MHz.

New MFJ-1024 Active Receiving Antenna mounts outdoors away from electrical noise for maximum signal.

Gives excellent reception of 50 KHz to 30 MHz signals. Equivalent to wire hundreds of feet long. Use any SWL, MW, BCB, VLF or Ham receiver.

High dynamic range RF amplifier. 54 in. whip. 50 foot coax. 20 dB attenuator prevents receiver overload. Switch between two receivers. Select auxiliary or active antenna. Gain control. "ON" LED. Remote unit, 3x2x4 in. Control, 6x2x5 in. 12 VDC or 110 VAC with optional adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.



\$129.95
(+ \$4.00 shipping)

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year unconditional guarantee.

Order today. Call TOLL FREE 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Write for free catalog. Over 100 products.

CALL TOLL FREE 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 in Miss., outside continental USA, tech/order/repair info. TELEX 53-4590.

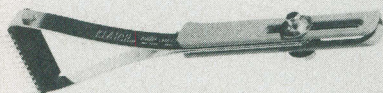
MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

CIRCLE 34 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

meter is lightweight (7 pounds) and is housed in an impact-resistant case with a heavy-duty shoulder strap and hanging loop. The *model FSM-8* (stock number 4138) is priced at \$862.50.—**Blonder-Tongue Laboratories, Inc.**, One Jake Brown Road, Old Bridge, NJ 08857.

DIP SQUEEZERS, *model DS299*, is a versatile hand tool suited not only for DIP IC removal and insertion, but for discrete parts handling, lead straightening, wire-bundle holding, and many other applications where



CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

items must be held in place temporarily for soldering or other work. Its unique handle can slide up or down along the gripper shafts to change the gripper opening, allowing for the firmest grip. The handle also swings out to accommodate the operators's needs.

The *model DS299* is priced at \$14.95.—**Edsyn**, 15958 Arminta Street, Van Nuys, CA 91406.

DESOLDERING BRAID, the *Chem-Wik*, is safe and effective because it is manufactured with pure copper braid, which permits the user to see the absorption of solder as it travels up the wick. Another characteristic of the *Chem-Wik* is its pure rosin, water-white flux. That coating is completely free from

halogens and corrosive chlorides that can leave harmful desposits on the work. The rosin is ultrasonically applied to impregnate the wick with a perfectly uniform and smooth flux, for more rapid and efficient wicking ac-



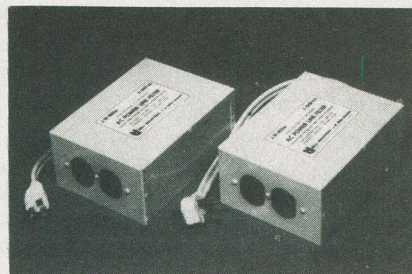
CIRCLE 124 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

tion. That results in minimal flux residue and instant solder absorption with less heating of sensitive components.

The *Chem-Wik* is available in 5 gauges: .025-inches, .05-inches, .075-inches, .10-inches, and .15-inches for all desoldering operations. It is priced at \$1.27–\$1.68 for 5-foot spools.—**Chemtronics, Inc.**, 681 Old Willets Path, Hauppauge, NY 11788.

LINE FILTERS, *model C-517-L1* and *model C-518-L2*, are heavy-duty powerline filters with Varistor high-voltage/high-energy transient protection.

The *model C-517-L1* (110–120 volts AC) and the *model C-518-L2* (220–240 volts AC) both handle up to 15 amps, and each has a 5-section L-C network filter that provide 50-dB of attenuation or better from 500 kHz to 300 MHz. Those filters are ideal for protecting



CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

minicomputers and other noise-sensitive instrumentation from virtually all interference produced by copying machines, appliances, transmitters, and other noise sources.

The *model C-517-L1* and the *model C-518-L2* both have the same price: \$69.75.—**Bell Industries**, J.W. Miller Division, 10970 Reyes Avenue, P.O. Box 5825, Compton, CA 90224.

POWER HEAD AND HOLDER, *AUTO-VAC model DS317*, is a low-static-potential, simple, easy-to use, power desoldering system designed for use with all electronic circuit

CABLE TV CONVERTERS DESCRAMBLERS

BUY DIRECT & SAVE



36 CHANNEL
REMOTE CONTROL
CABLE CONVERTER
\$88.00

AMATEUR MICROWAVE ANTENNA

- 26 DB Gain
- Advanced Down Converter
- Complete-Ready to Install

\$119.00



LINDSEY JET I WIRELESS THE ULTIMATE CABLE T.V. CONVERTER



58 CHANNEL INFRARED
REMOTE CONTROL
COMPLETELY
PROGRAMMABLE
\$169.00

Send \$1 for Complete Catalog
VISA • MASTERCARD • COD

DIRECT VIDEO SALES

P.O. BOX 1329
JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA 47130

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-626-5533

CIRCLE 35 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOUR EXCITING NEW HOBBY!

- Enjoy fantastic savings by assembling your own organ or piano.
- It's easy. No technical knowledge required.
- Just follow our clear, pictured instructions.
- Choose from many models from portables to consoles.
- Ask about our interest-free installment plan.



ORGAN & PIANO KITS



For Free Information Pack M40

Call Toll Free

800-233-3865

In PA 717-299-4327

or send
coupon
below

WERSI Dept. M40 P.O. Box 5318
Lancaster, PA 17601

- ☐ Free Info. Pack: ☐ Organ ☐ Piano
☐ Catalog & Demo Record (enclose \$6)

Name _____

Address _____

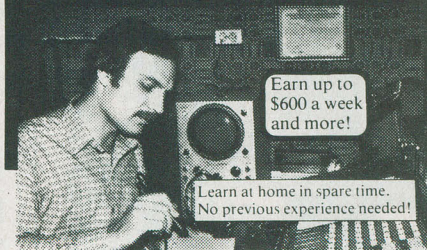
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Rep inquiries invited

CIRCLE 33 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!



Earn up to
\$600 a week
and more!

Learn at home in spare time.
No previous experience needed!

No costly School. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course that prepares you for the FCC Radio-telephone license exam in your spare time! Passing the exam is your "ticket" to thousands of exciting opportunities in Communications, Broadcasting, Mobile two-way systems, Microwave stations, Radar installations, Aerospace and more.

NO NEED TO QUIT YOUR JOB OR GO TO SCHOOL

You learn how to pass the FCC License exam at home at your own pace with this easy-to-understand, proven course. Within a few short weeks you could be on your way to being one of the highest paid workers in the electronics field. It's that easy! U.S. Federal law requires you to have an FCC License if you want to operate and maintain virtually any communications system — you don't need a College degree to qualify, but you DO need an FCC License. With this Home-Study course, you'll be ready to pass the FCC Government licensing exam in a remarkably short time. Send for FREE facts now. No obligation. No salesmen will call. **MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS

FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. E
P.O. Box 2223, San Francisco, CA 94126

Rush FREE facts on how I can prepare for my FCC License at home in my spare time.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

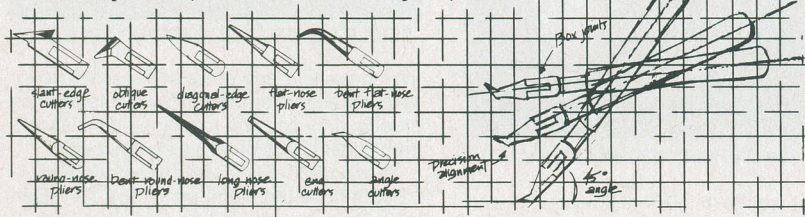
CIRCLE 81 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

At last! A precision tool human engineered to interface with the human hand.

Our top of the line hand tools are hand crafted to adapt to the natural angle of the human hand, therefore assuring minimum fatigue and maximum efficiency. Other features include:

- Box joints, for absolute alignment and support of the jaws.
- Adjustable coil springs.
- Cushioned handgrips.

The tools are drop forged from the finest grain alloy steel. The gripping edges are carefully aligned to insure accuracy where they meet. Tool cutting edges are tempered to assure hardness; each tool is individually hand polished and carefully inspected.



ATT ADVANCED
TOOL
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Call or write for your nearest distributor

18217 Parthenia Street, Northridge, CA 91325
Telex 181011 Phone (213) 993-1202

CIRCLE 26 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

components, but specifically MOS-LSI semiconductor devices sensitive to static electricity. The AUTO-VAC system requires only an automatic vacuum-controlled source to be-

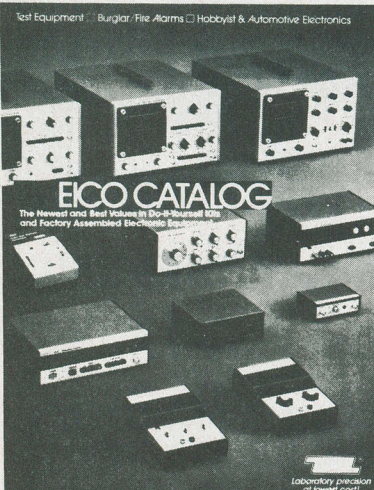


CIRCLE 126 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

come operational; it comes with a combination tip cleaner and tool holder.

The model DS317 is priced at \$60.55.—**Edsyn, Inc.**, 1598 Arminta St., Van Nuys, CA 91406.

The world of electronics gee-wizardry



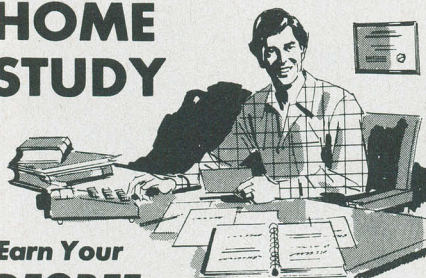
-YOURS FREE.

32-pages of test instruments—from the latest digital multimeters to the famous EICO scopes. Security systems. Automotive and hobbyist products. Kits and assembled. EICO quality. EICO value. For FREE catalog, check reader service card or send 50¢ for first class mail.

EICO® 108 New South Road
Hicksville, N.Y. 11801

CIRCLE 75 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Put Professional Knowledge and a COLLEGE DEGREE in your Electronics Career through HOME STUDY



Earn Your DEGREE

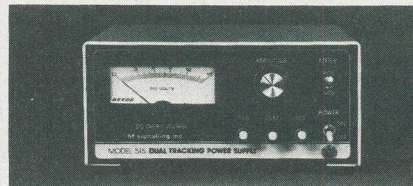
No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand lessons, with help from your home-study instructors whenever you need it.

In the Grantham electronics program, you first earn your A.S.E.T. degree, and then your B.S.E.T. These degrees are accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council.

Our free bulletin gives full details of the home-study program, the degrees awarded, and the requirements for each degree. Write for *Bulletin R-83*.

Grantham College of Engineering
2500 So. LaCienega Blvd.
Los Angeles, California 90034

POWER SUPPLY, model 515, is dual-tracking and designed for modern solid-state applications where both linear op-amp and digital IC circuits are encountered. The output voltage is variable from ± 5 -volts to ± 15 -volts DC, and each output is rated at 1-amp continuous to comply with power requirements of complex digital and analog devices.

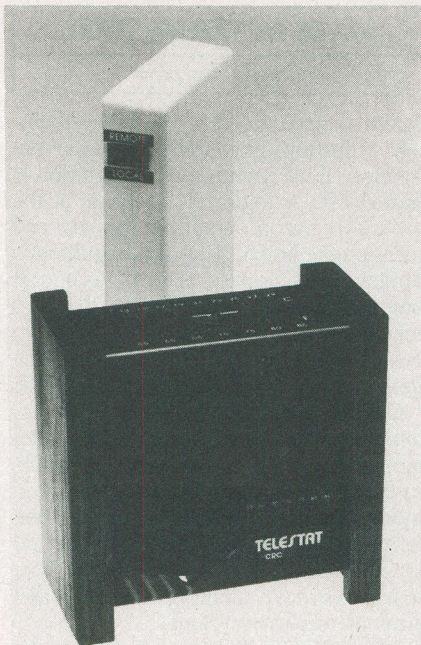


CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

All outputs feature automatic current limiting and short-circuit protection, as well as reverse-voltage protection. The model 515 is manufactured with controlled tracking to within 20 mV and has a load regulation better than 3% from no-load to full-load on all outputs. Engineers, students, experimenters, and hobbyists will appreciate the large meter for easy voltage calibrations.

The model 515 is priced at \$160.00.—**HF Signalling, Inc.**, PO Box 17510, Kansas City, MO 64130.

THERMOSTAT CONTROLLER, the *Telestat*, is used to conserve energy while providing extra comfort for the user. The *Telestat* allows the user to close the heating/cooling vents in those areas which are not being used, and automatically control the temperature in occupied areas. In most cases, those areas are remote from the central forced-air



CIRCLE 128 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

thermostat. A simple regulator control is built into the remote unit to provide the user with the convenience of raising or lowering the room temperature remotely from the central thermostat. The battery-operated, portable *Telestat* continuously monitors and controls the temperature of the area where it is placed.

The *Telestat* is a two-part remote thermostat controller. The portable remote unit monitors the room temperature and transmits a digitally encoded radio signal to the receiver, which controls the central forced-air furnace/air conditioner. The transmitter is powered by a standard 9-volt battery, and the receiver obtains its power from the original wall-mounted thermostat.

The *Telestat* is priced at \$150.00.—
Communications Research Corporation,
1720 130th Avenue NE, Bellevue, WA
98005.

FUNCTION GENERATORS, *model 190*, *model 191*, and *model 192* present the following features:

The *model 190* function generator's output signal frequency is from 0.002 Hz to 20 MHz with amplitudes up to 30 volts peak-to-peak (15 volts P-P into 50 ohms). Waveform selection of sine, triangle, and square are available with DC offset control up to ± 10 volts (± 5 volts into 50 ohms). Variable symmetry provides sawtooth ramps and variable duty-cycle pulses with symmetry ratios of up to 19:1. Mode selection provides continuous, triggered, or gated operation. Those characteristics are also applicable to both the *model 191* and *model 192*.

The *model 191* pulse/function generator uses its versatile pulse capability as an internal burst generator to trigger the main function generator. When in the pulse mode, the *model 191* provides pulse delay and width control from 50 ns to 500 sec and 20 ns to 100 ms respectively. Pulse rise and fall times are less than 15 ns at full amplitude. In the burst mode, the pulse delay and width circuits become an internal burst generator which gate the main generator on and off to create a

continued on page 100

POCKET SCANNER CLOSE OUT



Thanks to a European Distributor's overstock, you can get a great deal on a pocket scanner.

It's a six channel, three band unit that is actually the smallest scanner available on the market. You'll hear your choice of police, fire and emergency calls and get extra features like channel lock-outs, manual control, two antennas plus an AC

\$79.95

Includes TWO FREE frequency crystals. Additional crystals \$4.95 ea., other accessories available.

charger/adaptor. Coverage includes UHF bands, VHF high bands and mid-band.

We've taken what is already a good value and made it a steal! From the original price — the equivalent of \$190 — we've lowered the price a full \$110. Plus you get two frequency crystals of your choice at absolutely no charge. And, you'll have our 25 day no-hassle refund privilege so you can try it out before making your decision. Don't Delay. Supplies are limited. Call Today. 24 hrs. a day 7-days a week.

Order product 1050. Visa/Master Charge or COD customers may call toll free. Or send check for \$79.95 plus \$2.00 shipping and handling. 90 day warranty.

MTN

800-528-6050. Ext. 1035

P.O. Box 215

In AZ 800-352-0458 Ext. 1035

Yankton, S.D. 57078

CIRCLE 30 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROTEUS I T.M. the lead synthesizer that has it all



IS NOW \$100 OFF!

You've always had a lot of options.

You could have the convenience and easy operation of a normalized synthesizer if you were willing to give up the versatility of modular equipment.

Or the unlimited spectrum of tone colors and timbres of modules if you didn't mind the cumbersome patch cords and time required to set up or change a patch.

You could have programmable presets if you could raise the bucks, or low-cost equipment if you could stand the snap-crackle-pop.

You could even have such technically innovative features as computer control of voice and sequence if you had the technical savvy to design it all and make it work.

Now you have another option. YOU CAN HAVE IT ALL. Wide range, precise, low-noise, presets, meaningful patch bay and an easy-to-use computer interface.

All at a price that's nothing but unbelievable. the easy-to-assemble Proteus I Kit. ~~was \$499~~ now \$399

**ORDER TOLL-FREE WITH
VISA OR MASTER CARD
1-800-654-8657**

**Similar savings on other PAI kits,
ask for our free brochure.**

Want to know more? Proteus I's Using/Assembly manual which includes a demo tape will answer all of your questions. The price, \$10.00 is refundable upon purchase of the kit.

Direct mail orders and inquiries to: Dept. 1R

PAI Electronics, Inc.
1020 W. Wilshire, Oklahoma City, OK 73116 • (405) 843-9626

CIRCLE 76 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MICRO-PROFESSOR
MPF-1 USER'S AND EXPERIMENTAL

Dear Electronic Enthusiast:
Now... Let the Micro-Professor usher you into the microcomputer revolution.
The Micro-Professor™ is the first really low-cost learning system designed for personal use. It will truly become your "Personal Computer".

Sincerely,
Chris Johnson, Customer Service

only \$129.95

Z-80 BASED MICROCOMPUTER

A superb learning tool for students, instructors, hobbyists.

Nothing else needed. Just plug in and start learning! Complete experimenters manual, easy instructions. 18 experiments. Fully expandable for Z80-CTC, Z80-PIO, EPROM, Breadboarding and prototyping. Invest with confidence. Now only \$129.95, two for only \$239.95.

2KB BASIC interpreter now available, only \$19.00. Full money back guarantee!

plus-FREE GIFT

☐ Check this box for FREE Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing textbook when you order within 7 days. \$12.95 value.

ETRONIX

Dept. RE-013
14803 N.E. 40th
Redmond, WA 98052

For immediate action call TOLL FREE:

1-800-426-1044

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____
☐ VISA ☐ MSTRCD EXP. _____
ACCT. NO. _____

CIRCLE 32 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ENGINEERS CHOOSE PANAVISE!

Being professionals, they demand the very best.

**CONVENIENT
PORTABLE
VERSATILE
ACCURATE**

Model 381 Vacuum Base Panavise

PANAVISE, America's largest manufacturer of work positioners has a full line of interchangeable bases and heads to fit all your laboratory and production line needs.



Our catalog explains it all.
Send for one today.

Suggested Retail Price \$37.95

For more information, contact your dealer or PANAVISE

PANAVISE PRODUCTS, INC. 2850 E. 29th St., Long Beach, Ca. 90806 (213) 595-7621

CIRCLE 27 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Prices subject to change without notification.

STATE OF SOLID STATE

continued from page 91

(SAVE INPUT) and sets the "save memory" flip-flop, preventing the sequential memory from resetting as the ignition is turned off. A logic "1" appears at the SAVE INDICATOR output pin (pin 10) and turns on the green LED. If the ignition is turned off while the green LED is on, all output states are preserved in the IC's memory and it won't be necessary to go through the input keying-sequence the next time the car is started. In effect, the "save" feature disables the security system so the car can be operated by valet parking and garage attendants. The security system can be switched out of the SAVE mode by pressing the LOCK key and then turning off the ignition for a time period longer than the convenience delay. That resets the save-memory flip-flop and arms the security system.

The LS7220 digital lock IC can be ordered directly from the manufacturer. The devices cost \$2.70 each in lots of 1 to 24. Include \$5.00 for handling and shipping. New York State residents must include sales tax.

High-speed analog switch

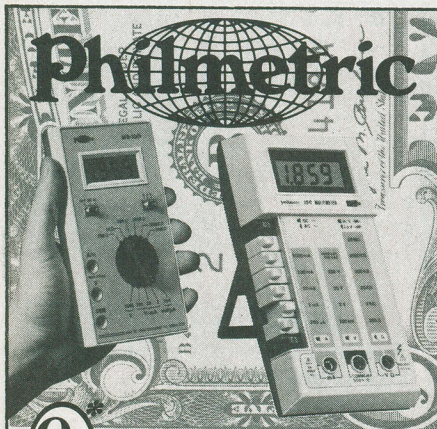
The Harris HI-201HS is a monolithic CMOS analog switch featuring very fast switching speeds and low on-resistance. It consists of four independently selectable SPST switches in a 16-pin DIP package. The device offers improved performance over earlier CMOS analog switches. Switching speed is 50 nanoseconds maximum and maximum on-resistance is 50 ohms. The wide analog-signal range of ± 15 volts makes the device ideal for sample-and-hold circuits, digital filters, op-amp gain-switching networks, and just about any other application where improved switching performance is required.—Harris Corp., P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, FL 32901.

40-ampere plastic SCR

A new line of TO-220 plastic-packaged SCR's (Silicon-Controlled Rectifiers) with forward-current rates of 40 amperes—15 amps higher than previously available plastic devices—has been introduced by Motorola. The new devices have a surge-current rating of 400 amperes. That makes these SCR's particularly suitable for industrial applications.

The new MCR264 series includes four devices with voltage ratings between 200 volts and 800 volts as follows: MCR264-4 (200 PIV), MCR264-6 (400 PIV), MCR264-8 (600 PIV), and MCR264-10 (800 PIV). The devices are priced at \$3.90, \$4.85, \$5.20, and \$6.20, respectively in lots of 1-99.—Motorola Semiconductor Products, P.O. Box 20912, Phoenix AZ 85036.

R-E



MULTIMETERS

NOT JUST A FLUKE!

Compare new Philmetric Multimeters for performance, accuracy and price. Discover the quality that's no accident, yet costs far less. You get Pushbutton and Rotary dial Models; 0.5% accuracy; 3½ digit readout; AC/DC; 26 Ranges; 2 year warranty.

And there's more! A free \$5.00 factory-direct cash bonus when you buy our Model 150 Pushbutton — to prove that Philmetric measures up as the "best buy"....*Quality-Assured for Performance and Price.

Send for Free Catalog & Details.

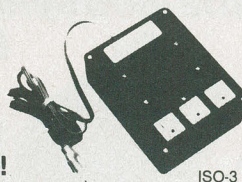


"We Measure Up..."
Philmetric,
(a Div. of Philmore Mfg. Co.)
40 Inip Drive, Inwood, NY 11696 Tel: 516-239-6161



PAT. #4,259,705

DON'T BLAME THE SOFTWARE!



ISO-3

Power Line Spikes and Hash often cause memory loss or erratic operation. Often floppies, printer & processor interact!

OUR patented ISOLATORS eliminate equipment interaction AND curb damaging Power Line Spikes, Surges and Hash.

Filtered 3-prong sockets and integral Spike Suppression. 125 VAC, 15 Amp, 1875 W Total - 1 KW per socket.

ISO-1 ISOLATOR. 3 Filtered Sockets; 1000 Amp 8/20 usec Spike Suppressor \$69.95

ISO-4 ISOLATOR. 6 Filtered Sockets; 1000 Amp 8/20 usec Spike Suppressor \$116.95

ISO-3 SUPER-ISOLATOR. 3 DUAL filtered Sockets; 2000 Amp 8/20 usec Spike Suppressor \$104.95

ISO-7 SUPER-ISOLATOR. 5 DUAL filtered Sockets; 2000 Amp 8/20 usec Spike Suppressor \$169.95

Master-Charge, Visa, American Express
TOLL FREE ORDER DESK 1-800-225-4876
(except AK, HI, MA, PR & Canada)

Electronic Specialists, Inc.

171 South Main Street, Natick, MA 01760

Technical & Non-800: 1-617-655-1532

CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

It's like having X-ray ears...

Tiny, powerful electronic "ears" let you hear whispers through walls, conversations 2 miles away.

The Dyna-Mike Transmitter

It's smaller than a quarter. But DYNA-MIKE will transmit every sound in a room to an FM radio tuned to the proper unused frequency, from 1/3 mile to 2 miles away.

If you're at a neighbor's home a block from your own, you can hear your baby's cry, or you can tell the instant your spouse comes home. If two of you are driving tandem in two cars, one or both of you can communicate with the other even if other cars drive between you.

DYNA-MIKE has as many uses as your imagination can think of. For a business conference, let the tiny microphone sit unobtrusively on the table or concealed on a shelf, and you'll be able to record every word. For businesses, you can put an FM receiver in a warehouse or remote office and "broadcast" instructions or orders to be filled.

Public speakers never had a better friend than the DYNA-MIKE. No wires or setup — just turn on one or more radios and your speech will come through with perfect fidelity. Put one on the front porch. If you hear a suspicious sound, turn on the radio and you'll hear the doorbell or the ring of the telephone.

Choose Your Model

New Horizons is introducing three models of the DYNA-MIKE supersensitive broadcast microphone. Model IC-18 is the world's smallest microphone — it's a miracle of electronic miniature power, with a high-fidelity range of 1800 feet. Introductory price is \$129.95 (two for only \$119.95 each).

Model X-18 is the longest-range microphone, with an unbelievable two-mile range. Introductory price is \$149.95 (two for only \$139.95 each).

Model X-3 is the most sensitive microphone. It broadcasts perfect-quality sound even from low-levels or whispers, up to 1,500 feet. Introductory price is \$99.95 (two for only \$89.95 each).

Each microphone is fully wired, complete with standard HC-1.35v. battery, good for 100 hours of continuous use and easily and inexpensively replaceable.

Of course you're protected by the New Horizons guarantee: use any DYNA-MIKE transmitter microphone for 30 days, with the right to return it for a full refund if you're not delighted.

PHONE OR USE THIS COUPON

The Super-Ear

You'll hear it all.

Effortlessly, you can hear not just a baby's cries, but quiet breathing, through a concrete wall a foot thick. Put the SUPER-EAR earphone in your ear and place the speaker on the wall. That's all there is to it.

SUPER-EAR hears everything, and even more astounding, hears it clearly. It's as though the wall weren't there. If you're coming home late at night and think intruders are in your residence, let SUPER-EAR find out for you. Want to know if the meeting is over in the room with the closed door? SUPER-EAR will tell you in a second.

SUPER-EAR is undetectable from the other side of the wall. The quality of sound has amazing fidelity—good enough to record, and SUPER-EAR has its own built-in recorder jack.

Because SUPER-EAR is the ultimate listening device, you can use it to pinpoint hidden squeaks in your car or the source of mysterious engine noises. Construction experts use it to check for flaws or cracks in buildings.

It Works Anywhere!

Ever put your ear to a railroad track to try to hear the train? Try it with SUPER-EAR. You'll hear that train many miles away. Use it as a powerful stethoscope on yourself, a friend, or a pet. You can even hear a bird's breathing.

The only source for SUPER-EAR is New Horizons. Choose from two models — Model SB-5, with ultrasensitive microphone, \$139.95 (two for only \$129.95 each); or Model SB-1, with suction-type microphone, \$99.95 (two for only \$89.95 each).

Use your SUPER-EAR for 30 days. If for any reason you're not delighted, the absolute New Horizons guarantee means you can return it for a prompt refund.



The Phone Answerer Recorder

The PHONE ANSWERER/RECORDER connects in seconds between any tape recorder and your telephone. When you're away it automatically delivers a message up to 20 seconds to anyone who calls: when you'll return, when to call back, where you are.

When you're there, the ANSWERER/RECORDER starts any cassette recorder automatically when you pick up the phone and shuts off when you hang up.



It records both sides of the conversation with astonishing clarity, giving you a permanent record of every call, preventing unauthorized use of your phone, and eliminating misunderstandings over what was said. It's specially wired to extend recording time on your tape recorder. Needs no batteries — it's always "alive".

The PHONE ANSWERER/RECORDER is a masterpiece of miniaturization. It's yours for \$49.95 (two for only \$44.95 each). PHONE RECORDER unit alone, records but doesn't answer, \$29.95 (two for \$24.95 each). Every instrument has the unbeatable New Horizons guarantee.

For immediate service on credit card orders, call toll-free 24 hours a day, seven days a week:

1-800-227-1617

Ask for operator NO. 110

in California: 800-772-3545

We Absolutely Guarantee! Use any electronic instrument acquired from us for up to 30 days. If you decide for any reason that you don't want to keep it, return it for a 100% refund.

NEW HORIZONS

245 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016

NEW HORIZONS, 245 Fifth Ave., Dept. RE-1, New York, N.Y. 10016

Please ship at once, with 30-day money-back guarantee:

- ☐ Super-Ear Model SB-5, \$139.95
- ☐ 2 for \$129.95 each
- ☐ Super-Ear Model SB-1, \$99.95
- ☐ 2 for \$89.95 each
- ☐ Dyna-Mike Model IC 18, \$129.95
- ☐ 2 for \$119.95 each
- ☐ Dyna-Mike Model X-18, \$149.95
- ☐ 2 for \$139.95 each
- ☐ Dyna-Mike Model X-3, \$99.95
- ☐ 2 for \$89.95 each
- ☐ Phone Answerer/Recorder, \$49.95
- ☐ Phone Recorder, \$29.95
- ☐ 2 for \$24.95 each

Indicate payment method:

☐ Check enclosed

Bill to ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card

No. _____

Expires _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

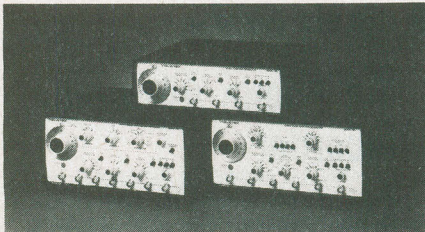
Please add \$1.75 per total order for shipping.

CIRCLE 90 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW PRODUCTS

continued from page 97

burst of sine, triangle, or square waveforms. The burst rate is variable from 1 Hz to 5 MHz, and provides a burst-width range of 20 ns to 100 ms.



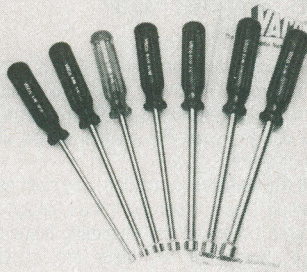
CIRCLE 129 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The model 193 sweep/modulation generator has an independent auxiliary generator in addition to the main generator that gives you a great variety of waveforms from one instrument. The auxiliary generator can be used as an independent signal source of sine, triangle, and square waveforms with symmetry control, or as an internal source to sweep, frequency-modulate, or amplitude-modulate the main generator. The combination of the two generators in one package makes a versatile signal source to address a wide range of applications.

The model 190 is priced at \$895.00; the model 191 and model 193 are priced at \$1195.00 each.—**Wavetek**, 9045 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92123.

NUT-DRIVER SET, No. 89904, has been designed to fill the demand for a set of nut drivers with 6-inch long shafts to accommodate the many applications where added length is needed. This 7-piece, pouched set contains the most popular hex sizes: $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{11}{32}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$, and $\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The nut drivers are packed in a vinyl hang-up pouch for convenient storing and handling.

The drivers have a patented shaft construction that enables them to withstand high torque, even at high temperatures, and their

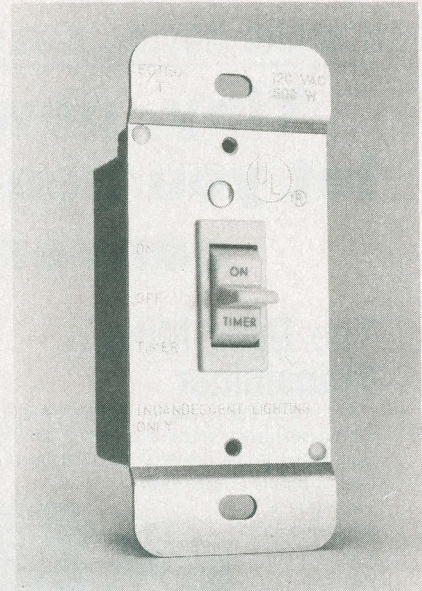


CIRCLE 130 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

all-hollow shafts will accommodate the longest stud. They are color-coded to hex size for easy identification.

The No. 89904 Nut-Driver set is priced at \$30.00.—**Vaco Products Company**, 1510 Skokie Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062.

LIGHT SWITCH, the *Lites-Off*, is designed for saving energy and has ON, OFF, and TIMER positions. In the TIMER position, lights will turn off automatically after 15 minutes, 1 hour, or 4



CIRCLE 131 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

hours depending upon the model. That can be valuable for replacing standard wall switches wherever lights are frequently left on after they're needed—such as basements, garages, utility areas, closets, bedrooms, and bathrooms. The *Lites-Off* is single pole, 120 volts AC, for incandescent lighting only, 500 watts maximum; it is UL-listed.

The *Lites-Off* is priced at \$14.95.—**ECTEC Inc.**, 19138 Old Vineyard Road, Los Gatos, CA 95030.

R-E

STAMP-IT ETCH-IT

MAKE PROFESSIONAL LOOKING P.C. BOARDS FAST AND EASY

• SENSATIONAL
• REVOLUTIONARY
• FANTASTIC

STAMP-IT ETCH-IT

Reduces Printed Circuit Board Art Work From 2 Hours to 10 Min. . .

Simple as A.B.C.

A. Stamp Components on P.C. Board. B. Use Pen to Interconnect Lines. C. Etch Board.

SE-2 KIT CONTAINS:

- CONNECTOR FINGERS
- 16 PIN DUAL IN LINE IC SOCKET
- 10 PIN ROUND IC SOCKET
- 8 PIN ROUND IC SOCKET
- TO-5 TRANSISTOR SOCKET
- TO-18 TRANSISTOR SOCKET
- LARGE & SMALL DONUT PAD
- RESIST INK
- INK PAD
- RESIST PEN

PLUS

ONLY \$12.95

PLUS 1 LB. POSTAGE

ADDITIONAL STAMPS:

Bread board stamps for all integrated circuits "Great" for experimenters.

Only \$2.95 each or all four \$9.95

#1 DUAL IN LINE #2 FLAT PACK

#3 8-PIN ROUND #4 10-PIN ROUND

• RESIST INK . . . 95¢ per bottle
• RESIST PEN ea. 95¢
• INK PAD ea. \$1.15
• Etching Containers . . . 10 for 95¢

Are you tired of the hours of small, detailed, eye-straining art work that goes into making printed circuit boards? "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" is introducing a NEW product called "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" Kit. This Kit will take the tedious art work and many tiresome hours out of printed circuit board preparation. In just a few short minutes you have a professional looking etched printed circuit board ready for drilling! The "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" Kit is exactly as the name implies. Following the step by step simple instructions, you can have a printed circuit board and have saved hours of frustration. As easy as you use a rubber stamp to stamp messages on paper, you stamp your component connections on copper clad printed circuit boards.

In your "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" Kit we supply all component stamps shown in SE-2 Kit. In the SE-2 kit we also have resist ink enough for months and months of experimenting, ink stamp pad, resist pen, and etching containers. The most revolutionary item in your "STAMP IT, ETCH IT" Kit is . . . The Fool Proof System of etching your printed circuit boards.

With our kits and our etching containers, you are able to etch a printed circuit board as fast as bubble etching machinery and the results are as good or better.



AT LAST . . . COMPLETE LINE OF STAMP-IT ETCH-IT DIP IC SOCKETS A DREAM COME TRUE No Previous PCB Experience Necessary

IC-40	IC-36	IC-28	IC-24	IC-18	IC-16	IC-14	IC-8
16 PIN DIP SOCKET	16 PIN DIP SOCKET	14 PIN DIP SOCKET	14 PIN DIP SOCKET	14 PIN DIP SOCKET	14 PIN DIP SOCKET	14 PIN DIP SOCKET	8 PIN DIP SOCKET
PRICE EACH	PRICE EACH	PRICE EACH	PRICE EACH	PRICE EACH	PRICE EACH	PRICE EACH	PRICE EACH
IC-40 \$4.95	IC-36 \$4.95	IC-28 \$3.95	IC-24 \$3.95	IC-18 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95
IC-36 \$4.95	IC-36 \$4.95	IC-28 \$3.95	IC-24 \$3.95	IC-18 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95
IC-28 \$3.95	IC-28 \$3.95	IC-28 \$3.95	IC-24 \$3.95	IC-18 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95
IC-24 \$3.95	IC-24 \$3.95	IC-24 \$3.95	IC-24 \$3.95	IC-18 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95
IC-18 \$3.95	IC-18 \$3.95	IC-18 \$3.95	IC-18 \$3.95	IC-18 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95
IC-16 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-16 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95
IC-14 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-14 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95
IC-8 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95	IC-8 \$3.95

RAINBOW INDUSTRIES MADE UP A SE-D 400 KIT FOR THE PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MAKER WHO WANTS EVERYTHING . . . And Just For You . . . One Complete Package Pictured Below

SE-2 KIT

SE-DB KIT

SE-B3 KIT

ONE COMPLETE SE-DB KIT

ALL THESE EXTRAS:

1. Extra bottle of ink
2. Bottle of ink thinner and stamp cleaner
3. 25 extra etching containers
4. Extra resist pen
5. Printed Circuit Boards

PLUS

ALL FOR ONLY \$54.95

We will accept telephone orders for Visa & Mastercard No C.O.D. Orders

To Order Call 800-428-3500 317-291-7262
Please add Sufficient Postage
6254 La Pas Trail
Indianapolis, Indiana 46268

\$5.00 Minimum Order
PLEASE ADD POSTAGE

CIRCLE 74 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW BOOKS

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS: Materials, Devices, and Fabrication, by William C. Till and James T. Luxon, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 462 pages, including index; 6¼ × 9¼ inches; cloth; \$32.50.

This book is intended primarily for junior- and senior-level college students who have had one or more electronic-circuits courses and want to learn more about solid-state materials, solid-state devices, and integrated-circuit fabrication.

It is rooted in the thought that electronic circuits should be taught without a first course in solid-state materials and devices. The intent here is to emphasize the education of integrated-circuit users, rather than integrated-circuit makers. With that approach, devices are introduced descriptively, as needed, in electronic-circuit courses. Device characteristics and equations are presented and device models are used to predict circuit operation. Device fabrication is also discussed, but briefly, as needed.

After the opening, introductory chapter, each chapter is followed by a bibliography for further study, and a list of problems. You will not find the answers to the problems in the back of the book; they are there to test the reader's comprehension of what he or she has just been presented with.

The text develops material science concepts that are fundamental to silicon circuits, derives current-voltage characteristics for the basic silicon devices, and discusses the fabrication techniques that are basic to bipolar and MOS circuits.

CIRCLE 141 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

49 EASY TO BUILD ELECTRONIC PROJECTS, by Robert M. Brown & Tom Kneitel, Tab Books, Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214; 5 × 8 inches; 112 pages, including index; softcover; \$5.95.

This is a cookbook of economical, easy-to-build gadgets that the reader can assemble using only two types of transistors. The reader is urged to prepare by buying a few standard assortments of resistors and capacitors, and salvaging others from old radio and television chassis. (If the reader doesn't have any of the latter, local repair shops may have discarded chassis, which can be purchased very cheaply. Each component, however, should be checked carefully after removal.)

The projects include a wireless home broadcaster, hand-motion music maker, echo-chamber amplifier, automatic safety flasher, miniature FM radio, CB field-strength meter, supersonic eavesdropper, automatic auto-light reminder, electronic moisture/rain alarm, crazy kiddie toy, personal metronome, blinker, and squarewave audio generator.

All projects in the book are complete with

parts lists, descriptive texts, and schematic diagrams in which only standard schematic symbols are used and all capacitors and resistors are standard values. The projects have been designed to make maximum use of certain key parts, many of which are used over and over again.

CIRCLE 142 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SMALL BATTERIES, Volume 1: Secondary Cells, by T. R. Compton. A Halstead Press Book, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., One Wiley Drive, Somerset, NJ 08873; 226 pp including glossary, a list of suppliers of secondary batteries, and index; 7½ × 10 inches; hardcover; \$69.95.

This book, dealing with rechargeable secondary batteries, is the first of two volumes intended to cover all aspects of small batteries. The types of batteries dealt with cover the ampere-hour capacity range from appreciably less than 1 to about 30 ampere-hours. Some batteries of capacity in excess of about 30 ampere-hours are discussed, but only if the manufacturer's range for a particular battery covers from below to above 30 ampere-hours.

This comparative reference source will help designers by making them aware of the types of battery available, and which manufacturers supply them. It will also assist in the selection of the most suitable battery for a particular application, achieving a compromise between cost and performance.

The companion volume, dealing with primary small batteries, will be published soon.

CIRCLE 143 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MAGNETIC CODE SELECTION FOR TRANSFORMERS AND INDUCTORS: A User's Guide to Practice and Specification (Electrical Engineering and Electronics Series, Volume 13), by Colonel William T. McLyman. Marcel Dekker, Inc., 270 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016. 736 pages including index; 8½ × 11¼ inches; hardcover; \$65.00.

Manufacturers of magnetic cores use a variety of measurement systems to describe their products—a practice that complicates the task of comparing and selecting cores. This new reference book compiles the specifications of over 12,000 cores—all converted to cgs units; that information will help engineers to select quickly the configuration that best suits their design requirements.

Most of the data is in tabular forms for easy access, and this book illustrates that cores can have the same area product (A_p) or core geometry (K_g) coefficient, but different size configurations. Using the material presented, the user can tell at a glance whether a particular design or core configuration will work, or what alterations need to be made.

CIRCLE 144 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC TIMER PROJECTS, by F.G. Rayer, Bernard Babani (publishing LTD, England) available from Electronic Technology Today, P.O. Box 83, Massapequa Park, NY 11762; 88 pages; 4¼ × 7 inches; softcover; \$5.00.

Electronic timing circuits are able to cover many different kinds of needs. They may switch on or off, either at a preset time or after an elapsed time. They may need to have a high degree of accuracy, with quartz control, or they may be quite simple designs, using only a few components.

This book offers a large variety of build-it-yourself timers. The first section covers components and power sources; display hardware, resistors and capacitors, battery operation of timers, and mains PSU (AC power supplies) for timers.

Over 30 timer circuits make up the rest of the volume; they include an easy 5-minute timer; a single numeral timer; second, minute, and hour timers; a precision 1/100th-second timer; a precision 0-9 minute timer; and a visual timer. Also included are such special timer projects as a car windshield-wiper delay unit, darkroom timer, metronome, and many others.

HANDBOOK OF SEMICONDUCTOR AND BUBBLE MEMORIES, by Walter A. Triebel and Alfred E. Chu, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632. 401 pages, including bibliography, answers to selected odd-numbered problems, and index; 7½ × 9½ inches; cloth, \$24.95.

Today's electronic memory marketplace represents one of the most dynamic sectors of the digital electronics industry. The state of the art in memory design is changing every day.

For example, new devices, such as the magnetic-bubble memory are being introduced, higher-capacity devices, such as the 128-kilobyte read-only memory, and 64-kilobyte random-access memory, are becoming available; and faster devices are being manufactured, so that MOS memory-devices are now rivaling bipolar memories for high-speed operation.

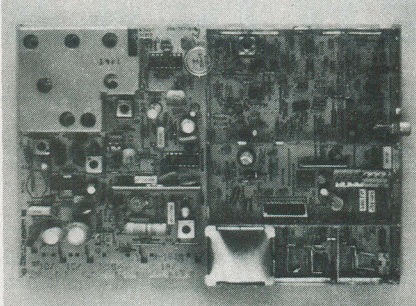
This book fills the gap between books written on basic digital electronics and those on microprocessors. It represents an extensive study of modern memory technology, including the most widely-used storage devices such as ROM's, RAM's, and shift-registers. There is also a thorough coverage of the newer devices. Those include PLA's, FIFO's, CAM's, CCD's, and MBM's. For each of those memory categories, detailed material is provided on architecture, I/O operation, and switching characteristics. Moreover, extensive coverage of standard IC devices of each type is provided, along with their use in practical applications.

**R-E
CIRCLE 145 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD**

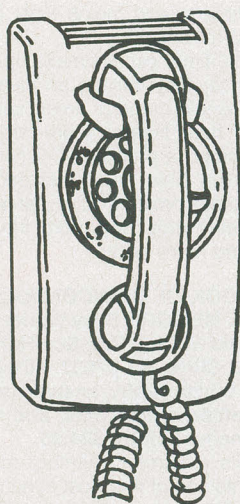


AMATEUR MICROWAVE RECEIVER

ONLY \$89.95 complete with the following
 * 75 to 300-ohm balun * balun for rabbit ears
 * 20" fiberglass parabolic dish * low noise probe/down converter * 60 ft. factory made coax * 3 ft. coax * power supply * mounting hardware and instructions. All for only \$89.95 plus \$5.00 shipping & handling Visa, MasterCard or C.O.D. cash or certified check.
NATIONWIDE G.H.Z., 6825 N. 16th St., Phoenix, AZ 85016 (602) 274-1199.
CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



TELEVISION MODULE includes VHF, UHF, and CABLE-TV TUNER, IF AMPLIFIER and VIDEO DETECTOR, SOUND DETECTOR and AMPLIFIER, SYNC and SCAN PROCESSOR: **\$95.00.** TELEVISION SIGNAL PROCESSING MANUAL explores standard and non-standard television: **\$15.95.** Add 5% shipping and handling. Informative catalog: **\$2.00.** VISA and M.C. accepted. **ABEX, P.O. Box 26601-RT, San Francisco, CA 94126.**
CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 x rate \$550 per each insertion.
- Reaches 220,500 readers.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

Call **212-777-6400** to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: **mini-ADS, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 200 Park Ave. South, New York, NY 10003.**



COPY GUARD

Make professional quality duplicates of your favorite (VHS, BETA) tapes with this **state-of-the-art** controller. Includes: **stabilizer:** defeats rolling enhancer; preserves picture detail at slow speed **RF converter:** simplifies real time viewing **distribution amp:** drive 3 VCR's **easy to build kit** lowest price **\$133.00** **206-693-3834 M/C, Visa order now save 10%.**—Video Control Inc., 3314 H Street, Vancouver, WA. 98663. USA
CIRCLE 41 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



How can I intercept smugglers? Secret satellites? Rescue Missions? Signals from space? What is the truth about antennas? Tuners? Preamplifiers? How can I choose the best receiver? Antenna? Uncover listening excitement you never thought possible! For your Free copy of MONITORING TIMES—CALL NOW! Toll-free 1-800/438-8155 (Cont. US except NC). Others dial 1-704/837-2216 or write Grove Enterprises, Dept. G, 140 Dog Branch Road, Brass-town, NC 28902.
CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

small, transistorized AM radios.) The arrangement shown in Fig. 4-b can be tuned from 10 to 60 kHz or from 60 to 360 kHz, depending on the amount of inductance that is switched in by S1. The ferrite rod should be as big a one as you can get— $5 \times \frac{3}{8}$ -inches is a good size to work with. The capacitor can be any common 365-pF or 400-pF receiving-type air variable. The exact number of turns needed on the ferrite rod, and the position of the tap, will depend on the size and permeability of the ferrite rod used. The inductance required to tune 10 to 60 kHz is 685 mH, and the inductance required to tune 60 to 360 kHz is 19 mH. Winding data is generally given with ferrite rods; the values can also be found by trial and error. Use fine enameled wire, such as No. 30 or 32, for winding.

One advantage of the ferrite loopstick is that it can be easily positioned to null out man-made noise. Heating pads, electric blankets, vacuum cleaners, and hair dryers are notorious for their ability to saturate the electromagnetic spectrum with noise well up into the VHF range; at VLF and LF, they can be devastating! By turning the loopstick in both the vertical and horizontal planes, that kind of noise, as well as the AC buzz that always seems to hinder VLF reception, can be nearly eliminated. A ferrite loop will also provide you with a sharper degree of selectivity than an open loop. That insures still more noise immunity.

The principal disadvantages of the ferrite loopstick are lower signal-capturing ability because of its smaller physical size, and the difficulty of locating a rod big enough to wind an inductor of 685 mH. A military surplus shop is a good place to look for large ferrite rods. Electronics outlets also may carry them.

My preference is the open loop, primarily because of its superior signal-pickup and ease of construction. At times, someone runs a hair dryer or vacuum cleaner, but my ham-band receiver has an excellent noise blanker, and that is satisfactory under all but the worst conditions.

Dealing with noise

The tuned-circuit resonance provided by the parallel capacitors, both with the open loop and the ferrite loopstick, give some noise reduction because they cause the antenna to have a narrow-band response. Both antennas can be mounted on azimuth/elevation bearings (although that's very difficult with a large open loop), and positioned for minimum noise. If it cannot be rotated for a null in the noise, the open loop can be used with a noise-cancellation circuit that often works remarkably well. Such a circuit is

shown schematically in Fig. 5.

Both the loop itself, and the noise-pickup wire P, receive impulse noise generated by the surrounding appliances and utility wires. But the loop receives far

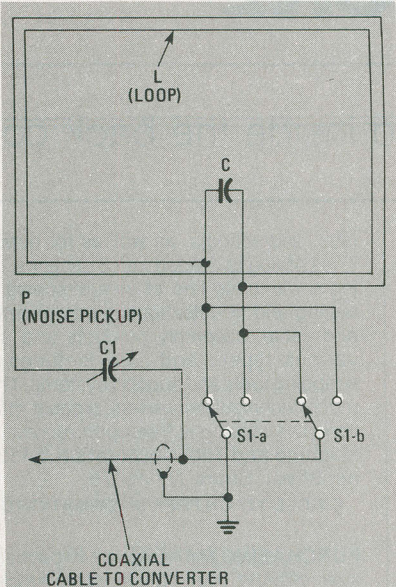


FIG. 5—OUT-OF-PHASE signals from wire "P" and loop "L" provide noise-cancellation.

more of the desired signal-energy than wire P. Noise cancellation is obtained by first finding the loop connection (via S1) that causes the noise picked up by the loop to be out of phase with the noise from P. Capacitor C1 is then adjusted until the noise inputs from P and from the loop are equal in amplitude. At that point, there will be a sharp drop in the receiver noise, but the signal level will not be affected.

It may be necessary to experiment with various lengths of wire for P. If your receiver has a signal-strength indicator (S-meter), the task can be simplified by noting the noise level with the loop only, and then adjusting C1 for an equal noise level using P only. If the noise level is always lower when using P alone than when using the loop alone, you will have to lengthen P. If the noise level is higher with P alone, you will have to shorten it. Ideally, C1 should be at the middle of its tuning range when the noise pickup is equal from both antennas.

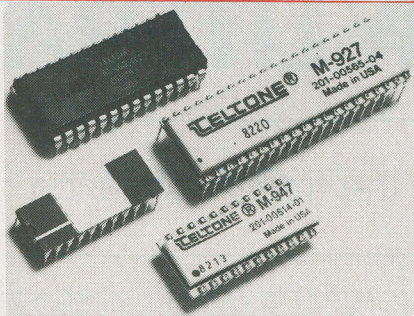
Once the two antennas are tied together, there will be some mutual-coupling effects that will require you to change the setting of C1 somewhat. However, the above method should bring you close to the required length for P and the required setting for C1.

The noise-cancelling circuit just described usually works better at VLF than at LF-or-higher frequencies, and is more effective against some kinds of noise than others. It will be of little value in reducing AM-broadcast cross modulation or atmospheric static. Still, I've found that it allows much better reception in the VLF range, as compared with an open loop by itself.

R-E

Radio-Electronics

mini-ADS



Turn telephones into control devices

Telone offers 10 DTMF Receivers. The largest selection in the industry. With them you can turn the phone system into a control network. They outperform other receivers in noisy environments and operate over a wide dynamic range. For PABX's, radio-to-phone, computer, and peripheral interfaces specify Telone DTMF Receivers. Call: 800/227-3800 X 1130. (In CA 800/792-0990 X 1130).

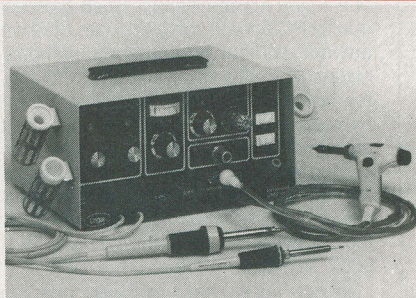
CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



117 PIECE PROFESSIONAL TOOL KIT—

This kit is just one of over 50 new tool kits for troubleshooting & repairing electronic equipment offered in Contact East's new FREE, 1983 catalog. 84 pages packed with test instruments, precision hand tools, soldering supplies plus many hard-to-find items. Order by phone or mail. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Contact East, 7 Cypress Drive, PO Box 160, Burlington, Ma. 01803. (617) 272-5051.

CIRCLE 84 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



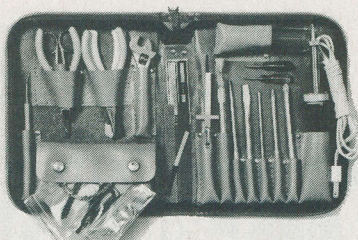
Ungar's new portable Extensive Care Unit features: two soldering irons, vacuum desoldering system, variable speed drilling-deburring tool, a 3V AC variable power supply. Outlets: for soldering tweezer, thermal wire stripper; 12V DC for plating and power tools; 5A, 115V AC for other equipment. 4900 sells for \$1,165. Demo at your Ungar Distributor, or contact Ungar, P.O. Box 6005, Compton, CA 90220, (213) 774-5950, 1-800-421-1538.

CIRCLE 87 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



APPLIANCE REPAIR HANDBOOKS—13 volumes by service experts; easy-to-understand diagrams, illustrations. For major appliances (air conditioners, refrigerators, washers, dryers, ranges, microwaves, etc.), elec. housewares, personal-care appliances. Basics of solid state, setting up shop, test instruments. \$3.65 to \$4.90 each. Free brochure. Appliance Service, P.O. Box 789, Lombard, IL 60148. 1-(312) 932-9550.

CIRCLE 42 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



THE MEAN LITTLE KIT

New compact kit of electronic tools. Includes 7 screwdrivers, adjustable wrench, 2 pair pliers, wire stripper, knife, alignment tool, stainless rule, hex-key set, scissors, 2-flexible files, burnisher, soldering iron, solder aid, solder and desoldering braid. Highest quality padded zipper case. Send check or charge Bank-Americard, Mastercharge, or American Express. The JTK-6 sells for \$95.00—Jensen Tools Inc., P.O. Box 22030, Tempe, Arizona 85282, (602) 968-6231.

CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

D TUNER (Included)	A MAGNASTAR +90 Db Gain \$145.00	B YAGI +75 Db Gain \$145.00	C SUPER MINI +62 Db Gain \$99.00
2nd Set Switch \$25		VER CONTROL CENTER \$35	

RG-59
60 FREE

MICROWAVE RECEIVER SYSTEMS. Highest gain antennas available anywhere! Guaranteed to out-perform any disc style systems. Amateur microwave reception from 2 to 3 GHz at 62 to 90 db gain. 3 Models—A - MAGNASTAR, B - YAGI, and C - SUPER-MINI. 1 yr. warranty: J & A ELECTRONICS, 7515 Greenback LN., Citrus Heights, CA. 95610. Tel. 916/723-3025, Checks, M.O., COD, Master Card or Visa. Add 5% for shipping; CA. residents add 6% sales tax.

CIRCLE 82 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NEW LITERATURE

For more details use the free information card inside the back cover

AUDIO-MICROCOMPUTER BROCHURE is 6 pages, full-color, and describes the Crown model BDP-2 audio microcomputer, a versatile, second-generation test instrument designed to perform a number of audio tests which, up to now, have required separate test rigs. The brochure is available free from **Crown International**, Advertising Dept., 1718 W. Mishawaka Road, Elkhart, IN 46517.

CIRCLE 111 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC TEST-EQUIPMENT catalog is 31 pages, 3 3/4 x 8 1/2 inches, illustrated, and includes oscilloscopes, digital multimeters, digital thermometers, pulse generators, VOM's, clamp-on current meters, power supplies, and energy monitors. There is a one-year warranty offered on all equipment, covering parts and labor. The catalog is available free from **North American Soar Corporation**, 1126 Cornell Avenue, Cherry Hill, NJ 08002.

CIRCLE 112 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

COMPONENTS CATALOG is 2-color, 16 pages, letter size, for dealers and offers in its EXR line the same parts as offered in the ECG line. There are also American, Japanese, and European types, and all parts carry a 3-year warranty. The catalog is free upon request.—**Digitron Electronic Corp.**, 110 Hillside Ave., Springfield, NJ 07081.

CIRCLE 113 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INSTRUMENT CATALOG is letter-size, 40 pages, with photographs in tone and black-and-white. Such testing and design instruments as scope multiplexers, function generators, pulse generators, digital capacitance meters, frequency counters, logic probes, digital pulsers, and solderless breadboarding systems are covered. Pages

2 and 3 offer a short-form catalog, with vital specifications, and index the page where the instrument is described in greater detail. The catalog is free upon request from **Global Specialties Corporation**, 70 Fulton Terrace, PO Box 1942, New Haven, CT 06509.

CIRCLE 114 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TECHNICAL MANUAL AND CATALOG, *Pressure-Sensitive Printed Circuit Copper Products*, is 24 pages, letter size, 2-color, and contains practical "how to" information on building and repairing PC boards instantly in one's own home or shop. Such professional quality PC boards can be constructed without artwork, without photography, without chemicals, and without screening or etching. The manual features large, fully illustrated, step-by-step instructions written in simple-to-understand language. The reader can get started with any one of four different kits that are offered. The manual/catalog is free upon request.—**E-Z Circuit**, Bishop Graphics, Inc., 5388 Sterling Center Drive, PO Box 5007, Westlake Village, CA 91359.

CIRCLE 115 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DEALER'S ELECTRONIC PARTS CATALOG is 96 pages, letter size, 2-color, with many clear photographs. The products listed range from adapters to wire, and include books, belts, capacitors, cartridges, diodes, resistors, headphones, lamps, oscilloscopes, probes, solvents, speakers, tools, and VCR equipment. Free upon request.—**MCM, Electronic Parts**, 858 Congress Park Dr., Centerville, OH 45459.

CIRCLE 116 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CATALOG, letter size, is 108 pages in full color on glossy paper, and features tools and equipment for electronics and telecommunications, manufacturing, field service,

labs, and schools, as well as for hobbyists. The catalog is divided into 8 sections, covering a complete line of wire-wrapping tools, testing and troubleshooting equipment, wire and cable, assembly products and aids of various types, and also includes wire-wrapping tools and support systems. There is much technical as well as product information. The catalog is free upon request.—**OK Machine and Tool Corporation**, 3455 Conner Street, Bronx, NY 10575.

CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PURCHASING MANUAL is 140 pages, letter size, offering over 12,000 items stocked in depth. It is a guide for engineers, purchasing agents, and anyone else needing quick access to up-to-date product data and pricing of standard stocked industrial electronics components. It includes potentiometers, capacitors, resistors, transformers, lamps, switches, battery holders, jacks, plugs, speakers, knobs, fuses, semiconductors, hardware, tools, test equipment, relays, cabinets, meters, and more. The manual is free upon request.—**Mouser Electronics**, 11433 Woodside Ave., Santee, CA 92071.

CIRCLE 118 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

APPLICATION NOTE, #202, is six pages and provides an in-depth but clear understanding of considerations in the selection of frequency counters for communications applications. Emphasis of the note is on specifications available in counters today, what they mean, and why they are important for specific applications. Applications discussed include VHF/UHF radio, point-to-point microwave, satellite communications, and others. The application note is free upon request from **EIP Microwave, Inc.**, 2731 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134.

R-E

CIRCLE 119 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

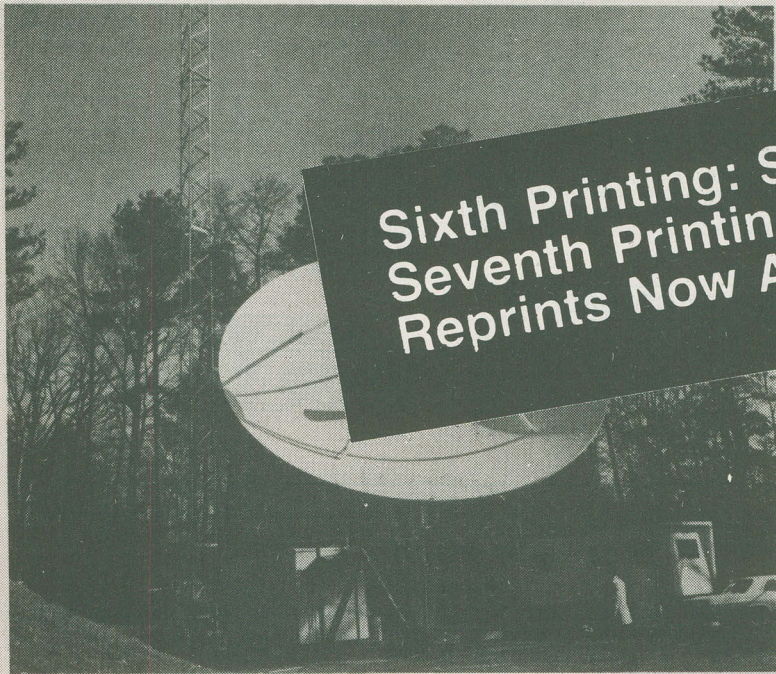
TRS-80 COMPUTERS PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT		OKIDATA BUY BY DIRECT-MAIL 1-800-841-0860		EPSON CONVENIENT ORDER ENTRY	
MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC. 912-377-7120 2803 Thomasville Rd. E. • Cairo, Ga. 31728		PARCEL DIVISION DEPT. NO. 15			
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER DISCOUNT PRICED FROM CALL BUY DIRECT 26-3004	TRS-80 MODEL III COMPUTER DISCOUNT PRICE FROM \$588 BUY DIRECT 26-1061	SMITH CORONA TP-1 DAISY WHEEL PRINTER DISCOUNT PRICED FROM \$559 BUY DIRECT	TRS-80 MODEL 16 COMPUTER BUY DIRECT DISCOUNT PRICED FROM \$4098 26-6001	TRS-80 PRINTERS MFG BY RADIO SHACK DWP-410 \$1287.00 DMP-100 \$339.00 DMP-200 \$679.00 DMP-400 \$1015.00 DMP-500 \$1525.00	TRS-80 SOFTWARE VISCALC, PROFILE, SCRIPTIT & MORE SAVE MONEY <small>PRICES AND PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ORDERS SUBJECT TO VERIFICATION AND ACCEPTANCE.</small>
FRANKLIN ACE 1000 COMPUTER DISCOUNT PRICED FROM \$CALL	TRS-80 MODEL II COMPUTER BUY DIRECT DISCOUNT PRICED FROM CALL 26-4002	PLEASE WRITE US FOR FREE *Copy of our customer discount price list upon request. *Copy of manufacturers warranty upon request.	ATARI HOME COMPUTERS DISCOUNT PRICED FROM \$629	TRS-80 I/III HARD DRIVES \$1988 26-1130 Commodore TEXAS INSTRUMENT CALL FOR PRICES	TRS-80 Pure Radio Shack Equipment Write For Free Price List

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio-Electronics

Copyright © Gerneback Publications Inc., 1980

SPECIAL REPRINT BUILD A BACKYARD SATELLITE TV RECEIVER



**Sixth Printing: Sold Out!
Seventh Printing—Just Off Press!
Reprints Now Available!**

Don't miss out again!

Send away today for your 36-page booklet containing a complete reprint of all seven articles in the series on Backyard Satellite TV Receivers by Robert B. Cooper Jr.

This all-inclusive report gives you all the data you need to build your own Backyard Satellite TV Receiver.

■ TELLS ALL ABOUT domestic satellite communications, with full details on how you can pull those elusive TV signals from space.

■ LEGAL REQUIREMENTS, technical specifications, and how you, the

home constructor, can meet them. Find out what mechanical and electronics skills you need.

■ RECEIVER CHARACTERISTICS, technical details and specifications, along with examples of actual receivers built at comparatively low cost.

■ ANTENNA DESIGN... and exactly how you can build a spherical antenna, while keeping total earth-station cost for the complete system under \$1,000.

■ THE FRONT END is critical when you build your own system. We help you explore several different ap-

proaches to making one that will work for you.

■ RECEIVER-SYSTEM hardware, and how it goes together to bring you direct-from-satellite TV reception in your own home.

To order your copy:

Complete coupon and enclose it with your check or money order for \$7.00, plus \$1.00 for postage and handling. We will ship your reprint within 6 weeks of receipt of your order. All others add \$4.00 for postage. New York State residents must add 58¢ sales tax.

Radio-Electronics

Satellite TV Reprints
45 East 17th Street
New York, N.Y. 10003

Please print

(Name)

(Street address)

(City)

(State)

(Zip)

I want _____ reprints @ \$7.00 each, plus \$1. Handling & Postage.
I have enclosed \$ _____. N.Y. State residents must add sales tax.

MARKET CENTER

PLANS & KITS

PRINTED circuit boards from sketch or artwork. Kit projects. Free details. **DANOCINTHS INC.**, Box 261, Westland, MI 48185

CABLE TV converters and equipment. Plans and parts. Build or buy. For information send \$2.00. **C & D ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428

OVER 200 projects and kits, send stamp for list. **MATCO ELECTRONICS**, Box 316R, Cadillac, MI 49601

SINE wave decoder reference manual includes theory, alignment, antenna hook-up, trouble shooting, improvements. \$15.00. **SIGNAL**, Box 2512-R, Culver City, CA 90230

PROFESSIONAL Electronic devices plans, kits, P.C. circuitry, famous drop-in microphone cartridge, debugging equipment, more items available. For information send \$2.00. **MOUNTAIN ELECTRONICS**, R. 2, Box 186A, Charlotte, TN 37036

APPLE builders—Send stamp for our flyer of Apple parts. IC sets, ROM sets, connectors, Shugart to Apple modification kits, etc. **ELECTROVALUE INDUSTRIAL INC.**, Box 157-R, Morris Plains, NJ 07950

SUPER savings on electronic components, exciting kits, great variety of IC's, free catalog. **MERCANTILE ELECTRONICS**, Box 2503, Hialeah, FL 33012

PROJECTION TV ... Convert your TV to project 7 foot picture. Results equal to \$2,500 projector. ... Total cost less than \$20.00. ... Plans & Lens \$17.50. ... Illustrated information free. ... Credit card orders 24 hours. (215) 736-3979. **MACROCOMGE**, Washington Crossing, PA 18977

SUBSCRIPTION TV KITS

UHF Gated Pulse Kit.....\$39.00
UHF Sinewave Kit.....\$37.00
Special Both Kits.....\$59.00
Informative Catalog.....\$ 2.00

Kits include all parts, manual and an etched & drilled PC board. Send for our "Informative Catalog" and find out what type you need.

J & W ELECTRONICS, INC.

P. O. BOX 61-B

CUMBERLAND, RI. 02864

COLORSCAN 403. Convert your Picture Phone or Robot 400 to color. Complete kit \$595.00. Send \$1.00 for info and color photograph. **SYCEL COMMUNICATIONS, INC.**, PO Box 893, Belleville, Ontario, Canada K8N 2G6

DELUXE kits, gated pulse, sine wave, microwave, many others. Information package \$2.00, refundable. **LEE-TRONIX**, Box 253, Taylor MI 48180

EXPERIMENTERS optoelectronics guide with over 290 pages of proven computer, communications, fiber optic, audio, power circuits, plus theory and specs. Send \$5.95 (postpaid) in check or money order: **GLE SPECIALTIES**, PO Box 604, Skaneateles, NY 13152

FREE 1983 catalog. Components, kits, PC board material, enclosures. **HAUCK ELECTRONICS**, 1928 Fairacres Ave., Pgh., PA 15216

FREE KIT Catalog

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT \$59.95
 Auto-Ranging Cap-meter kit \$79.95

Phone 415 - 447 - 3433

Write or Phone for FREE CATALOG.

Average 1 minute Saturday call is 21¢.

contains
 TEST &
 EXPERI-
 MENTER'S
 EQUIP.

DAGE SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS
 BOX 1054R LIVERMORE CA 94550

TAILGATERS beware! Clever device ends this hassle. Quick, easy installation. Kit \$4.95, two for \$8.95. **TAILGUARD**, 8 Alpine Place, Franklin, MA 02038

METAL detectors, psycho acoustic sound generators, EPROM programmer, electronic fish lures, transistor tester. Kit catalog \$1.00, refundable with purchase. **FREELANCE ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 10004, Ogden, UT 84409

DIGITAL UHF STV kit \$250.00. Deluxe sine wave kit \$153.00. Others. **STVCO**, Box 18039, Orlando, FL 32860

PORTABLE digital capacitance meter with 1% accuracy—range 1pf to 10,000 µf. Uses readily available components. Plans, etched and drilled PCB and calibration components \$14.95. Kit as above including parts (less case) \$59.95. **DRISCOLL ELECTRONICS**, 57 Scofield Ave., Bridgeport, CT 06605

LONG-PLAY RECORDERS

RECORD up to 15 hours on a single standard cassette! Our large selection of modified, quality name-brand recorders offers the longest recording times! Models as small as 1½ pounds, as economical as \$69.99. Compare before you buy! Free catalog: **EXTENDO-TAPE SYSTEMS**, Box 16000LC, Temple Terrace, FL 33687

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

VIDEOSCAN 1000 slow Scan TV—HIGH RESOLUTION (amateur, phone line, surveillance, teleconferencing). **CODE*STAR—DECODE** Morse. **RITTY**, ASCII. **LARGE** LED's or connect computer/printer. **MORSE-A-KEYER**—CW keyboard. **TRI-VOLTAGE** POWER SUPPLY. Kits/Assembled. **FREE** brochures. **MICROCRAFT CORP.**, Box 513-RE, Thiensville, WI 53092. (414) 241-8144.

COMPUTERS

SAVE 90%, Build your own 68000, 8086, Z80A, or 8080 microcomputer or minicomputer system. Free details. **DIGATEK CORPORATION**, Suite E., 2723 West Butler Drive, Phoenix, AZ 85021

SOFTWARE SXBI and Timex 1000. Send \$1.00 for list. Reimbursed with first order. **PO Box 291, Lahaska, PA 18931**

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS

WERSI organs, assembled, Galaxy \$19,900.00, Helios \$7,900.00, Cosmos \$3,750.00. **RIEMANN**, 4747 E. Lee, Tucson, AZ 85712 (602) 325-5421

To run your own classified ad, put one word on each of the lines below and send this form along with your check for \$1.90 per word (minimum 15 words) to:

Radio-Electronics, 200 Park Avenue South, N.Y., N.Y. 10003

ORDER FORM

PLEASE INDICATE in which category of classified advertising you wish your ad to appear. For special headings, there is a surcharge of \$15.00.

() Plans/Kits () Business Opportunities () For Sale
 () Education/Instruction () Wanted () Satellite Television

Special Category: \$15.00

PLEASE PRINT EACH WORD SEPARATELY, IN BLOCK LETTERS.)

1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35

PLEASE INCLUDE FOR OUR FILES YOUR PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.

CLASSIFIED COMMERCIAL RATE for firms or individuals offering commercial products or services). \$1.90 per word prepaid (no charge for zip code)...**MINIMUM 15 WORDS**. 5% discount for 6 issues, 10% for 12 issues within one year, if prepaid.

NON-COMMERCIAL RATE (for individuals who want to buy or sell a personal item) \$1.25 per word prepaid...no minimum.

ONLY FIRST WORD AND NAME set in bold caps. Additional bold face (not available as all caps) at 15¢ per word. All copy subject to publisher's approval. **ADVERTISEMENTS USING P.O. BOX ADDRESS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED UNTIL ADVERTISER SUPPLIES PUBLISHER WITH PERMANENT ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER.** Copy to be in our hands on the 26th of the third month preceding the date of the issue (i.e., August issue closes May 26). When normal closing date falls on Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday, issue closes on preceding working day.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

LAWYER Business litigation, patents, appeals. **JEROME FIELD**, B 292, Brooklyn 11230. Phone (212) 434-0781. Eves. 434-1825

ATARI repair business. Start your own. Send \$5.00 for more information to: **IRATA REPAIRS**, 2562 East Glade, Mesa AZ, 85204

MECHANICALLY inclined individuals desiring ownership of Small Electronics Manufacturing Business—without investment. Write: **BUSINESSSES**, 92-R, Brighton 11th, Brooklyn, NY 11235

MAKE money selling electronics. Wholesale dealer catalog \$5.00 (redeemable). **ETCO**, Dept. 533, Box 840, Champlain, NY 12919

DEALERS wanted: MATV/CATV, antennas, needles, films, free catalog. 212-897-0509. **D & WR**, 66-19 Booth, Flushing, NY 11374

PROJECTION TV ... Make \$\$\$ assembling projectors ... Easy ... Results comparable to \$2,500 projectors ... Your total cost less than \$17.00 ... **Plans, lens & dealer's information** \$15.50 ... Illustrated information **FREE** ... **MACROCOMGEX**, Washington Crossing, PA 18977. Credit card orders 24 hours. (215) 736-2880

PROFITABLE electronic construction projects, "bug detector," "pen transmitter," "telephone scramblers," "telephone bugs," and automatic monitoring equipment, many more, send \$5.00 US to cover information package to **HODGINS**, RR#1, Smiths Falls, Ontario, Canada K7A5B8

"**NEW**" Commodore VIC-20 \$220.00; Sinclair/Timex \$95.00; etc: "post paid". **BLACK CANYON TECHNICAL LABORATORY**, Box 840, Dept. REO, Black Canyon City, AZ 85324

HIGHLY
PROFITABLE

ELECTRONIC FACTORY

Investment unnecessary. knowledge not required, sales handled by professionals. Ideal home business. Write today for facts! Postcard will do, **Barta-RE-X**, Box 248, Walnut Creek, CA 94597.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

UNIVERSITY degrees by mail! Bachelors, Masters, Ph.D.'s...Free revealing details. **COUNSELING**, Box 317-RE 1, Tustin, CA 92680

ELECTRONICS computer books. International publishers. Lowest rates. Ask list. **BUSINESS PROMOTION**, Lajpat Rai Market, Delhi, India

Be an FCC LICENSED Electronic Technician

Earn up to \$600 a Week & More!
No costly school — The Original FCC Tests. Answers exam manual that prepares you at home for FCC General Radioteletype License. Newly revised multiple-choice exams cover all areas tested on the actual FCC Govt exam!
No previous experience required. \$12.95 post-paid. Moneyback Guarantee.
Dept. E P.O. Box 26348, San Francisco, CA 94126

ATTENTION ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

Highly Effective Home Study BSEE Degree Program for Experienced Electronic Technicians
Our New Advanced Placement Program grants Credit for previous Schooling & Professional Experience. Advance Rapidly! Our 36th Year!
FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE!
Cook's Institute of Electronics Engineering
DESK 15, P.O. BOX 20345, JACKSON, MS 39209

FREE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

GREAT Christmas gifts are yours absolutely free with purchase of any microwave system, UHF converter, or Satellite TVRO. Catalogue \$3.00. Free information. Full satisfaction guaranteed. **TCE**, Dept.-R, Box 343, Brooklyn, NY 11230

SYNTHESIZERS

AMAZING synthesizer kits! Professional laboratory quality, polyphonic, duophonic, monophonic. Plans from \$5.00. Write **SYNTHLAB**, PO Box 4291, Helena, MT 59601

SATELLITE TELEVISION

DRAKE satellite receiver with modulator installed only \$969.00. Satellite and microwave catalog \$1.00. **TEM MICROWAVE**, 22518 97th Ave. No., Corcoran, MN 55374 (612) 498-8014

SATELLITE equipment catalog. Over 25 of the best manufacturers and suppliers. LNA's, receivers, antennas, and complete systems covered in four different sections. A satellite aiming chart and microwave interference handbook. (\$10.00 value) included free. Send \$9.95 U.S. **TMS CO.**, PO Box 8369, Roseville, MN 55113

SATELLITE receiver IF sweep generator 70 MHz IF. Sweeps 40 to 100 MHz—\$79.95. **HEAD END SYSTEMS**, PO Box 8758, Portland, OR 97207

SATELLITE polar mounted antenna break through. Build best with 42dB gain. Under \$160.00. **PROTOTYPE ENGINEERS**, Box 1812, Deming, NM 88030

SATELLITE receiver Coleman dual conversion. All parts and boards, you finish. \$375.00. 701 Kinsey Paradise, CA 95969, 916 877-7702

SATELLITE TV low noise amplifiers, downconverters. Easy to build. Save hundreds of dollars! Exciting instruction manuals include everything you need to know! \$10.00 each, or for more information write: **XANDI**, Box 25647, Dept. 21F, Tempe, AZ 85282

SATELLITE TV WEEK

The most complete weekly listings. We cover more than just SATCOM 3. Send \$1 for sample copy.

Satellite TV Week

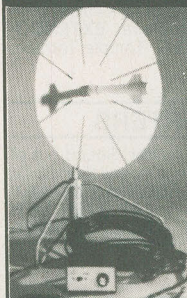
P.O. Box 308, Fortuna, California 95540

Call toll free: (800) 358-9997 • California (707) 725-2476

RELIABLE MICROWAVE TV ANTENNAS

2.1 to 2.6 GHz

Frequency Range



1 YEAR WARRANTY
PARTS & LABOR

34db System Gain (or Greater)
Complete System (pictured) \$149.95
Down Converter Probe Style
(Assembled & Tested) \$ 64.95
Power Supply (12V to 16V DC+)
(Assembled & Tested) \$ 59.95

PETERSON ELECTRONICS
4558 Auburn Blvd.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(916) 486-9071

SPECIAL QUANTITY PRICING
Dealers Wanted - COD'S



THANKS FOR
HELPING TO KEEP
UNITED WAY
IN BUSINESS.



United Way

PICTURE TELEPHONE

SEND and receive video pictures over dial-up telephones with **Robot Picture Telephone**, seen in August through November 1982 Radio-Electronics. F.C.C. registered units available, kits, parts. Free brochure. **ROBOT RESEARCH**, 7591 Convey Ct., San Diego, CA 92111. (714) 279-9430

FOR SALE

THE Intelligence Library. Restricted technical secrets—books on **electronic surveillance, lock-picking, demolitions, investigation**, etc. Free brochures: **MENTOR**, Dept. Z, 135-53 No. Blvd., Flushing, NY 11354

RESISTORS 1/4W, 1/2W 5% carbon films 3¢ ea. **NO MINIMUMS**. Cabinet assortments, 1% metal films. Request details. Bulk pricing available. **JR INDUSTRIES** 5834-C Swancreek, Toledo, OH 43614

SAVE up to 50% on name brand test equipment. Free catalog and price list. **SALEN ELECTRONICS**, Box 82-G, Skokie, IL 60077

SCANNER/monitor accessories—kits and factory assembled. Free catalog. **CAPRI ELECTRONICS**, Route 1R, Canon, GA 30520

THE BEST PLACE to BUY, SELL or
TRADE NEW and USED EQUIPMENT

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE

BOX 1111-E • PLACENTIA, CA 92670

(714) 632-7721

Join Thousands of Readers Nationwide
Every Month

ONE YEAR U.S. SUBSCRIPTIONS

\$7.00 - 3rd Class • \$12.50 - 1st Class

MasterCard • \$25.00 - Lifetime - 3rd Class • VISA

NUTS & VOLTS

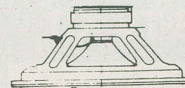
HAM GEAR
COMPUTERS
SOFTWARE
SCANNERS • OPTICS
TEST EQUIPMENT
MICROWAVE
SATELLITE
AUDIO VISUAL
NEW PRODUCTS
COMPONENTS • KITS
ANTIQUE ELECT.
PUBLICATIONS
PLANS • SERVICES

CABLE TV Secrets—the outlaw publication the cable companies tried to ban. HBO, Movie Channel, Showtime, descramblers, converters, etc. Suppliers list included. Send \$7.95 to **CABLE FACTS**, Box 711-R Pataskala, OH 43062

POWER-AMP sub-assemblies, 100 watts rms. .05% distortion, completely assembled and tested, quantity pricing available, free brochure. **CLAXTON AUDIO**, 3174 Periwinkle, Memphis, TN 38127

PCB 15¢ sq-in. Free drilling. Quantity discount. **INTERNATIONAL ENTERPRISE**, 6452 Hazel Circle, Simi Valley, CA 93063

ANIK noise filter eliminates unwanted audio noise from Canadian Satellite fully assembled and guaranteed. \$65.00 & \$2.00 shipping. **ARK ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 5689, Toledo, OH 43612



WRITE FOR

McGEE'S

SPEAKER & ELECTRONICS CATALOG

1001 BARGAINS IN SPEAKERS

Tel.: 1 (816) 842 5092

1901 MCGEE STREET KANSAS CITY, MO. 64108

UNUSUAL UHF subscription TV kits. Also microwave downconverters. Catalog 20¢. **TROJAN**, 2920 Shelby, Indianapolis, IN 46203

PRINTED-circuit boards: single side, prototype and quantity runs, quick delivery. Send positive, free quotes. **FABTRON**, Box 925, Columbia, TN 38401, (615) 381-1143

RECORDS—tapes! Discounts to 73%; all labels; no purchase obligations; newsletter; discount dividend certificates; 100% guarantees. Free details. **DISCOUNT MUSIC CLUB**, 650 Main Street, PO Box 2000, Dept. 3-0183, New Rochelle, NY 10801

PICTURE tube rebuilding equipment—we sell and buy new and used equipment. Free training. **ATOLL TELEVISION**, 6425 Irving Park, Chicago, IL 60634, Phone 312-545-6667

ELECTRONIC hardware, US prime screws, washers, nuts, bits and pieces, knobs; stainless, brass, aluminum, etc. Catalog, \$1.00 refundable. **WESTERN**, Rt. 3, Box 223, Ontario, OR 97914

TUBES. Large selection. Unused, in original cartons. SASE brings list. **FALA ELECTRONICS**, Box 04134-2, Milwaukee, WI 53204

REVERBERATION FOR ORGANS

Solid state with controls for reverberation and room size.

EVERY ORGAN SHOULD OWN ONE.

Send for free flyer—

DEVTRONIX ORGANS, INC.

6101 WAREHOUSE WAY

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA 95826 Dept. B

FOR SALE

ROBOT mobile base with crawler track. Radio controlled. \$2.00 for brochure. **A-5 ELECTRONICS SUPPLY**, PO Box 1884, Flagstaff, AZ 86002

ADVENT TV parts. All models, all parts. **BONTRO-NICS**, 499 Medford, Somerville, MA 02145 (617) 623-5039

MILITARY communications receivers: R-174/ GRR-5, tunes 1.5-18 MHz SSB-CW-AM, short-wave, amateur, military frequencies: \$47.50 mint; \$27.50 good. ARC-27 Aircraft Guard Receiver Assembly, receives 238 MHz AM, mint: \$12.50. Specifications, schematics included. 45 day guarantee. Add \$7.50 shipping. **BAYTRONICS**, Dept. RE, Box 591, Sandusky, OH 44870

A SINGER'S DREAM!

REMOVES VOCAL FROM MOST STEREO DISCS
The Thompson Vocal Eliminator can actually remove most or virtually all of a solo vocalist from a standard stereo record and yet leave most of the background music untouched! Not an equalizer! We can prove it works over the phone. Write or call for a 24 page brochure and demo record.

Write to: **LT Sound**, Dept. R, P.O. Box 338, Stone Mountain, GA 30086, Phone (404) 493-1258 **COST: \$295.00**

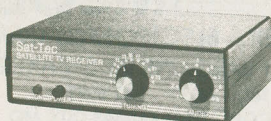
POLICE/fire scanners, scanner crystals, antennas, radar detectors. **HPR**, Box 19224, Denver, CO 80219

GREAT prices on surplus electronics! Free flyer. **ELECTRONIX LTD.**, 3214 South Norton, Sioux Falls, SD 57105

UHF 7' dish—ultimate reception! Special \$95.00 (truck—postage collect). Antennas, preamps—top brands at discount prices. Free catalog. **KELLEY**, Box 129, Midvale, OH 44653

MUST sell hobby supplies. \$10,000 worth of IC's, resistors, capacitors, and other electronics components. Also motors and assorted mechanical hardware. 40-50% off list. For complete list send \$1.00. **KEVIN HANSEN**, 903 "G" St., Eagle, NE 68347-0157

SATELLITE TV KIT



THE POPULAR SAT-TEC RECEIVER IN KIT-FORM!

Featured in a Radio Electronics magazine cover story (May 82), the reliable R2B Sat-tec TV receiver is now operating in thousands of locations. The R2B is easy to build; pre-etched, plated boards with screened component placement assures accurate component placement and the critical IF section and local oscillator are pre-assembled and aligned! All parts are included for the R2B; attractive case, power supply, descriptive operating manual as well as complete assembly instructions. Features of the receiver include: dual conversion design for best image rejection, fully tunable audio to recover 'hidden' subcarriers, divide by two PLL demodulator for excellent threshold performance, tight tracking AFC to assure drift free reception, and of course, full 24 channel tunable coverage.

Build your satellite TV system around the R2B, close to ten thousand others already have and now it's available in kit form at a new low price. Order yours today.

A complete Satellite TV System requires a dish antenna, LNA (low noise amplifier), Receiver and Modulator.
R2B Receiver Kit **\$395.00**
R2B Receiver, Wired and Tested **\$595.00**
120° K Avantek LNA **\$495.00**
RM3 RF Modulator **\$49.95**
Prices include domestic UPS shipping and insurance.

RAMSEY ELECTRONICS INC.
2575 BAIRD RD.
PENFIELD, NY 14526
716-586-3950



ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-828-8286

FREE catalog of special function IC's, and quality components. **GOLDSMITH SCIENTIFIC**, Box 318, Commack, NY 11725

CUSTOM PC Boards and **photo-etching masks** from your art, sketch, or schematic. **Kits:** resistor substitution box, \$26.22; transistor tester, \$19.61, and more. **Free** information: **AIE**, Box 2287, Arcadia, FL 33821

MICROWAVE antennas 2100-2600 MHz, downconverter probe, 18' parabolic dish 50' cable, power supply, 6 month warranty. **MDS ASSOCIATES**, 2116-2nd Ave. No., Mpls, MI 55405, **JUST \$139.95.**

CB RADIO

GET more **CB channels** and **range!** Frequency expanders, boosters, speech processors, FM converters, PLL/slide tricks, how-to books, plans, modifications. Catalog \$2.00. **CB CITY**, Box 31500RE, Phoenix, AZ 85046

REEL TO REEL TAPES

TRUCKLOAD sale Ampex high quality open reel tape, 1800' or 2400' on 7" reels, used once, unboxed. Case of 40, \$45.00. Cassettes available. **VALTECH ELECTRONICS**, Box 6-RE, Richboro, PA 18954

PAY-TV STATIONS

USA Pay-TV stations (MDS). Complete and latest information, locations, programming, equipment, and more. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send \$10.00. **TCE**, Dept-R, Box 343, Brooklyn, NY 11230

WIRELESS MICROPHONE

PROFESSIONAL quality, ultra-miniature, ultra-powerful wireless microphones and transmitters. Models as small as 7/8"! Also, miniature wireless FM telephone transmitter and FM long-play radio recorder that tapes up to 9 hours of transmission on one standard tape. Free brochure: **EXTENDO-TAPE SYSTEMS**, Box 16000LC, Temple Terrace, FL 33687

UHF CONVERTERS

DELUXE sine wave UHF converter. Sound out of TV like normal with only antenna connection to TV or VCR. True A.G.C. Plans SASE. Parts \$175.00. Quantity discounts. 1-312/267-3455 **LSR ENGINEERING**, PO Box 6075, Chicago, IL 60680

QUALITY MICROWAVE TV SYSTEMS

1.9 to 2.5 GHz Antennas

Complete System (Rod Style as pictured) **\$124.95**
Complete System (Reflector Style as pictured) **\$149.95**
Down Converter Assembled & Tested **\$64.95**
Power Supply (12 to 18V) **\$49.95**
Also Dish Style Antennas In Stock.

Galaxy Electronics

6007 N. 61st Ave.
Glendale, Az. 85301
(602) 247-1151

COD's

Quantity Pricing



90 DAY WARRANTY
PARTS & LABOR

Take
stock
in America.



SATELLITE TV MAGAZINE

Much More than a magazine.
SATELLITE TV is a complete guide.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK.
\$6.95 plus \$1.50 postage & handling.
SATELLITE TV MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 2384 - Shelby, N.C. 28150 - 704/482-9673

This publication
is available
in microform.

University Microfilms International

Please send additional information

Name _____
Institution _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, Mi. 48106
U.S.A.

30-32 Mortimer Street
Dept. P.R.
London W1N 7RA
England

ELECTRONIC KITS FROM HAL-TRONIX

2304 MHZ DOWN CONVERTERS. TUNES IN ON CHANNELS 2 TO 7 ON YOUR OWN HOME T.V. HAS FREQUENCY RANGE FROM 2000 MHZ TO 2500 MHZ. EASY TO CONSTRUCT AND COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS INCLUDING A DIE-CAST ALUM CASE AND COAX FITTINGS, REQUIRE A VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY AND ANTENNA (Antenna can be a dish type or coffee can type depending on the signal strength in your area.)

2304 MOD 1 (Basic Kit) **\$19.95**
(Less case & fittings)

2304 MOD 2 (Basic / Pre-amp) **\$29.95**
(Includes case & fittings)

2304 MOD 3 (Hi-Gain Pre-amp) **\$39.95**
(Includes case & fittings)

POWER SUPPLY FOR EITHER MODEL ABOVE IS AVAILABLE. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL PARTS, CASE, TRANSFORMER, ANTENNA SWITCH AND CONNECTORS (Kit) **\$24.95**
Assembled..... **\$34.95**
Slotted Microwave Antenna For Above Downconverters..... **\$39.95**

PREAMPLIFIERS

HAL PA-19—1.5 mhz to 150 mhz. 19db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10ma. Complete unit **\$8.95.**
HAL PA-1.4—3 mhz to 1.4 ghz. 10 to 12 db gain operates on 8 to 18 volts at 10ma. Complete unit **\$12.95.**
(The above units are ideal for receivers, counters, etc.)

16 LINE TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS **\$69.95**

12 LINE TOUCH TONE DECODER KIT WITH P.C. BOARD AND PARTS **\$39.95**

16 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS **\$39.95**

12 LINE ENCODER KIT, COMPLETE WITH CASE, PAD AND COMPONENTS **\$29.95**

MANY, MANY OTHER KITS AVAILABLE

Send 20 cents stamp or S.A.S.E. for information and flyer on other HAL-TRONIX products. To order by phone: 1-313-285-1782.



HAL-TRONIX
P.O. Box 1101
Southgate, MI 48195

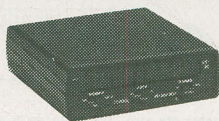
SHIPPING
INFORMATION:

ORDERS OVER \$25.00 WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID EXCEPT ON ITEMS WHERE ADDITIONAL CHARGES ARE REQUESTED. ON ORDERS LESS THAN \$25.00 PLEASE INCLUDE ADDITIONAL \$2.00 FOR HANDLING AND MAILING CHARGES.

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ramsey

the first name in Counters !



9 DIGITS 600 MHz \$129⁹⁵ WIRED

PRICES:
CT-90 wired, 1 year warranty \$129.95
CT-90 Kit, 90 day parts warranty 109.95
AC-1 AC adapter 3.95
BP-1 Nicad pack + AC Adapter/Charger 12.95
OV-1, Micro-power Oven time base 49.95
External time base input 14.95

The CT-90 is the most versatile, feature packed counter available for less than \$300.00! Advanced design features include; three selectable gate times, nine digits, gate indicator and a unique display hold function which holds the displayed count after the input signal is removed! Also, a 10MHz TCXO time base is used which enables easy zero beat calibration checks against WWV. Optionally, an internal nicad battery pack, external time base input and Micro-power high stability crystal oven time base are available. The CT-90, performance you can count on!

SPECIFICATIONS:

Range: 20 Hz to 600 MHz
Sensitivity: Less than 10 MV to 150 MHz
Less than 50 MV to 500 MHz
Resolution: 0.1 Hz (10 MHz range)
1.0 Hz (60 MHz range)
10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)
Display: 9 digits 0.4" LED
Time base: Standard-10,000 mHz, 1.0 ppm 20-40°C
Optional Micro-power oven-0.1 ppm 20-40°C
Power: 8-15 VAC @ 250 ma

7 DIGITS 525 MHz \$99⁹⁵ WIRED



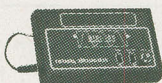
SPECIFICATIONS:

Range: 20 Hz to 525 MHz
Sensitivity: Less than 50 MV to 150 MHz
Less than 150 MV to 500 MHz
Resolution: 1.0 Hz (5 MHz range)
10.0 Hz (50 MHz range)
100.0 Hz (500 MHz range)
Display: 7 digits 0.4" LED
Time base: 1.0 ppm TCXO 20-40°C
Power: 12 VAC @ 250 ma

The CT-70 breaks the price barrier on lab quality frequency counters. Deluxe features such as; three frequency ranges - each with pre-amplification, dual selectable gate times, and gate activity indication make measurements a snap. The wide frequency range enables you to accurately measure signals from audio thru UHF with 1.0 ppm accuracy - that's .0001%! The CT-70 is the answer to all your measurement needs, in the field, lab or ham shack.

PRICES:

CT-70 wired, 1 year warranty \$99.95
CT-70 Kit, 90 day parts warranty 84.95
AC-1 AC adapter 3.95
BP-1 Nicad pack + AC adapter/charger 12.95



7 DIGITS 500 MHz \$79⁹⁵ WIRED

PRICES:

MINI-100 wired, 1 year warranty \$79.95
AC-Z AC adapter for MINI-100 3.95
BP-Z Nicad pack and AC adapter/charger 12.95

Here's a handy, general purpose counter that provides most counter functions at an unbelievable price. The MINI-100 doesn't have the full frequency range or input impedance qualities found in higher price units, but for basic RF signal measurements, it can't be beat! Accurate measurements can be made from 1 MHz all the way up to 500 MHz with excellent sensitivity throughout the range, and the two gate times let you select the resolution desired. Add the nicad pack option and the MINI-100 makes an ideal addition to your tool box for "in-the-field" frequency checks and repairs.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Range: 1 MHz to 500 MHz
Sensitivity: Less than 25 MV
Resolution: 100 Hz (slow gate)
1.0 KHz (fast gate)
Display: 7 digits, 0.4" LED
Time base: 2.0 ppm 20-40°C
Power: 5 VDC @ 200 ma

8 DIGITS 600 MHz \$159⁹⁵ WIRED



NEW
READ
FREQUENCY

SPECIFICATIONS:

Range: 20 Hz to 600 MHz
Sensitivity: Less than 25 mv to 150 MHz
Less than 150 mv to 600 MHz
Resolution: 1.0 Hz (60 MHz range)
10.0 Hz (600 MHz range)
Display: 8 digits 0.4" LED
Time base: 2.0 ppm 20-40°C
Power: 110 VAC or 12 VDC

The CT-50 is a versatile lab bench counter that will measure up to 600 MHz with 8 digit precision. And, one of its best features is the Receive Frequency Adapter, which turns the CT-50 into a digital readout for any receiver. The adapter is easily programmed for any receiver and a simple connection to the receiver's VFO is all that is required for use. Adding the receiver adapter in no way limits the operation of the CT-50, the adapter can be conveniently switched on or off. The CT-50, a counter that can work double-duty!

PRICES:

CT-50 wired, 1 year warranty \$159.95
CT-50 Kit, 90 day parts warranty 119.95
RA-1, receiver adapter kit 14.95
RA-1 wired and pre-programmed (send copy of receiver schematic) 29.95



DIGITAL MULTIMETER \$99⁹⁵ WIRED

PRICES:

DM-700 wired, 1 year warranty \$99.95
DM-700 Kit, 90 day parts warranty 79.95
AC-1, AC adaptor 3.95
BP-3, Nicad pack + AC adapter/charger 19.95
MP-1, Probe kit 2.95

The DM-700 offers professional quality performance at a hobbyist price. Features include; 26 different ranges and 5 functions, all arranged in a convenient, easy to use format. Measurements are displayed on a large 3 1/2 digit, 1/2 inch LED readout with automatic decimal placement, automatic polarity, overrange indication and overload protection up to 1250 volts on all ranges, making it virtually goof-proof! The DM-700 looks great, a handsome, jet black, rugged ABS case with convenient retractable tilt bail makes it an ideal addition to any shop.

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC/AC volts: 100uV to 1 KV, 5 ranges
DC/AC current: 0.1uA to 2.0 Amps, 5 ranges
Resistance: 0.1 ohms to 20 Megohms, 6 ranges
Input impedance: 10 Megohms, DC/AC volts
Accuracy: 0.1% basic DC volts
Power: 4 'C' cells

AUDIO SCALER

For high resolution audio measurements, multiplies UP in frequency.

- Great for PL tones
- Multiplies by 10 or 100
- 0.01 Hz resolution!

\$29.95 Kit \$39.95 Wired

ACCESSORIES

Telescopic whip antenna - BNC plug. \$ 7.95
High impedance probe, light loading. 15.95
Low pass probe, for audio measurements. 15.95
Direct probe, general purpose usage. 12.95
Tilt bail, for CT 70, 90, MINI-100. 3.95
Color burst calibration unit, calibrates counter against color TV signal. 14.95

COUNTER PREAMP

For measuring extremely weak signals from 10 to 1,000 MHz. Small size, powered by plug transformer-included.

- Flat 25 db gain
- BNC Connectors
- Great for sniffing RF with pick-up loop

\$34.95 Kit \$44.95 Wired

ramsey electronics, inc.

2575 BAIRD RD. • PENFIELD, NY 14526

PHONE ORDERS
CALL 716-586-3950

TERMS

Satisfaction guaranteed - examine for 10 days, if not pleased, return in original form for refund. Add 5% for shipping + insurance to a maximum of \$10. Overseas add 15%. COD, add \$2. Orders under \$10., add \$1.50. NY residents, add 7% tax.

CIRCLE 49 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

JANUARY 1983

FREE THE WORLD FAMOUS **ETCO** CATALOG OF ELECTRONICS

GREAT BUYS **SAVE**

• VIDEO
• TELEPHONE
• CABLE TV
• PARTS
• AUDIO
• ELECTRONICS
• and much much more!

1000's OF FASCINATING FACTORY CLEAROUTS, SURPLUS SPECIALS AND BARGAIN OFFERS NOT FOUND IN STORES OR CATALOGS ANYWHERE!!

ETCO ELECTRONICS
DEPT. 582
Mailing List Control Center
Box 840
Champlain, N.Y. 12919

NOW 96 PAGES

I Enclose _____ (cash OK);
Please rush postpaid

- ☐ \$1 for 1 year subscription to the world famous ETCO catalog.
☐ \$3 Canadian & Foreign 1 year subscription to the ETCO catalog.
☐ 304 page handbook "BUILD YOUR OWN EARTH STATION", (TA025) \$10.00
☐ 360 page MASTER HANDBOOK OF TELEPHONES. (TA001).....\$11.00
☐ FREE - sample copy of the bargain packed ETCO catalog.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 73 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING DEVICES

PHASORS

PHASOR PAIN FIELD — Patented and recently developed in our labs is being tested by Gov't for riot control. Soon to come under weapons restrictions as an internal machine. Easily hand-held. Hazardous IF NOT USED WITH DISCRETION. **\$15.00**
PPF-1 PLANS (sold for animal control).....
INVISIBLE PAIN FIELD GENERATOR — Produces a directional field of moderately intense pain to back of head up to 50". Cigarette pack size enclosure is easily hidden. **\$44.50**
IPG-3 PLANS
IPG-3K KIT & PLANS
IPG-30 (assembled for animal control).....
PHASOR STUN/BURNING WAND — Produces sufficient electrical energy capable of burning flesh. Intended as a personal defense device. **\$59.50**
PSW-3 PLANS
PSW-3K KIT & PLANS
LASERS

RUBY LASER RAY PISTOL — Intense visible red, burns, hazardous, with parts source. **\$15.00**
RUBY PLANS (includes all part sources).....
CARBON DIOXIDE LASER — Generates 20-40 watts of continuous power capable of burning, cutting, hazardous. (with all part sources).....
LASER RIFLE — Produces 200-3000 pulses of 30 watt optical energy. Portable and easily hand-held. **\$10.00**
LRG-3K KIT PLANS (minus diode).....
POCKET LASER — For the beginner, visible red "optical version", non-hazardous. **\$24.50**
LHC-2
LHC-2K KIT & PLANS
HIGH POWERED PORTABLE ENERGY SOURCE FOR LASERS AND MAGNETIC WEAPONS — Exploding wires, shockwave, etc. Miniature size. **\$49.50**
HPS-1 PLANS
HPS-1K KIT & PLANS
PARTICLE BEAM WEAPON — PLANS **\$15.00**

SECURITY

INFINITY XMTR — Uses telephone lines for selective home or office listening while away on business or vacation. **\$15.00**
INF-1 PLANS
SEE IN DARK — Long range, total darkness. **\$10.00**
SD-4 PLANS
LONG RANGE WIRELESS MIKE — Crystal clear quality — miniature. **\$34.50**
FBT-7 PLANS
FBT-7K PLANS & KIT
WIRELESS TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER — Long range, automatic. **\$34.50**
VWPM-5 PLANS
VWPM-5K PLANS & KIT

Send for **FREE** catalog description of above plus hundreds more plans, kits and completed items. We accept MC or Visa or when ordering, send check or money order. We pay shipping charges on orders over \$50.00, otherwise include 10% with remittance.
SEND TO: **SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS**
DEPT. R8, BOX 716, AMHERST, N.H. 03031

MINIATURE RESISTORS

carbon film
1/8w 5%
1 ohm - 1 Mohm
E-24 series

NEW PRODUCT

actual size

NOW AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

total qty of R10	each	pk-5	pk-10	pk-25	pk-100
1-999	\$2.0	\$5.0	\$8.0	\$1.50	\$4.00
1000-	.20	.50	.80	1.45	3.75
5000-	.20	.50	.70	1.35	3.65

body .062"dia X .145"
lead .016"dia X 1.25"

assortments available

FIRST QUALITY LEDS **NEW PRODUCT**

* uniform color
* uniform intensity
* 100% functional

T-1 3/4 (jumbo .20"dia)
T-1 (subm. .125"dia)

Red - Green - Yellow DIFFUSED

each	10-	25-	100-	*1000-	*5000-
Red	\$2.5	\$1.8ea	\$1.6ea	\$1.3ea	\$1.125ea
Green	.25	.18	.16	.14	.13
Yellow	.25	.20	.18	.16	.15
				.15	.145

*1000 & 5000 piece price may be used for any mix of colors (min of 100ea)

LED MOUNTING CLIP & RING
(for T 1 3/4 - Jumbo)

	10-	25-	100-	1000-
	\$1.2ea	\$1.0ea	\$0.7ea	\$0.6ea

METAL FILM RESISTORS RM55C/RB14FY (1/8w) or RM60C/RB60FY (1/4w)

total qty	each	pk-5	pk-10	pk-25	pk-100
1-999	\$2.5	\$6.5	\$1.10	\$2.00	\$7.50
10 ohm to 1.2 Mohm	.25	.65	1.10	1.90	7.00
(E96 series)	5000-	.25	.65	1.10	1.80
				1.80	6.50

CARBON FILM RESISTORS - 5%
R25 (1/4w) or R50 (1/2w)

total qty	each	pk-5	pk-10	pk-25	pk-50	pk-100	pk-1000
1-999	\$1.0	\$2.5	\$4.5	\$1.00	\$1.50	\$2.00	
1000-	.10	.25	.45	1.00	1.45	1.80	\$17.50
5000-	.10	.25	.45	.95	1.40	1.70	16.50

PAYMENT BY CHECK MC/VISA UPS/COD- US\$ ON US BANK ONLY- IF PREPAID ADD \$1.25 S/H- COD OR CHRG CARD S/H AS RECD \$1.25MIN- OUTSIDE CONT. US ADD \$2 PLUS 5% OF VALUE- MINIMUM ORDER \$10- SCHOOLS GOVT & APPRVY COMPANIES NET 30 FOB S.P.- MIN ORDER \$20

IEU Inc.
435 First St., Solvang, CA 93463
(805) 688-2747

CEI Consolidated Electronics, Inc

STOP!
DON'T CALL THE WRONG NUMBER
CALL CEI

YOUR COMPLETE ELECTRONIC PARTS SOURCE

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS

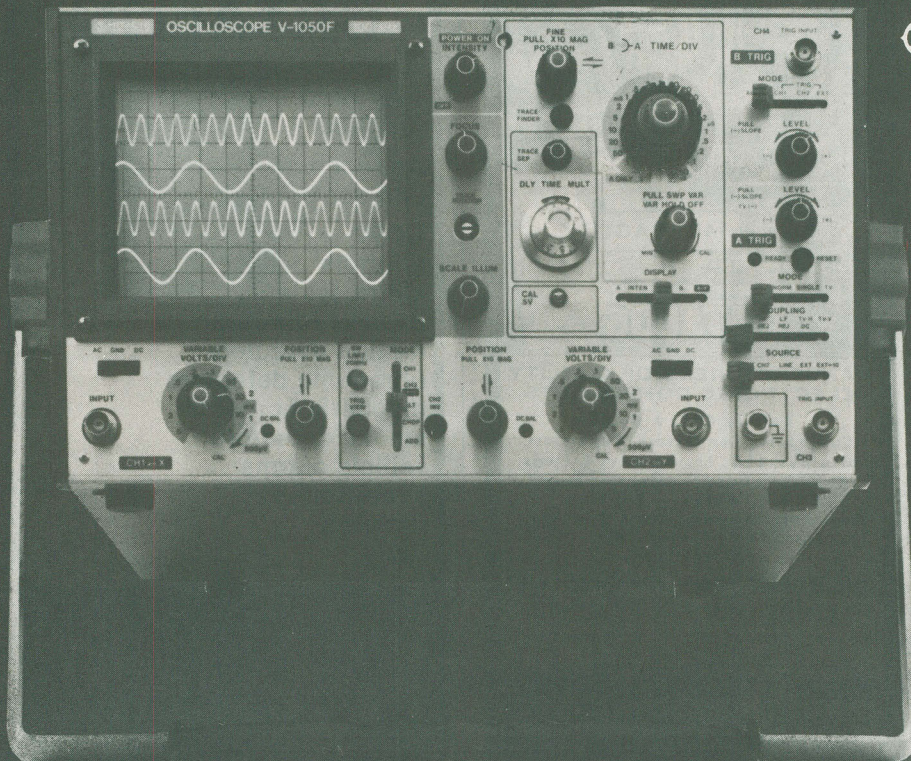
1-800-543-3568
NATIONAL WATS LINE
705 WATERLIET AVE. DAYTON, OHIO 45420

CALL NOW & GET YOUR FREE 1983 CATALOG TODAY!

1-800-762-3412
OHIO WATS LINE
IN DAYTON OHIO CALL 252-5662

When QUALITY counts...

...at competitive prices.

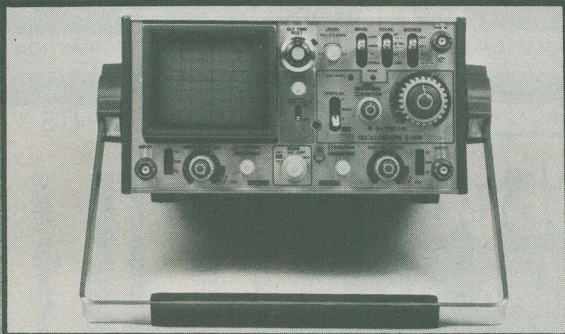


Hitachi

V-1050F

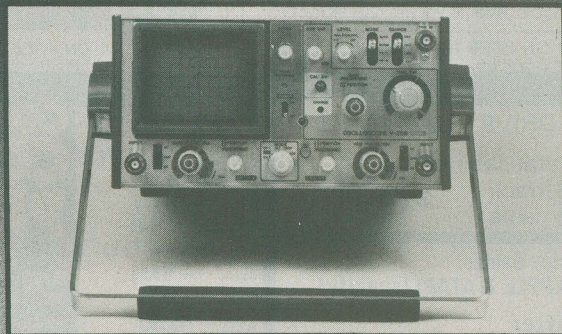
100MHz, QUAD TRACE
DELAYED SWEEP

- High Accuracy $\pm 2\%$ (+10 to +35°C)
- High Sensitivity: 500 $\mu\text{V}/\text{div}$ (5 MHz)
- Alternate Time Base Operation
- Automatic Focus
- Variable Hold-off
- Full TV Triggering (H, V)
- 20 MHz Bandwidth Limiter
- Delay Line for Viewing Leading Edge of Signal
- X - Y Operation (CH 1: Horiz., CH 2: Vert.)
- Trace Finder



**V-509 Delayed Sweep DC-50 VHz
Mini-Portable Dual Trace**

FEATURES: • 3.5" Rectangular CRT. • Sensitivity 1 mV/div. (10 MHz) • Sweep Times to 10 ns/div. • Individual Sweep Time Controls (A, B). • Full TV Triggering (H, V) • CH 1 Signal DVM Output • Single Sweep • Variable Hold-off • X - Y Display Mode • Three Way Power Supply • Optional Battery Pack Available



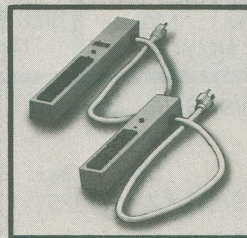
**V-209 DC-20 MHz
Mini-Portable Dual Trace**

FEATURES: • 3.5" Rectangular CRT • High Sensitivity (1mV/div. at 10 MHz) • Fast Sweep Times (50ns/div.) • Accuracy $\pm 3\%$ (+ 10 to 35°C) • Z Axis Input • X - Y Display Mode • Auto Focus • Three Way Power Supply - Take Anywhere • Full TV Triggering • Human Engineered Front Panel • Calibrator 0.5 V $\pm 1\%$

FROM THE SOUTHWEST'S OLDEST HITACHI DISTRIBUTOR



DMM'S
D-802 Multimeter
Shown



SURGE STOPPER

Protect Your
Solid State Equipment
UL Listed
MD6-3; MD4-3 Shown

SJB DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
10520 PLANO ROAD, SUITE 206
DALLAS, TEXAS 75238



CALL TOLL FREE:
800-527-4893 (OUTSIDE TEXAS)
800-442-1048 (TEXAS)
214-343-1328 (DALLAS)



CIRCLE 47 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SCRTM

Free Buyers Guide

84 pages of the latest in components, tools and instruments — a must for DESIGNERS, instructors and maintenance engineers.

NEW ZENITH ZXM 121

High legibility 12" green phosphor monitor.
15 Mhz bandwidth,
40 or 80 character
selectable full compatability... **\$117.00**

OVERSTOCK SPECIALS



3" Roton Fan
New..... **\$10.95**

VU Meters **99¢ Ea.**

470K 1/4W Resistor **\$2.00/1000**



24 VAC 500 MA
Plug in transformer. **\$4.50**



UHF/VHF Conversion
Kit — with
Genuine Mitsumi
Tuner..... **\$119.98**

CALL OUR HOT LINES

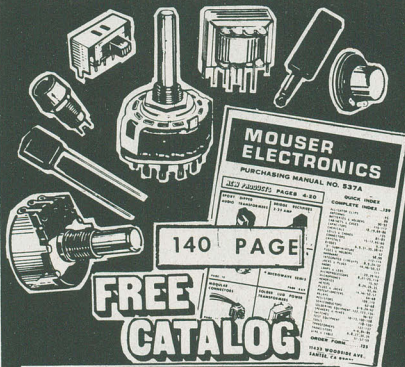
IN CALIF. (714) 527-2554
OUTSIDE CAL. (800) 854-8660

SCR ELECTRONICS CENTER

5303 Lincoln Ave., Cypress, CA 90630

CIRCLE 68 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS



MANUFACTURERS OF QUALITY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Battery Clips & Holders
Cable Sets • Connectors • Capacitors
Displays, LED Fuses Jacks & Plugs
Knobs • Lamps • Potentiometers
RF Coils • Relays • Resistors
Switches • Semiconductors • Speakers
Test Equipment • Transformers • Tools
Wire & Cable

WE STOCK What We Catalog !

- Sales and Order Desk
Open from 6:00a.m. (PST)
- Phone and Mail
Orders Welcome
- TERMS: C.O.D., Visa,
MasterCharge
- Over 10,000
Different
Items in Stock

MOUSER ELECTRONICS

11433 WOODSIDE AVE., SANTEE, CA 92071
PHONE: (619) 449-2222 TWX: 910-331-1175

CIRCLE 71 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Burglar/Fire Alarms

FREE CATALOG

over 2000
products

free technical advice
and assistance

CCTV
controls
alarm systems
passive infrareds
motion detectors
ultrasonic detectors
magnetic contacts
smoke detectors
vehicle alarms
accessories
remotes
tools

mountain westTM

4215 N. 16th Street Dept. RE-1
Phoenix, AZ 85016
1-800-528-6169 toll-free

CIRCLE 70 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DISK DRIVE For APPLE !!

- metal cabinet ☆☆☆
- 35 track **\$279.95**
- w/cable

Computer Games: APPLE & ATARI (specify)

Choplifter → **\$24.95ea.**
Frogger → **\$24.95ea.**

Apple Panic → **\$21.95ea.**
Crossfire → **\$21.95ea.**

Raster Blaster

SUPER 3.5amp POWER SUPPLY for APPLE → \$105.00 ☆

Diskette Storage BOX

5 1/4 in. > 5/8 in. : 8 in. > 5/8 in.
\$2.50ea. \$10.00: \$3.50 \$15.00

Bare Bones APPLE II EURO

w/o Keyboard = 48K RAM = **\$450.**

w/o Pwr. Supply

Microswitch: Power Supply: APPLE
Keyboard: w/ Purchase: Reference Manl.
\$75.00 \$95.00 \$18.00

SPECIALS

3 inch Mini FAN → **\$8.95**
2111 → **\$2.45**
8155 → **\$11.50**
ER2501 → **\$4.95**
AY5 1013A → **\$2.95**
8202 → **\$29.95**
6522 → **\$5.25**
8255 → **\$4.50**
8748-8 → **\$31.00**
MC6800 → **\$7.75**
MC6802 → **\$14.95**
MC6850 → **\$4.50**
MC6821 → **\$4.95**
6331 → **\$1.25**

4116-2 → **8/9.95**
2716(5v) → **3.75ea.**
2732(5v) → **8.75ea.**
2532(5v) → **8.75ea.**
Z80 A CPU → **5.25ea.**

1982 IC.
(2vol.) Master
\$59.95

Diskette SALE!!

"Wabash"
5 1/4 8 inch
SS/SD **\$22.00 \$25.00**
SS/DD **27.40 30.40**
DS/SD **0 34.90**
DS/DD **32.40 37.40**

CONCORD COMPUTER PRODUCTS

2910 B E LA PALMA
ANAHEIM CA 92806
(714) 632-6790
CHECK - M O
NO C O D
10 MIN ORDER (CA RES ADD 6% ALLOW 1 WKS DEL Y
PERSONA CHECK S SENT
Freight
\$10 - 49 \$200 \$250 - 499 \$300 send \$100
50 - 99 - 400 500 - 999 - 1100 for
100 - 740 - 800 1000 - UP - Call catalog

MONITORS

ZENITH # ZVM-121
12 in. 15MHZ./GREEN Phos.
\$107.00
J.C.S.#KG-12
12 in. 19MHZ./GREEN Phos.
Non-Glare Screen **\$134.50**
BMC#BM-12A
12 in. 15MHZ./GREEN Phos.
\$84.50
BMC #BM-1400CL
13 in."COLOR" **\$325.00**

REAL-TIME CLOCK CALENDAR (MSM 5832)

Description: Mono Metal Gate CMOS IC
Features:
Time: Month, Date, Year, &
Day of Week
• Bus Oriented
• 1 Bit Data Bus
• 1 Bit Address
• R/W Hold Select
\$6.45
W/SPEC:
XTAL
\$1.50
• 32 768KHz xtal Control
• 5v Pow Sup
• Low Power Dissipation

COMPONENTS

7400 SERIES			74S SERIES		
7400	18	7454	74500	35	
7401	18	7455	74502	38	
7402	18	7456	74503	38	
7403	18	7457	74504	45	
7404	21	7458	74505	65	
7405	23	7459	74508	40	
7406	18	7460	74510	55	
7407	18	7461	74515	55	
7408	22	7462	74520	55	
7409	18	7463	74522	75	
7410	18	7464	74530	35	
7411	22	7465	74537	125	
7412	28	7466	74551	60	
7413	28	7467	74565	95	
7414	28	7468	74574	55	
7415	28	7469	74585	200	
7416	24	7470	74586	110	
7417	24	7471	74512	145	
7418	24	7472	74514	110	
7419	24	7473	74518	125	
7420	24	7474	74519	125	
7421	30	7475	74517	95	
7422	28	7476	74518	140	
7423	28	7477	74519	125	
7424	28	7478	74517	95	
7425	28	7479	74518	140	
7426	28	7480	74519	125	
7427	28	7481	74517	95	
7428	28	7482	74518	140	
7429	28	7483	74519	125	
7430	28	7484	74517	95	
7431	28	7485	74518	140	
7432	28	7486	74519	125	
7433	28	7487	74517	95	
7434	28	7488	74518	140	
7435	28	7489	74519	125	
7436	28	7490	74517	95	
7437	28	7491	74518	140	
7438	28	7492	74519	125	
7439	28	7493	74517	95	
7440	28	7494	74518	140	
7441	28	7495	74519	125	
7442	28	7496	74517	95	
7443	28	7497	74518	140	
7444	28	7498	74519	125	
7445	28	7499	74517	95	
7446	28	7500	74518	140	
7447	28	7501	74519	125	
7448	28	7502	74517	95	
7449	28	7503	74518	140	
7450	28	7504	74519	125	
7451	28	7505	74517	95	
7452	28	7506	74518	140	
7453	28	7507	74519	125	
7454	28	7508	74517	95	
7455	28	7509	74518	140	
7456	28	7510	74519	125	
7457	28	7511	74517	95	
7458	28	7512	74518	140	
7459	28	7513	74519	125	
7460	28	7514	74517	95	
7461	28	7515	74518	140	
7462	28	7516	74519	125	
7463	28	7517	74517	95	
7464	28	7518	74518	140	
7465	28	7519	74519	125	
7466	28	7520	74517	95	
7467	28	7521	74518	140	
7468	28	7522	74519	125	
7469	28	7523	74517	95	
7470	28	7524	74518	140	
7471	28	7525	74519	125	
7472	28	7526	74517	95	
7473	28	7527	74518	140	
7474	28	7528	74519	125	
7475	28	7529	74517	95	
7476	28	7530	74518	140	
7477	28	7531	74519	125	
7478	28	7532	74517	95	
7479	28	7533	74518	140	
7480	28	7534	74519	125	
7481	28	7535	74517	95	
7482	28	7536	74518	140	
7483	28	7537	74519	125	
7484	28	7538	74517	95	
7485	28	7539	74518	140	
7486	28	7540	74519	125	
7487	28	7541	74517	95	
7488	28	7542	74518	140	
7489	28	7543	74519	125	
7490	28	7544	74517	95	
7491	28	7545	74518	140	
7492	28	7546	74519	125	
7493	28	7547	74517	95	
7494	28	7548	74518	140	
7495	28	7549	74519	125	
7496	28	7550	74517	95	
7497	28	7551	74518	140	
7498	28	7552	74519	125	
7499	28	7553	74517	95	
7500	28	7554	74518	140	

STATIC RAMS

2111 2 85 8/2 50ea
2112 2 85 8/2 50ea
2114 2 00 8/14 00
2114L 200ns 2 25 4/2 00ea
HM6116 150ns 8 25

DYNAMIC RAMS

4027 2 00 8/1 75ea
4116 200ns 1 50
4164 200ns 7.95

MISC EPROMS

8126 1 20 1702 4 25 8/3 95ea
8128 1 20 2708 3 25 8/2 99ea
8080A 3 75 TMS2716 8 95 8/8 00ea
8155 10 50 2732(5V) 8 95 8/7 75ea
8255 4 50 TMS2532 11 50 8/10 25ea

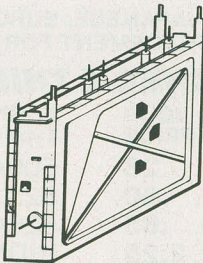
VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805
7806
7808
7812
7818 b5
7905
7908
7912
7918

CPU S

Z80 8 50
Z80A 6 00
Z80A PIO 6 00
6502 6 00
6502A 12 00
8085A 8 50
MC6800 7 75

MORE GAIN Than a Mitsumi Tuner DSW10-140 Parts Kit



MODEL ELC 1045
FREQ. RANGE
UHF 470-889 MHZ
CHANNEL 14-83
OUTPUT CHANNEL 3
75 OHM INPUT

Part No.	Philips UHF Tuner ELC 1045	\$23.95
DSW10	Printed Circuit Board, Predrilled	
DSW20	Glass Epoxy	\$15.00
DSW30	P.C.B. Potentiometers 5-10K, 1-5K	\$5.95
DSW40	Resistor Kit 1/4 watt 5%	
	Carbon Resistors 32 pcs.	\$4.95
DSW50	Panel Mount Potentiometers	
	2-10K and Knobs	\$2.95
DSW60	IC's 7 pcs., 1 Rectifier,	
	2 Regulators & 1 Heat Sink	\$15.95
DSW70	Electrolytic Cap Kit, 8 pcs.	\$4.95
DSW80	Ceramic Cap Kit, 33 pcs.	\$6.95
DSW90	Variable Trimmer Kit, 4 pcs.	\$3.95
DSW100	Coil Kit, 2-18 uh, 1 variable 33 uh	
	+ 1 - 37-12 Toroid + 26 wire	\$1.95
DSW110	I.C. Sockets 5-8 pins, 2-14 pin	\$4.95
DSW120	Power Transformer	
	PRI-117Vac, SEC 24Vac, 1 amp	\$5.95
DSW130	Speaker, Oval 8 ohm	\$3.00
DSW140	Misc. Parts, Hardware & Hookwire	
	Ant. Term, Switch Dpdt, Fuse,	
	Fuseholder, Line Cord, etc.	\$7.95
When Ordering All Items		
DSW10-D140	Total Price	\$99.95

R.F. Modulator

Combine both audio and video output onto channel 3 or 4 of your T.V. set. Single I.C. chip (MC 1374) makes for quick and easy assembly. Single adjustment control! A must for every video recording or computer enthusiast.

VH-0 Kit \$19.95

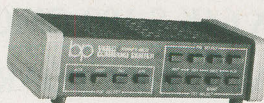
UHF T.V. Preamp

- Features:
- 25 dB gain!
- Kit

Your reception will dramatically improve! This unit will enable you to pull in signals you never knew were there!

For both indoor and outdoor use. Input and output impedance 75 ohm. No adjustment! Easy assembly.

JH-0 Kit \$22.95



Video Switch Box Model V-4803

The V-4803 is an electronic switching network capable of switching any six video inputs to any or all three output. Save time and money. Switching of your VCR/VTR, Cable T.V., video games antenna, micro-computer, pay T.V. Boxes. Hassle Free!!

V-4803 \$74.95

AUDIBLE



DIGITAL MULTIMETER MIC-6000Z

- 3½ Digits
- DC 0.5% Accuracy
- DCA and ACA up to 10A
- OHM up to 20 M OHM
- Audible Continuity Test
- Diode Check
- Leads and Battery Included

The MIC-6000Z is a professional Multimeter at an inexpensive price.

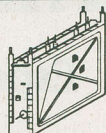
The 6000Z works up to 1000 hours on a common battery, also can withstand 1000 VDC loads. Resistance ranges are protected up to 400 VDC. For your added convenience the MIC-6000Z has a built-in 10 amp current capacity, so you don't need an accessory shunt.

MIC-6000Z Assembled \$89.95
Carrying Case \$ 9.95

ADJUSTABLE POWER SUPPLY KIT

- Adjustable Positive & Negative Supplies
- Positive and negative 1.2 VDC to 15 VDC
- Power Output (Each Supply) 5 VDC @ 500 ma, 10 VDC @ 750 ma, 12 VDC @ 750 ma, 15 VDC @ 175 ma
- Two 3 Terminal Adjustable Regulators with Overload Protection • LED on indicator
- P.C. Board Construction • 120 VAC Input

RM1 Kit \$24.95



NEW PWD KIT!!!

Part No.	Description	Price
PWD10	Philips UHF Tuner ELC 1045	\$23.95
PWD20	Glass Epoxy Circuit Board, Predrilled	\$16.95
PWD30	P.C.B. Pots, 4-20K, 2-1K, 2-10K, 2-100K	\$9.95
PWD40	Resistor Kit 1/4 watt 5%	\$4.95
PWD50	Panel Mount Pots 2-5K	\$3.95
PWD60	IC's 7 pcs., 1 Rectifier, 2-Heat Sinks & Sockets	\$11.95
PWD70	Ceramic Disc Caps — 37 pcs	\$11.95
PWD80	& Misc. Type Capacitors	\$5.95
PWD90	Electrolytic Caps 18 pcs.	\$4.95
PWD100	Variable Trimmer Capacitor 5- 5-35 pF	\$2.95
PWD110	Coil Kit, 2-T37-12 Ferrite cores Toroid 4-Prewound Inductors	\$8.95
PWD120	Misc. Parts—Hookup Wire, Ant. Terminals, Fuse, Fuseholder Dpdt Switch, Line Cord etc.	\$5.95
PWD130	Power Transformer Primary-117 Vac, Secondary 24 Vac, 1 amp	\$2.95
PWD140	Speaker, Oval 8 ohm	\$13.95
When Ordering All Items		
PWD10-PWD140	Total Price	\$124.95

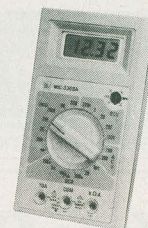
NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW
KIT

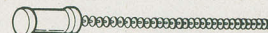
Digital Multimeter MIC-3300A



- Kit Form • 3½ Digits
- DC .5% Accuracy
- DCA up to 10 Amps • OHM up to 20 M OHM
- hFE measurement • Floating decimal point
- Leads + battery included • Easy instructions

A high quality Digital Meter Kit at an affordable price. Educational and enjoyable to build, the MIC 3300A is a high quality meter for all hobbyists and maintenance work.

MIC-3300A Kit Form \$59.95
Carrying Case \$ 9.95



Microwave Receiver 1.9-2.5 GHz

- PS-1 Assembled 32 element antenna ... \$19.95
- PS-2 20 dB gain microwave receiver kit with variable power supply kit ... \$50.00
- PS-3 Complete package PS-1 & PS-2 ... \$65.00

Mounting Hardware Included

Microwave Preamp!!!

Use with PS-3 Kit. Adds 20-25 db gain to boost reception distance.

- Low Noise
- High Gain
- Can be used with all existing stop sign board receivers!!!!
- 1.9-2.5 GHz Freq. Range

PS-4 \$34.95

Stavis Electronics, Inc.

912 W. Touhy, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068 (312) 564-0104

Minimum order \$15.00. Add 10% shipping on orders under \$35.00. Orders over \$35.00, add 5%. Illinois residents add 6% Sales Tax. Catalog — \$1.00

VISA and MasterCard Acceptable

JANUARY 1983

It's a
Typewriter—
It's a Printer!

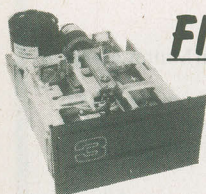


Only
\$399⁰⁰

*"SELECTRIC" TYPEWRITER/PRINTER

Off-Lease
Tested, Operational

- 15" wide frame
- Modified "Selectric" I/O Machine
- Takes standard "golf-ball" type elements
- Full typewriter operation (except repeats)
- TTL input printer driven P.C. board
- Complete read switch assembly for feedback
- Fully Reconditioned



Floppy Drive Bargains!!

CDC/MPI 9400 Series, Single Sided, Single Density (SS/SD) 8" Diskette Drives, used. Also known as the MPI BR-803. Similar I/O to SA-800 Series, removed from equipment being upgraded to DS/DD.

While They Last **2 For Only \$199⁰⁰**

WRITE OR CALL NOW FOR OUR EXCITING BARGAIN-PACKED PERIPHERALS FLYER!!!

Computer
products &
Peripherals
unlimited

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

617/372-8637

Sorry, No Collect Calls
MasterCard & VISA Accepted



CIRCLE 67 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TECHNICIANS REPAIRMEN • HOBBIEIST

WE CAN SUPPLY YOU ALL YOUR NEED FOR YOUR
MAINTENANCE, REPAIR WORK & DESIGN.

AMERICAN, JAPANESE, EUROPEAN TYPES
REPLACEMENT FOR ECG®

CHECK THIS! (Min. 5 pcs. each)

ECG® Type No.	YOUR PRICE	ECG® Type No.	YOUR PRICE
123A .....	.28	500A	8.95
152 .....	.60	523	10.75
153 .....	.65	526A	10.95
165	2.25	HIDIV-1®	3.75
238	2.25	HIDIV-3®	3.75

3 YEARS WARRANTY ON EXR PARTS

SPECIAL (Min. 5 pcs. each)

2SC867A	2.95	AN214Q	1.50
2SC1034	5.95	STK439	7.25
2SC1114	3.45	UPC1181H ...	1.95
2SC1308K ...	2.25	UPC1182H ...	1.95

Call Toll-Free **800-526-4928**

COD ORDERS WELCOME (Min. order \$25)

CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR 1982 PRICE LIST

DIGITRON ELECTRONIC

110 Hillside Avenue, Springfield, N.J. 07081
201-379-9016, 379-9019

ECG IS A TRADE MARK OF PHILIPS ECG.
DIGITRON IS NOT ASSOCIATED IN ANY WAY WITH PHILIPS ECG.

CIRCLE 13 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Now You Can Afford Another 64K...

Especially when it's less than
a half cent per bit!

Specifications:

- Fully Static Operation
- Supports S-100 IEEE-696 Standards
- Uses Popular 2716 Pinout Type Static RAM's
- Board Access Time Under 200ns
- 150ns RAMS Standard
- No Wait States Needed at 6.000MHz
- High Quality FR-4 Type PC Board
- Switch Selectable Phantom Line
- All Data, Status and Address Lines Fully Buffered
- Gold Plated Contact Fingers for Low Contact Resistance and Long Life
- Switch Selectable Extended Address Lines For Up To 16 M bytes
- Extreme Low Power Dissipation (<500mA Typical)
- Top 8K May Be Switched Disabled and/or Interchangeable with 2716 Type EPROM's

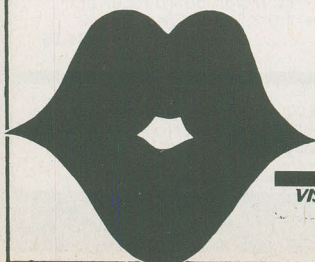
COEX 64K S-100 CMOS

STATIC RAM BOARD

\$299⁰⁰

only

Assembled & Tested



"Have You Kissed Your Computer Lately?"

Components Express, Inc.

VISA

1380 E. Edinger • Santa Ana, Calif. 92705 • 714/558-3972

Terms of Sale: Cash, Checks, Credit Cards, M.O., C.O.D. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.

master charge

VIDEO EQUIPMENT

QUALITY • LOW PRICES

OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY

from **FORDHAM** of course.

**BUY
OF THE
MONTH**



MODEL V-1880

BP STABILIZER/IMAGE ENHANCER/RF CONVERTER/ VIDEO FADER/2-WAY DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER

OUR PRICE \$135.00 each

Most versatile video processor. Contains five units in one: stabilizer (video guard remover); image enhancer; video to RF converter; video fader; and dual output distribution amplifier.

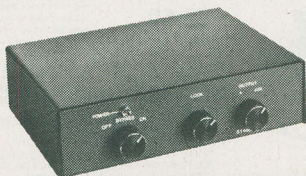
Stabilizer Will correct entire range of copy guard distortion such as jitter, vertical roll or black bar travelling through picture.

Enhancer Lets you attain best picture for your own preference.

RF Converter Allows your TV set to receive video and audio signals from your image enhancer, guard stabilizer, video camera, computer, VCR, etc. The direct video signal from any video component can be fed into the V-1880 and converted to a usable RF signal that can go to your TV antenna terminals.

Video Fader Used to produce professional fade ins and fade outs.

BP VIDEO GUARD STABILIZER MODEL V-1875



OUR PRICE \$45.00 each

Has self contained A&B and bypass switch. Many movies, concerts and special programs for sale or rental are copy guarded. This removes copy guard and allows you to make copies. Many TV sets will not play prerecorded tapes because copy guard causes picture to roll and jitter, turn to snow or disappear. Video Guard Stabilizer removes copy guard from signal.

BP VIDEO GUARD STABILIZER/ RF CONVERTER MODEL V-1877



OUR PRICE \$69.95 each

Same as above but with a built-in RF Converter that gives the model V-1877 an RF output which can be fed directly to the antenna terminals of a TV set. This enables you to remove the copy guard from a pre-recorded tape and view it on a TV using only a VCR.

Use as an RF Converter only. Used in conjunction with your TV, you can feed direct audio and video signals from any video device such as video camera, computer, portable VCR, etc.

BP VIDEO COMMAND CENTER MODEL V-4803

OUR PRICE \$59.95 each

A switcher that can accept 6 inputs and direct them to 3 outputs. Utilizes switch similar to one used on home VCR's. You avoid signal loss incurred by using splitters.



JERROLD 60 CHANNEL CORDLESS TV CONVERTER MODEL DRX-3-105

OUR PRICE \$110.00 each



- Receive up to 60 TV channels
- Remote TV Control
- Attach to any age or model TV in minutes.
- No tools required.
- On/Off button.
- Channel selection.
- Channel Stepping.
- Fine Tuning.

JERROLD JRX TV REMOTE CONVERTER MODEL JRX-3C105 (SWITCH)

OUR PRICE \$79.95 each

Consists of two units - a receiver and transmitter. 20 ft. connecting cord is detachable at one end to help you position the unit. May be attached to any age or model TV in minutes. No tools required.

- Receive up to 36 channels.
- Remote TV control.

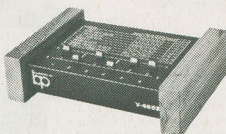


BP VIDEO CONTROL CENTER MODEL V-4802

OUR PRICE \$19.95 each

Provides remote control access of all Video, TV or Cable inputs to TV or Big Screen TV from one location by flipping switch.

- One output, your TV set or Big Screen TV
- Four inputs
- Completely passive, i.e. no AC power required to operate
- Auxiliary input and output provides added flexibility.



BP UHF CONVERTER FOR TV AND VTR

MODEL V-5736

OUR PRICE \$24.95 each
5 FOR \$100.00

Use your VCR to its maximum capability. Record VHF, UHF, Cable or Pay TV while watching any other mode.

FEATURES • 36 channels

- Allows complete programming of VTR
- Super color quality
- Watch or record any combination of selectable channels.
- Receives midband, superband/Pay and all VHF channels on UHF.
- For Beta/VHS type recorders or TV set
- Record and use TV's remote control.



BP IMAGE ENHANCER MODEL V-1860

Dramatically improves performance of video cameras and VCR's (off-the-air or second generation recordings), by compensating for deterioration of detail and sharpness. Includes video distribution amplifier with two video outputs, allowing you to make two copies at once without loss in signal level.



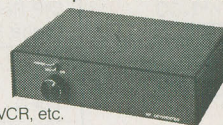
OUR PRICE \$59.95 each

BP RF CONVERTER/MODULATOR MODEL V-1885

OUR PRICE \$39.95 each

Allows your TV to receive video and audio signals from image enhancer, guard stabilizer, video camera, computer, VCR, etc.

The outputs of many video components cannot be directly hooked up to the VHF antenna terminals on your TV set. This problem is solved by using the Model V-1885 RF Converter. Converts video signal from any video component to adjustable RF signal at antenna terminals. Allows your VCR output to feed two TV sets at the same time, with virtually no signal loss.



FORDHAM

260 Motor Parkway, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788

Master Charge
VISA
Money Order
Check

N.Y. State
residents add
appropriate
sales tax.

COD's extra (required 25% deposit)

ADD FOR SHIPPING AND INSURANCE
\$250.00 \$4.50
\$251.00 to 500.00 6.50
501.00 to 750.00 8.50
751.00 to 1000.00 12.50
over 1000.00 15.00

TOLL FREE (800) 645-9518
in N.Y. State call 800-832-1446

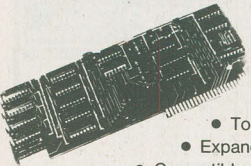
Call or Write
for
FREE
Mail Order
Catalog

ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

SEND \$2.00 for 104 PAGE CATALOG

16K Apple™ Ramcard

LIST 195
ACP
\$69.95



- Full 1 year warranty
- Top quality — gold fingers
- Expand Apple II 48K to 64K
- Compatible with Z-80 Softcard™
- Allows system to run with CP/M™, PASCAL, DOS 3.3, COBAL, Visicalc, etc.
- Supplied with extra 16K RAM & has (2) LED's

32K STATIC RAM



2 or 4 MHz
Expandable
Uses
2114L's
\$159.95
• 32K 4 MHz A&T \$199.95
• 32K 4 MHz A&T \$339.00
BARE BOARD 39.95
Bare Bd w/all parts less mem. 99.95

64K CMOS RAM

S100 (200nS)
Uses 2716's \$349.00
or 6116's
Assembled & Tested \$399.00

MOSTEK 4K RAMS

29¢ ea.
200,000 pieces in stock — priced to move.
Same as MK4027 except 1mS refresh. MK4015 4Kx1 RAM.

STEPPER MOTOR

Operates by applying 12VDC in one direction and then reversing polarity (or square wave). Uses 12VDC, Clock Wize Rotation, Rated 3 RPM at 4 P.P.S. with a 5 degree stepping angle.

ACPR
\$4.95 ea. 10 for \$39.95

4K STATIC RAM

SELL-OFF
10/\$9.90
Same as TMS4044 but designed specifically for Z-80 based systems. This is a full-page 4Kx1 RAM, 450nS. Order P/N Zilog 6104-4 while supply lasts.

Zilog Z8 CPU

with TINY BASIC
Debug prog. \$49.95
Plus 6132 companion quasi-static RAM 29.95

Stepper Motor

USED IN DATA PRODUCTS PRINTER
\$19.95 ea.

CONNECTORS

DB25P (RS232) \$3.25
DB25S Female 3.75
Hood 1.25
Set with Hood, Sale 7.50
22/44 S/T, KIM 2.95
43/86 S/T, MCT 6.50
50/100 S-100 Connector W/W 4.95
50/100 S-100 Connector S/T 3.95

PARALLEL ALPHA NUMERIC PRINTER

19 Column Printer prints 16 numerical columns plus 3 columns which have math, alpha and other notations. Each wheel has 12 positions with position 12 blank. Position 11 on numerical columns have decimal point or #. Utilizes 2.75" wide adding machine tape and a dual color ink ribbon. Input data parallel with four bit BCD computer circuit (schematic provided). Print rate, 3 lines per second. Operating voltage 22-28VDC with typical cycle time of 340mS. Size 6 1/2" W x 3 3/4" H x 5 1/2" Dp. New. \$17.50 ea. 3/\$45

MICROPROCESSORS

Z8001 \$99.00	8008-1 \$14.95	6802P 14.95
Z8002 69.00	2901 9.90	8035 14.95
Z80 9.95	2901A 14.95	8039 12.95
Z80A 1.95	9800UL 49.95	8073N 34.95
F-8 (3850) 16.95	6502 9.95	8755 49.95
2650 16.95	6502A 16.95	8748 49.95
1802 9.75	IM6100 29.95	6809 30.00
8080A 4.75	6800 11.75	8086 49.95
8085 14.95	6800B 19.95	68000 129.95

RAMS

6116/2016 \$7.95	2147 \$5.99	5290 \$1.99
8264-64K 8.50	411 5.99	5293 1.79
4116-2 1.99	414 4.69	6508 4.50
4116-2 8/12.95	1101 .99	6518 6.79
2101 3.99	1103 .99	6561 3.79
2102 .79	4027 4.69	6804 3.99
21102-2 1.49	4044 3.99	6805 3.99
21102-4 1.29	4050 4.69	9130 8.99
2111 3.49	4060 4.69	9140 8.99
2112 3.49	4096 3.99	93415 6.99
2114 1.99	4115 1.49	93425 6.99
2114-2 3.25	4020 7.95	
2114-4 2.29	4402 1.99	
2125 6.99	5280 4.60	

SUPPORT

8155 \$9.95	8259 \$8.95	68047 \$22.95
8156 9.95	8275 19.95	68058 19.95
8202 29.95	8279 9.50	48505 22.95
8205 2.69	6810 4.75	6520 6.95
8212 2.75	6820 6.50	6522 9.95
8214 4.95	6821 6.50	6530-X 24.95
8216 2.75	6828 10.50	6532 17.95
8224 2.95	6834 16.95	6551 19.95
8226 2.95	6845 22.95	Z80-PIO 6.50
8228 3.95	6847 27.95	Z80A-PIO 6.50
8243 9.50	6850 5.25	Z80-CTC 9.50
8250 14.95	6852 5.25	Z80A-CTC 9.50
8252 6.50	6860 10.95	Z80-DMA 19.95
8253 11.95	6862 10.95	Z80-DMA 27.95
8255 4.50	6875 9.50	Z80-SIO 24.95
8257 9.50	6880 2.49	Z80A-SIO 29.95

MOS MOSIS

2764 (8Kx8) TS \$69.95	2708 (450nS) \$5.75
2732 (4Kx8) TS 12.95	2708 (650nS) 5.25
2716/2516, 5V 1702A	
2716 (2Kx8) TS 7.95	MM5203AQ 14.50
TMS2716, 5V, 12V 1795	MM5204Q 9.95
2758, 5V, (450nS) 3.50	

HI-TECH

2513-001 (5V) Upper \$9.50	DA008 9.95
2513-005 (5V) Lower 10.95	DA008 9.95
2513-AD03 (5V) Lower 14.95	8038 Function Generator 4.95
MC686710 ASCII Shifted 12.95	MC4024 VCO 2.50
MC686710 Math Symbol 13.95	MS80 VCO 1.95
MC686710 Alpha Control 13.45	XR2206 Function Generator 5.25
1771-01 8" & MiniFloppy 24.95	TR1602B (5V, 12V) 3.95
1781 Dual Floppy 29.95	AY51013 (5V, 12V) 4.95
2513-005 (5V) Lower 36.95	AY51014/1612 (5-14V) 6.95
1791-02 Dual Floppy 36.95	AY51015/1613 (5V) 6.95
1793 DD, DS Floppy 44.95	IM6402 7.95
1797 DD, DS Floppy 54.95	IM6403 7.95
1691 Data Separator 18.95	2350 USTRO 24.95
2143 Clock Generator 18.95	16718 Astro 9.95
8700 8 bit Binary 13.50	MC14411 11.95
8701 10 bit Binary 22.00	4702 14.95
8703 8 bit TS 13.50	WD1941 9.95
9400 Volt to Free Conv. 7.25	COM5016 16.95
8750 3 1/2 Digit BCD 13.95	INS8250 15.95
1408L6 6 bit 3.95	AY5-2376 13.75
1408L8 8 bit 4.95	AY5-3600 13.75
DA001 to A 5.95	MM5740AAC 8.95

SOCKETS

74500 \$.39	74S124 3.69	74S244 \$2.99
74502 .43	74S133 5.4	74S251 1.35
74503 .45	74S134 6.6	74S253 1.35
74504 .52	74S135 1.15	74S257 1.29
74505 .52	74S136 1.69	74S258 1.29
74508 .49	74S138 1.29	74S260 2.79
74509 .49	74S140 1.29	74S261 2.99
74510 .42	74S141 1.29	74S268 2.55
74511 .42	74S151 1.29	74S288 3.15
74512 .42	74S153 1.29	74S373 2.10
74513 .42	74S157 1.29	74S374 3.10
74514 .42	74S158 1.29	74S387 2.75
74515 .42	74S160 2.75	74S471 7.95
74516 .42	74S174 1.49	74S472 7.95
74517 .42	74S175 1.49	74S473 7.95
74518 .42	74S188 2.69	74S474 9.95
74519 .42	74S189 1.89	74S475 9.95
74520 .42	74S190 1.89	74S476 9.95
74521 .42	74S191 1.89	74S477 9.95
74522 .42	74S192 1.89	74S478 9.95
74523 .42	74S193 1.89	74S479 9.95
74524 .42	74S194 1.89	74S480 9.95
74525 .42	74S195 1.89	74S481 9.95
74526 .42	74S196 1.89	74S482 9.95
74527 .42	74S197 1.89	74S483 9.95
74528 .42	74S198 1.89	74S484 9.95
74529 .42	74S199 1.89	74S485 9.95
74530 .42	74S200 1.89	74S486 9.95
74531 .42	74S201 1.89	74S487 9.95
74532 .42	74S202 1.89	74S488 9.95
74533 .42	74S203 1.89	74S489 9.95
74534 .42	74S204 1.89	74S490 9.95
74535 .42	74S205 1.89	74S491 9.95
74536 .42	74S206 1.89	74S492 9.95
74537 .42	74S207 1.89	74S493 9.95
74538 .42	74S208 1.89	74S494 9.95
74539 .42	74S209 1.89	74S495 9.95
74540 .42	74S210 1.89	74S496 9.95
74541 .42	74S211 1.89	74S497 9.95
74542 .42	74S212 1.89	74S498 9.95
74543 .42	74S213 1.89	74S499 9.95
74544 .42	74S214 1.89	74S500 9.95

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS (TIN)

14 pin LP	.20	.19	.18
16 pin LP	.22	.21	.20
18 pin LP	.29	.28	.27
20 pin LP	.34	.32	.30
22 pin LP	.29	.27	.24
24 pin LP	.38	.37	.36
28 pin LP	.45	.44	.43
40 pin LP	.60	.59	.58

QUALITY parts at DISCOUNT PRICES

MINI BSR
AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER
 * B.S.R. MODEL C136R/C/3
 * PLAYS 33/45/78 RECORDS
 * MINI SIZE: 8 1/4" X 12"
 INCLUDES DUST COVER AND PLASTIC CASE (NOT PICTURED) WITH FRONT CUT OUT TO FIT STEREO UNIT (NOT INCLUDED).
\$17.50 each

JOYSTICK
 PRECISION DEVICE... CONTAINS 4 50K CENTER TAPPED ALPS POTS.
\$4.75 ea

VARACTOR DIODE 16 PF
MV2205 3 FOR \$1.00
 100 FOR \$30.00

MITSUMI
MODEL UES-A55F
VARACTOR UHF TUNER
 FREQ RANGE 470 - 889 MHz
 ANTENNA INPUT 300 OHMS
\$25.00 each
 10 FOR \$220.00

0-15 VDC METER
 THIS 2 1/4" SQUARE METER MEASURES 0-15 VDC.
\$4.50 EACH

BLACK PLASTIC CASE
 PAC-TEC SERIES C
 BLACK PLASTIC ENCLOSURE ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT FROM 1.63" TO 2.93"; WIDTH 6.85"; DEPTH 8". BUILT-IN STAND OFFS FOR P.C. BOARDS. FRONT AND BACK PANELS NOT INCLUDED.
\$5.25 PER CASE

PHOTO-FLASH
35 MFD 330 VOLT
 1" X 5/8" DIA.
 45¢ EACH...
 10 FOR \$4.00
170 MFD 330 VOLT
 1 1/8" X 7/8"
 2 FOR \$1.50/10 FOR \$7.00
600 MFD 360 VOLT
 3 1/2" HIGH X 1" DIA.
 \$1.00 EA. 10 FOR \$9.00
750 MFD 330 VOLT
 2" HIGH X 1 1/4" DIA.
 \$1.25 EACH 10 FOR \$11.00

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR
 1700 mfd. 150VDC \$2.00
 2 1/2" DIA X 4 3/4" HIGH
 3,600 mfd. 40VDC \$1.00
 1 3/8" DIA. X 3" HI
 6,400 mfd. 60VDC \$2.50
 1 3/8" DIA X 4 1/4"
 12,000 mfd. 40VDC \$3.00
 2" DIA X 4 1/4" HIGH
 18,000 mfd. 75VDC \$4.00
 2 1/2" DIA X 4 1/2" HIGH
 22,000 mfd. 15VDC \$2.00
 2" DIA X 2 1/2" HIGH
 22,000 mfd. 40VDC \$3.00
 2" DIA. X 6" HIGH
 24,000 mfd. 30VDC \$3.50
 1 3/4" DIA X 4" HI
 31,000 mfd. 15VDC \$2.50
 1 3/4" DIA X 4" HI
 72,000 mfd. 15VDC \$3.50
 2" DIA. X 4" HIGH

COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR SPECIAL
 180,000 mfd. at 6V
 2 1/2" DIA X 4 1/2" HIGH \$1.50
 CLAMPS TO FIT CAPACITORS 50¢ ea.

DC WALL TRANSFORMER
 ALL ARE 115VAC PLUG IN
 4 VDC at 70 MA \$2.50
 5.8 VDC at 125 MA \$2.50
 9 VDC at 100 MA \$2.00
 9 VDC at 225 MA \$3.00
 22 VDC at 60 MA \$2.50

TRANSFORMERS
 120 volt primaries
 5.6 VOLTS at 750 MA \$3.00
 6 VOLTS at 150 MA \$1.25
 16.5 V. at 3 AMPS \$6.50
 18 VOLTS at 350 MA \$2.00
 18 VOLTS at 1 AMP \$4.50
 18 V.C.T. at 2 AMP \$5.50
 24 VOLTS at 250 MA \$2.50
 28 VCT at 3.6 AMP \$6.50
 35 V.C.T. at 1 AMP \$3.50
 42 V.C.T. at 1.2 AMP \$4.50
 65 V.C.T. at 2 AMP \$5.50

L.E.D.'s
STANDARD JUMBO DIFFUSED
 RED 10 FOR \$1.50
 GREEN 10 FOR \$2.00
 YELLOW 10 FOR \$2.00
FLASHER LED
 5 VOLT OPERATION
 RED JUMBO SIZE \$1.00 EACH
BI POLAR LED
 2 FOR \$1.70
SUB MINI LED RED
 .079" X .098" 10 FOR \$1.00
 20MA at 1.75V \$1.00
 200 FOR \$18.00

LED HOLDERS
 TWO PIECE HOLDER FOR JUMBO LED
 10 FOR 65¢ 200 FOR \$10.00

8' LINE CORD
 SJT M/E 18 - 3
 ROUND GRAY
 \$2.00 EACH 10 FOR \$18.50

FREE! SEND FOR OUR NEW 1983 40 PAGE CATALOG FREE!

KEYBOARD w/ CASE
 16 KEY KEYBOARD MATRIX ENCODED
 TERMINATES TO FLEXIBLE CABLE WITH CONTACTS ON .100 CENTERS. EDGE CONNECTOR INCLUDED...
 \$4.50 PER KEYBOARD, CASE, AND CONNECTOR.....

EDGE CONNECTOR
 ALL ARE .156" SPACING
15/30 GOLD
 SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH
18/36 GOLD
 SOLDER EYELET \$2.00 EACH
22/44 GOLD
 SOLDERTAIL (P.C. STYLE) \$2.50 EA 10 FOR \$22.50
22/44 TIN
 SOLDERTAIL (P.C. STYLE) \$1.35 EA 10 FOR \$12.50
22/44 GOLD
 SOLDER EYELET \$2.50 EACH

6 volt 9amp/hr RECHARGEABLE
 ELPOWER # EP690
 SOLID GEL CELL
 5 1/2" X 4 1/4" X 2 3/4"
\$15.00 EACH

BLACK LIGHT (ULTRAVIOLET)
 G.E. # F6T5BL \$2.50 each

CRYSTALS
 CASE STYLE HC33/U
 2 MHZ: \$3.50 EACH
 COLORBURST 3579.545 KC \$1.00 EACH

EQUIPMENT SLIDES
 CHASSIS-TRAK MODEL C3005
 3 SECTION. LENGTH 22" CLOSED.
 HOLDS TO 85 LBS, EXTENDS 23"
 \$5.00 PER PAIR SOME HARDWARE INCLUDED

4PD2 RELAY
 14 pin style
 3 amp contacts
 24 volt d.c. or 120 volt a.c. coil
 Used but fully tested
\$1.70 EACH
 specify coil voltage
 LARGE QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
 SOCKETS FOR RELAY 50¢ each

6 VDC RELAY
 MINIATURE D.P.D.T.
 3 AMP CONTACTS
 FUJITSU # FBR321D006
 \$1.75 EA 10 / 16.00

2 CHANNEL LIGHT ORGAN
 EASILY HOOKS INTO STEREO SPEAKERS AND ALLOWS 110 VAC LIGHTS TO DANCE WITH MUSIC. TWO SEPARATE 110 VAC OUTPUTS FOR HIGH AND LOW FREQUENCY AUDIO SIGNALS. USE TWO ORGANS FOR STEREO...
\$6.50 PER UNIT
 COLOR LIGHT STRING AVAILABLE \$1.75 EA

FOOT CONTROL WITH SIDE SWITCH
 MEASURES 4 3/4" X 9 3/4"
 WITH 100 K LINEAR POT AND MOMENTARY S.P.D.T. SWITCH.
\$6.50 EACH

CANNON XLRA-3-13 CONNECTOR
 3 PRONG CHASSIS MOUNT CONNECTOR
\$2.00 EACH
 10 FOR \$19.00

SLIDE POTS
 500K linear taper
 2 7/8" LG.
 1 3/4" TRAVEL **75¢ EACH**
DUAL 100 K AUDIO TAPER SLIDEPOT
 3 1/2" LONG
 2 1/2" TRAVEL. **\$1.50 EACH**

4 WATT STEREO AMP
 ASSEMBLY INCLUDES VOLUME, BALANCE AND TONE CONTROLS, CERAMIC PHONE INPUT, LINE INPUT AND 8 OHM OUTPUT FOR SPEAKER OR HEADPHONES. OPERATES ON 12 VAC @ 500MA. OUR ABOVE 12 VOLT TRANSFORMER IS IDEAL FOR THIS APPLICATION
\$4.50 EACH

13 VDC RELAY
 CONTACT: S.P.N.C.
 10 AMP @ 120 VAC
 ENERGIZE COIL TO OPEN CONTACT...
 COIL: 13 VDC 650 OHMS
 SPECIAL PRICE \$1.00 EACH

MINI-PUSH BUTTON
 S.P.S.T. MOMENTARY NORMALLY OPEN 1/4" BUSHING
 35¢ EACH 10 FOR \$3.25
 100 FOR \$30.00
 SPECIFY COLOR: RED, BLACK, WHITE, GREEN, YELLOW.

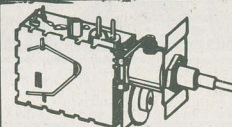
KEY SWITCH
 S.P.S.T.
 4 AMPS @ 125 VAC
 KEY REMOVES BOTH POSITIONS **\$3.50 EA**

LIGHTED PUSH BUTTON
 RED LIGHTED 120 VAC 10 AMP. S.P.S.T.
 "POWER" PRINTED ON FACE. MOUNTS IN 7/8" SQUARE HOLE..
\$1.50 EA 10/ \$13.50

MINIATURE 6VDC RELAY
 SUPER SMALL SPDT RELAY; GOLD COBALT CONTACTS. RATED 1 AMP AT 30 VDC; HIGHLY SENSITIVE, TTL DIRECT DRIVE POSSIBLE, OPERATES FROM .4 TO 6 V. COIL RES. 220 OHM.
 1 3/16" X 13/32" X 7/16" AROMAT # RSD-6V
\$1.50 EACH
 10 FOR \$13.50

METAL OXIDE VARISTOR
 G.E. # V82A12
 50 VOLTS, NOMINAL D.C. VOLTAGE. 5/8" DIAMETER. **2 FOR \$1.50**

MORE GAIN THAN A VARACTOR UHF TUNER



SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
\$15.00

Freq. Range UHF470-889MHz Channels 14-83
 Output Channel 3.

Available on request: Ch 2 or 4.

Part No. B20

Modified High Gain Tuner. **\$15.00**

1. The first thing we do is change the standard diode found in every tuner to a Hot Carrier Diode.
2. The tuners output is then measured and compared to our computer derived chart from which we determine the correct value coil to add across the IF output for maximum Pre-Peaked gain.
3. The tuner is fed a standard 10db antenna input, and while monitoring the output on our Spectrum Analyzer, the tuner is tuned to the desired channel and its oscillator is offset for the desired output frequency as follows:

Ch. 2:58Mhz Ch. 3: 63Mhz Ch. 4: 68Mhz

We call this step peaking because the tuners output looks like a peak on our spectrum analyzer and the highest point of that peak is actually adjusted for the desired output.

4. Finally, we measure the tuners output one more time which is again compared to our computer derived performance chart to ascertain the correct value of the second coil which is added to the tuners internal connections.

This procedure was developed by GILCO and its our computer derived performance charts that make our tuner better. That's because almost every tuner gets a different value coil before it's peaked and then a different value coil after it's peaked. The combinations are endless and the way we determine the values is our secret.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Part No. B21 Printed Circuit Board. **\$17.00**

1. This Printed Circuit Board uses only one jumper, others use 9.
2. The component layout is screen printed on the Component side of the pre-drilled P/C Board.
3. The solder side of the P/C Board is covered with High Temperature Solder Resist for ease of assembly.
4. This P/C board was designed to take advantage of the Gilco High Gain Tuner which means its circuitry is simpler and more efficient than those circuits that require inferior Varactor Tuners.

ELECTRONIC PARTS KITS

Part No. B22 Complete Parts Kit. **\$80.00**

All resistors (30), Potentiometers (1-5K, 3-10K), Panel Mount Potentiometer (10K), Electrolytic Capacitors (6), Ceramic and Mylar Disc Capacitors (35), Variable Capacitors (4), All Integrated Circuits (7), Voltage Regulator, Heat Sink, Diodes (4), IC Sockets (4-8 pin, 3-14 pin), Power Transformer (24V/1A), Coil Kit with No. 26 wire (4), Speaker (4"-3 Oz.), Standoffs, Coaxial cable, All misc. Hardware, etc. All parts are individually packaged and labeled.

All components including the wire, Hardware, Coaxial Cable and heat sinks are included in the parts kit. This means your assembly time from start to finish is only 4 hours.

Order all 3, B20, B21, B22. **110.00**

Order 5 each, B20, B21, B22. **95.00/set**

ACCESSORIES: AMPLIFIERS

Part No.

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------|
| A02 | New 2 Stage Low Noise 28db gain RF Amplifier Specially designed for kit builders | Kit \$18.00 |
| A03 | New 1 Stage Low Noise 14db gain Amplifier | Kit \$10.50 |
| A04 | 75-300 OHM matching Transformer. | \$1.00 |
| F59 | Coaxial Connectors. . . | .30 |

Mail order only. Send check or money order to:

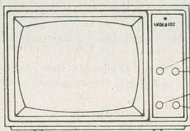
GILCO INTERNATIONAL, INC.

P. O. Box 8817, Coral Gables, FL 33124

Tel. (305) 823-5891 For COD orders add 10% shipping and handling or for orders over \$50, add 5%.

FL residents add 5% sales tax. Please write for more information

12" B&W MONITOR



Contrast
Power/Bright
V-Hold
H-Hold

VIDEO 100 by AMDEK

FULL
FACTORY
WARRANTY **\$79⁹⁵**

for APPLE

16K RAM CARD

Language Transparent
COEX FACTORY WARRANTY **\$69⁹⁵**

5 1/4" Floppy DISKETTES

All Certified—100% Guaranteed

BOX of 100... **\$149⁰⁰**
Above with
Hub Rings..... **\$169.00**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVE

From Fourth Dimension Systems
with • Track Zero Micro Switch

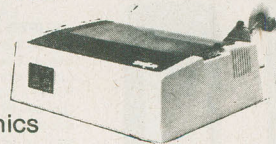
• DOS 3.2.1 & DOS 3.3
• CP/M and PASCAL

DESIGNED
FOR YOUR
APPLE™ **\$287⁹⁵**

Controller Card
for above..... **\$99.00**

COEX 80-FT DOT MATRIX PRINTER

- Interface with Apple™, Centronics RS-232, IEEE-488
- 9x7 Dot Matrix, 80 CPS, Bi-Directional Printing
- 2K Buffered Memory
- 80, 96, 132 Columns, Graphics and Block Printing
- Selectable Char Pitch, Line Spacing and Feed



COEX Interface Card to APPLE **\$49.95**

\$349⁰⁰

VISION-80® **\$249⁰⁰**

80x24 Video Display Card

Vista Computer Company's new Vision-80 board is a sophisticated yet easy to use video display card for the Apple™ computer.

EXTENDER CARDS

for APPLE... **\$16.95**

for I.B.M..... **\$19.95**

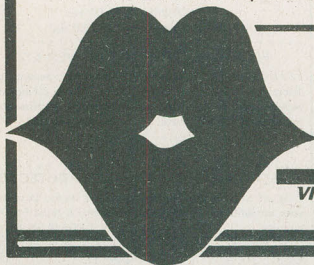
PROTOTYPING CARDS

for APPLE.... **\$19.95**

for I.B.M..... **\$49.95**

PARALLEL INTERFACE EPSON TO APPLE

New From **\$49⁹⁵** CABLE
COEX INCLUDED



VISA®

"Have You Kissed Your Computer Lately?"

Components Express, Inc.

1380 E. Edinger • Santa Ana, Calif. 92705 • 714/558-3972

Terms of Sale: Cash, Checks, Credit Cards, M.O., C.O.D. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax.



DISCOUNT TEST EQUIPMENT

LOWEST PRICES AND IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FOR OVER 40 YEARS

KEITHLEY

130



3 1/2 Digit • 5
Functions •
0.5% DCV
Accuracy

\$122

135

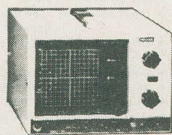


4 1/2 Digit •
0.05% DCV
Accuracy •
5 Functions

\$229

B & K

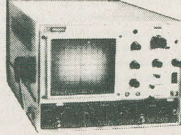
1405



5 MHz 3" Scope •
10mV/Division Vertical
Sensitivity • More

\$285

1479BP



Dual Trace 30 MHz Trig-
gered • 11.7nS Rise Time
• 5mV/cm Vertical Sen-
sitivity • Probes • More

\$697

FLUKE

8024B



3 1/2 Digit • 11
Functions •
0.1% DC Ac-
curacy •
Safety
Designed
Test Leads

\$229

8062A

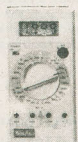


4 1/2 Digit •
Full Func-
tions And
Ranges •
True RMS to
30 kHz •
0.05% DC
Accuracy

\$269

SOAR

8050



30 ranges •
Overload Pro-
tection • 8
Functions •
Continuity
Beeper •
Leads • Bat •
Fuse

\$89.95

8080

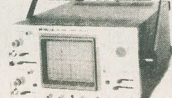


3 1/2 Digit
Auto Zero •
Decimal •
Polarity &
Low Battery
• Full Over-
load Protec-
tion • Bat •
Leads • Fuse

\$75

LEADER

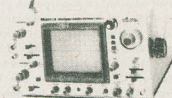
LBO 522



New Model • 20 MHz
Dual Trace • 0.5 mV Sen-
sitivity • More

\$740

LBO 524L

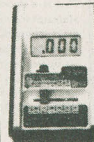


New Model • 35 MHz
Dual Trace • 0.5 mV Sen-
sitivity • More

\$1206

HICKOCK

LX303



3 1/2 Digit •
19 Ranges
And Func-
tions • Auto
Zero • 1%
DC Accuracy

\$91

LX304



All Features
of LX303 •
Auto Dec-
imal • Low
Battery In-
dicator •
Diode And
Transistor
Test

\$96

WM. B. ALLEN SUPPLY

1601 Basin Street, New Orleans, LA 70116



Over 70,000 electronic items
in stock for immediate delivery.



CALL TOLL FREE

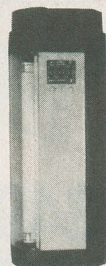
800 535-9593

LOUISIANA TOLL FREE 800 462-9520

CIRCLE 59 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250 • (213) 973-1921



SPECIAL \$16.50

LASER SUPER LANTERN

Brilliant fluorescent lantern with 9" 6 watt fluorescent tube. Features include: Powerful direct beam spotlight with 9V prefocus bulb; Buzzer horn - either constant or time intervals of sonic alarm; Twin blinker - red amber flashing or red & amber flashing on time intervals; fully adjustable nylon strap. Operates from D size batteries or plugs into vehicle cigar lighter socket.



POCKET LIGHT

Complete with 5" fluorescent tube, powerful bulb and handy Strap. Runs on 3 pcs. 15 V "C" size batteries (not included). It's a practical, convenient, powerful spotlight and fluorescent light. Its superior quality is ideal for indoor or outdoor use.

LOW PRICE \$7.50

SANYO UHF VARACTOR TUNER FOR UHF CHANNEL 14-83

Tuning voltage +1-28VDC. Input impedance 75Ω. IF band width 7-16MHz. Noise figure 11.5dB Max. Size 2 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 3/4". Supply voltage 15VDC.

Model 115-B-403A, Video IF 45.0MHz
Model 115-B-405A, Video IF 62.5MHz
\$35.00 ea.

Tuner is the most important part of the circuit. Don't let those \$19.00 tuners fool you. All units are brand new from Sanyo. When ordering please specify model number.



REGULATED DUAL VOLTAGE SUPPLY KIT
±10-30 VDC @ 250 ma adjustable, fully regulated. Kit includes all electronic parts, filter capacitors, IC's, heat sinks and PC Board.

\$12.50 per kit

MARK IV — 15 STEP

LED POWER LEVEL INDICATOR KIT

This new stereo level indicator kit consists of 36 4-color LED's (15 per channel) to indicate the sound level output of your amplifier from -36dB to +3dB. Comes with a well designed silk screen printed plastic panel and has a selector switch to allow floating or gradual output indicating. Power supply is 6-12VDC with THG on board input sensitivity controls. This unit can work with any amplifier from 1W to 200W! Kit includes 70 pcs driver transistors, 38 pcs matched 4-color LED's, all other electronic components, PC Board and front panel.

**MARK IV KIT
\$31.50**

PROFESSIONAL FM WIRELESS MICROPHONE

Made by one of the leading Japanese manufacturers. This factory assembled FM wireless microphone is powered by two AA size batteries. It transmits in the range of 88-108 MHz. Element is built in a plastic tube type case with an omni-directional electronic condenser microphone unit. By using a standard FM radio, signal can be heard anywhere on a one-acre lot. Sound quality was judged "very good." MODEL WEM-36.

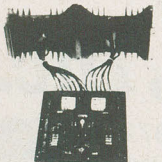
ON SALE

WAS \$16.50 8.25 each

GOOD NEWS FOR HI-FI NUTS!

Introducing our TA-2000 200 watts P.P. Super Mirror Amplifier Kit.

By using four stages of modern P.P. Super Mirror Circuit, THD and TIM are kept under 0.01% at rated output! SPECIFICATIONS: 200W RMS into 4 or 8Ω



- 0 to 100,000 Hz (at 1W) +0dB, -1dB
- S/N better than 100dB
- Less than 0.01% total Harmonic Distortion.

**MODEL TA-2000
\$83.95 per kit**

NEW ARRIVALS

6-WAY A/C ADAPTOR

Input 110VAC Output 3V, 4.5V, 8V, 7.5V & 12VDC Current 300mA.

**OUR LOW PRICE
\$5.50 each**

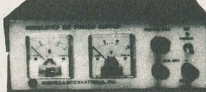
19" RACK MOUNT CABINETS

Black anodized front panel with black textured case.

WIDTH	DEPTH	HEIGHT	PRICE
17"	11 1/2"	3"	\$25.50
17"	11 1/2"	5"	\$31.50
17"	11 1/2"	7"	\$39.50

PROFESSIONAL REGULATED VARIABLE DC POWER SUPPLY KIT

All solid state circuitry with high efficiency power transistor 2SD388 and IC voltage regulator MC1733. Output voltage can be adjusted from 0-30V at 1A current limited or 0-15V at 2A current limited. Internal resistance is less than 0.005Ω, ripple and noise less than 1mV, dual on panel meters for voltage and amper reading, also with on board LED and audible over load indicator. Kit comes with pre-drilled PC Board, instructions, all necessary electronic components, transformer and a professional looking metal cabinet. The best project for school and the most useful instrument for repairmen. Build one today!



**MODEL TR88A
0-15VDC @ 2A**
**MODEL TR88B
0-30VDC @ 1A**

\$59.50 Per Kit

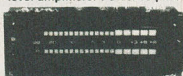
SUPER FM WIRELESS MIC KIT — MARK III

This new designed circuit uses high FREQ FET transistors with 2 stage pre-amp. Transmits FM range (88-120MHz) to 2 blocks away and with the ultra sensitive condenser microphone that comes with the kit allows you to pick up any sound within 15 ft. away. Kit includes all electronic parts, OSC coils and PC Board. Power supply 9VDC.

**FMC-105
\$11.50 Per Kit**

FLUORESCENT AUDIO LEVEL MONITOR

This is the kind of VU monitor that is being used by most amplifier manufacturers. IC's are used to simplify circuit layout. Easy to assemble and can be used with all power level amplifiers. Power requirement 12VDC.



**TE-221 KIT
For Just \$28.50
(Limited Stock)**

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

CONDENSER TYPE. Touch On — Touch Off. Uses 7473 IC and 12V relay **\$5.50**

POWER SUPPLY KIT

0-30VDC REGULATED. Uses UA723 and 2N3055 power transistor. Output can be adjusted from 0-30V @ 2A. Complete with PC Board and all electronic parts.

**TRANSFORMER \$9.50 ea.
POWER SUPPLY KIT \$10.50 ea.**

FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER KIT

12V DC Powered... Lights up 8-15 Watt Fluorescent Light Tubes. Ideal for camper, outdoor, auto or boat. Kit includes high voltage coil, power transistor, heat sink, all other electronic parts and PC Board. Light tube not included.

\$6.50 Per Kit

ELECTRONIC DUAL SPEAKER PROTECTOR

Cuts off when circuit is shorted or over loaded to protect your amplifier as well as your speakers. A must for OCL circuits. **KIT FORM \$8.75 ea.**

**FOR INFORMATION
CALL (213) 973-1921**

**OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
PHONE ORDERS ONLY**

**CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-672-8758**

TR-747 DC SERVO POWER SUPPLY FOR TA-2000

DC Servo feedback circuit makes this power supply a must for our TA-2000 amplifier. The TR-747 will monitor the operating conditions of the TA-2000 power amplifiers. MODEL TR-747 **\$24.95 per kit**

No FCC License Required.
OUR PRICE \$49.50
Additional Microphone (Transmitter) Available AT \$28.00 each
MURA WMS-49



on 49 MHz transmitter signal. On panel VU meter, monitors the signal strength from the microphone. Standard phone jack outlet connection to a P.A. or other phone input. 9V battery included. This professional set is ideal for on stage, in field, church, in house or outdoor use.

SANYO ANTENNA SIGNAL BOOSTER

This Booster is specially designed for UHF Channels (14-83). After installing (between the antenna input cable and the UHF tuner), this unit will provide a minimum of 10dB gain, that is approximately 2 times better than you are seeing now. Ideal for those who live in apartments that are not set up an outdoor antenna. Small in size, only 2" x 1 1/4" x 1". Supply voltage is 15 VDC. Back In Stock.

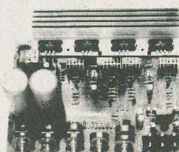
★ NEW ITEM ★

**MODEL 001-0076
\$12.50 ea.**



SOLAR CELLS

0.5V 200MA. Ideal for all kinds of solar projects, cells can be put in series to double voltage or parallel to double current. **\$1.99 ea.**



**A GOOD BUY
at \$65.00**

TA-800

120W PURE DC POWER STEREO AMP KIT

Getting power hungry from your small amp? Have to watch your budget? Here's a good solution! The TA-800 is a pure DC amplifier with a built in pre-amp. All coupling capacitors are eliminated to give you a true reproduction of the music. On board tone and volume controls combined with built in power supply make the TA-800 the most compact stereo amp available. Specifications: 60W x 2 into 8Ω. Freq. range: 0Hz-100KHz ±3dB. THD .01% or better. S/N ratio: 80dB. Sensitivity: 3mV into 47K. Power Requirement: ±24-40 Volts.



**★ SPECIAL ★
EXCELLENT PRICE!
MODEL 001-0034
\$29.50 Per Kit
Transformer
\$10.50 ea.**

TA-323 60 WATTS TOTAL 30W + 30W STEREO AMP KIT

This is a solid state all transistor circuitry with on board stereo pre-amp for most microphone or phone input. Power output employs 2 pairs matching Darlingtons Transistors driven by the popular 2N3053 Driver Transistors. Four built on board controls for, volume, balance, treble and bass. Power supply requires 48VCT 2.5A transformer. THD of less than 0.1% between 100Hz-10KHz at full power. (30 Watts + 30 Watts loaded into 8Ω).

1 WATT AUDIO AMP

All parts are pre-assembled on a mini PC Board. Supply Voltage 6-9VDC **SPECIAL PRICE \$1.95**

6W AUDIO AMP KIT

TBA810 with Volume Control. Power Supply 6-18VDC **Only \$7.50 ea.**

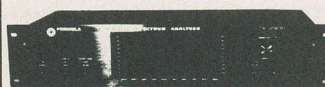
AUDIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM ANALYSER KIT TA-2900

This Audio Frequency Spectrum Analyser analyses audio signals in 10 octaves over a dynamic range of 30dB. The technique allows the sound coloration introduced by unwanted room and speaker resonances to be substantially eliminated.

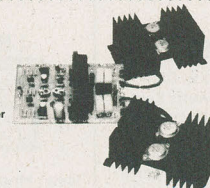
The TA-2900 provides a visual presentation of the changing spectrum thru 100 red LED displays, so you can actually see proof of the equalized sound you've achieved. The TA-2900 kit comes with all the electronic components, IC's, predrilled PC board, the instructions and a 19" Rack Mount type metal cabinet with professional silk-screen printed front panel.

- Input Sensitivity Tape Monitor/10mV - 18mV 50K Ω.
- Speaker Terminal/0.2W - 100W 8Ω
- Display Level Range (all octaves) 2dB per step/-14dB to -4dB.
- Delay Time (1KHz) Fast/18dB/s Slow/6dB/s
- Power Input 117V or 220V AC 50/60 Hz.
- Power Consumption 36W
- Dimensions 482(W) x 102(H) x 250(D) mm.

\$99.50 per kit



**TA-1000 KIT
\$51.95
Power Transformer
\$24.00 ea.**



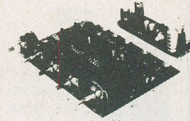
100W CLASS A POWER AMP KIT

Dynamic Bias Class "A" circuit design makes this unit unique in its class. Crystal clear, 100 watts power output will satisfy the most picky fans. A perfect combination with the TA-1020 low TIM stereo pre-amp. Specifications: • Output power 100W RMS into 8Ω, 425W RMS into 4Ω • Frequency response 10Hz-100KHz • THD less than 0.01% • S/N ratio better than 80dB • Input sensitivity 1V max. • Power supply ±40V @ 5A.

LOW TIM DC STEREO PRE-AMP KIT TA-1020

Incorporates brand-new DC design that gives a frequency response from 0-100KHz ±0.5dB. Added features like tone defeat and loudness control let you tailor your own frequency supplies to eliminate power fluctuations! Specifications: • THD/TIM less than 0.05% • Frequency response DC to 100KHz ±0.5dB • RIAA deviation ±0.2dB • S/N ratio better than 70dB • Sensitivity Phono 2mV 47K/Aux 100mV 100K • Output level 1.3V • Max output 15V • Tone controls Bass ±10dB @ 50Hz/Treble ±10dB @ 15Hz • Power supply ±24VDC @ 0.5A. Kit comes with regulated power supply, all you need is a 48VCT transformer @ 0.5A.

**Only \$44.50
X'former
\$4.50 ea.**



"FISHER" 30 WATT STEREO AMP

MAIN AMP (15W x 2). Kit includes 2 pcs. Fisher PA 301 Hybrid IC, all electronic parts with PC Board. Power supply ±16VDC (not included). Power band with KF 1% ±3dB. Voltage gain 33dB. 20Hz-20KHz.

**Super Buy
Only \$18.50**

ULTRASONIC SWITCH KIT

Kit includes the Ultra Sonic Transducers, 2 PC Boards for transmitter and receiver, all electronic parts and instructions. Easy to build and a lot of uses such as remote control for TV, garage door, alarm system or counter. Unit operates by 9-12VDC.

\$15.50 ea.

WHISTLE ACTIVATED SWITCH BOARD

All boards are pre-assembled and tested. Your whistle to its FET condenser microphone from a distance, as far as 30 feet away (sensitivity can be easily adjusted), will turn the switch on and if you whistle again, it will turn off. Ideal for remote control toys, electrical appliance such as lights, coffee pots, TV, Hi-Fi, radio or other projects. Unit works on 9VDC.

MODEL 968 \$4.50 ea.

Minimum Order \$10.00/Calif. Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. Phone Orders Accepted on VISA or MC ONLY. NO C.O.D.'s. Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES
Under \$50.00 Purchase Over \$50.00 Purchase
Inside California 10% 5%
Outside Calif. (Incl. Mexico & Canada) 15% 10%
Overseas 25% 20%

STORE HOURS

**MON. - FRI. 10-7
SAT. 10-6**

FORMULA INTERNATIONAL INC.

12603 CRENSHAW BOULEVARD • HAWTHORNE, CALIFORNIA 90250 • (213) 973-1921

Experience the Pineapple Computer System



48K Color Computer Kit

Features:

\$645⁰⁰ per kit

- ★ 6502 MPU
- ★ Color graphics
- ★ Numeric key pad
- ★ Game paddle jacks on both sides
- ★ Speaker volume control on the back
- ★ Expansion slots

Shipping & Insurance
(within USA)

\$12.00

Easy to assemble! All components are clearly silk screened on the circuit board. Kit includes pre-drilled double sided PC Board, all integrated circuits, sockets, professional high-impact plastic casing, keyboards, connectors and switching power supply. No C.O.D. orders Dealer inquiries invited.

5 1/4" Flexible Disc Sale

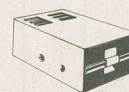
Why buy other brands when you can buy WABASH discs for much less and backed by 1 year factory warranty.

All discs come with Hub Rings

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE			
		10-99	100-499	500-999	1 K Up
M13A411X	5 1/4" SSDD Soft Sector	\$2.25	\$2.15	\$2.05	\$1.90
M43A411X	5 1/2" SSDD 10 Hard Sector	\$2.25	\$2.15	\$2.05	\$1.90
M53A411X	5 1/4" SSDD 16 Hard Sector	\$2.25	\$2.15	\$2.05	\$1.90
M14A411X	5 1/4" DSDD Soft Sector	\$3.65	\$3.45	\$3.15	\$2.90
F111111X	8" SSDD IBM compatible	\$2.45	\$2.25	\$2.15	\$2.00
F131211X	8" SSDD 26 sectors 128 bytes	\$3.05	\$2.80	\$2.60	\$2.50

SAVE ON OUR 5 1/4" DISC DRIVE

- ★ 100% Apple® Compatible!
- Much more quiet than the Shugart Drives.



\$310.00 Each

\$399.00 Each
(with controller)

JOYSTICKS & GAME PADDLES

Joysticks by TG-Products	.....	\$49.50
Joysticks by Kraft Systems	.....	\$55.00
Game-Paddles by TG-Products	...	\$32.00
Game-Paddles, Adam & Eve	.....	\$32.00
Select-A-Port by TG-Products	....	\$49.50

FOR INFORMATION
CALL (213) 973-1921

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
PHONE ORDERS ONLY

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-672-8758

MONITORS

9" B&W	(Sanyo)	\$150.00
9" Hi-Res Green	(Sanyo)	\$155.00
9" Hi-Res Green	(Le Monitor)	\$120.00
9" Hi-Res Amber	(Le Monitor)	\$156.00
12" B&W	(Sanyo)	\$127.00
12" B&W Hi-Res	(Sanyo)	\$210.00
12" Green Hi-Res	(Sanyo)	\$217.00
12" Green	(Le Monitor)	\$112.00
12" Green Hi-Res	(Le Monitor)	\$148.00
12" Amber Hi-Res	(Le Monitor)	\$217.00
12" B&W	(Amdek)	\$ 99.00
12" Green Hi-Res	(Amdek)	\$195.00
13" Color	(Amdek)	\$395.00
13" Color	(Sanyo)	\$435.00
13" Hi-Res Color	(Sanyo)	\$895.00

SAVE MORE ON OUR BULK 5 1/4" DISC!

We are not allowed to use the name of the manufacturer. Who cares! Our goal is to save you money! You know who they are if you saw our ad the last few times.

FACTORY PACKED, 100 DISCS PER BOX for just **\$1.85** ea. COMES WITH HUB RING AND WRITE PROTECT.

16K RAM CARD KIT FOR YOUR APPLE® COMPUTER

Kit includes: High Quality P.C. Board • 8 ea. 4116 (200ns) • All the IC's & parts • 16-pin Dip wire • Easy to assemble. You can do it in less than 30 minutes!

\$59.95 per kit

CIRCLE 44 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES
Under \$50.00 Purchase Over \$50.00 Purchase

Inside California
Outside Calif. (Incl. Mexico & Canada)
Overseas

10%
15%
25%

Minimum Order \$10.00 / Calif. Residents add 6.5% Sales Tax. Phone Orders Accepted on VISA or MC ONLY, NO C.O.D.'s. Prices subject to change without notice.



STORE HOURS
MON-FRI — 10-7
SAT — 10-6

* Apple is a registered trademark of APPLE COMPUTERS, INC.

DoKay Computer Products, Inc.

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE
AND RECEIVE A 5% DISCOUNT!

3250 KELLER STREET, #9 • SANTA CLARA, CA 95050

8000

8035	6.95	8239	4.75
8039	7.59	8243	4.75
8080A	3.90	8250	14.90
8085A	7.95	8251	4.50
8088	34.95	8253	8.75
8155	7.75	8253-5	9.75
8156	8.75	8255	4.50
8185	29.00	8255-5	5.20
8741	39.00	8257	8.50
8748	14.95	8259	6.85
8755	29.95	8272	39.00
8202	27.95	8275	29.00
8205	3.45	8279	9.25
8212	1.80	8279-5	9.95
8214	3.75	8282	6.50
8216	1.75	8283	6.50
8224	2.45	8284	5.50
8226	1.80	8286	6.50
8228	4.50	8287	6.50
8237	19.00	8288	25.00
8238	4.75	8289	49.00

16K APPLE RAM CARD

Upgrade your 48K Apple II
to full 64K

BARE BOARD	14.00
KIT	39.90
ASSEMBLED & TESTED	45.00

LEDS

Jumbo Red	10/1.00
Jumbo Green	6/1.00
Jumbo Yellow	6/1.00

CONNECTORS

RS 232	Male	3.00
RS 232	Female	3.50
RS 232	Hood	1.20

6500

6502	5.49
6502A	9.45
6504	6.90
6505	7.65
6507	9.90
6520	4.35
6522	7.95
6532	9.95
6551	11.75

EPROMS

1702	(1ns)	3.00
2708	(45ns)	2.99
2716	(5v 450ns)	3.49
2716-1	(5v 350ns)	7.85
2532	(5v 450ns)	7.85
2732	(5v 450ns)	6.49
2764	(5v 450ns)	Call

STATIC RAMS

2101	(450ns)	1.85
21L02	(250ns LP)	1.55
2111	(450ns)	2.49
2114	(450ns)	1.75
2114L-3	(300ns LP)	1.85
2114L-2	(200ns LP)	1.95
TMM2016	(200ns)	5.49
TMM2016	(150ns)	6.49
TMM2016	(100ns)	7.49
HM6116	(200ns)	Call
HM6116	(150ns)	Call
HM6116	(120ns)	Call

LP = Low Power

DYNAMIC RAMS

4027	(250ns)	2.00
4116	(200ns)	1.25
4116	(150ns)	1.75
4164	(200ns)	Call

Z80

Z80 A	CPU	4.95
Z80 A	PIO	4.95
Z80 A	CTC	6.95

Call for Complete List

MICROPROCESSOR REAL-TIME CLOCK

MSM 5832
6.90

**WE WILL BEAT
ANY COMPETITOR'S
PRICES!**
Call before you buy

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHZ	1.90	5.185	3.90
1.0 MHZ	4.50	5.7143	3.90
1.8432	4.50	6.5536	3.90
2.0	3.90	8.0	3.00
2.097152	3.90	10.0	3.00
2.4576	3.90	14.31818	3.90
3.2768	3.90	18.0	3.00
3.579545	3.00	18.432	3.00
4.0	3.00	20.0	3.00
5.0	3.00	22.1184	3.00
5.0688	3.90	32.0	3.90

74LS00 SERIES

74LS00	.24	74LS123	.95	74LS253	.80
74LS01	.24	74LS124	2.90	74LS257	.80
74LS02	.24	74LS125	.95	74LS258	.80
74LS03	.24	74LS126	.79	74LS259	2.80
74LS04	.24	74LS132	.75	74LS260	.60
74LS05	.24	74LS136	.49	74LS266	.49
74LS08	.24	74LS137	.95	74LS273	1.60
74LS10	.24	74LS138	.75	74LS275	3.25
74LS11	.30	74LS139	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS12	.30	74LS145	1.10	74LS280	1.95
74LS13	.40	74LS147	2.20	74LS283	.95
74LS14	.89	74LS148	1.20	74LS290	1.20
74LS15	.30	74LS151	.75	74LS293	1.79
74LS20	.24	74LS153	.75	74LS295	.99
74LS21	.30	74LS154	1.75	74LS298	.99
74LS22	.24	74LS155	.89	74LS324	1.75
74LS26	.30	74LS156	.89	74LS352	1.49
74LS27	.24	74LS157	.75	74LS353	1.49
74LS28	.30	74LS158	.75	74LS363	1.49
74LS30	.24	74LS160	.95	74LS364	1.95
74LS32	.36	74LS161	.95	74LS365	.89
74LS33	.55	74LS162	.95	74LS366	.89
74LS37	.55	74LS163	.95	74LS367	.69
74LS38	.35	74LS164	.95	74LS368	.69
74LS40	.30	74LS165	.95	74LS373	.99
74LS42	.49	74LS166	1.95	74LS374	1.69
74LS47	.75	74LS168	1.69	74LS377	1.40
74LS48	.75	74LS169	1.69	74LS378	1.15
74LS49	.75	74LS170	1.69	74LS379	1.35
74LS51	.30	74LS173	.75	74LS385	1.89
74LS54	.35	74LS174	.89	74LS386	1.59
74LS55	.35	74LS175	.89	74LS390	1.79
74LS63	1.20	74LS181	1.99	74LS393	1.79
74LS73	.39	74LS189	9.50	74LS395	1.59
74LS74	.44	74LS190	.89	74LS399	1.59
74LS75	.49	74LS191	.89	74LS424	2.89
74LS76	.39	74LS192	.89	74LS447	.75
74LS78	.49	74LS193	.89	74LS490	1.89
74LS83	.75	74LS194	.89	74LS668	1.65
74LS85	.95	74LS195	.89	74LS669	1.85
74LS86	.39	74LS196	.79	74LS670	2.10
74LS90	.65	74LS197	.79	74LS674	9.50
74LS91	.79	74LS221	1.10	74LS682	2.99
74LS92	.65	74LS240	.95	74LS683	2.39
74LS93	.59	74LS241	.95	74LS684	2.39
74LS95	.79	74LS242	1.79	74LS685	2.39
74LS96	.79	74LS243	1.79	74LS688	2.39
74LS107	.39	74LS244	.95	74LS689	2.39
74LS109	.39	74LS245	1.89		
74LS112	.39	74LS247	.79	81LS95	1.65
74LS113	.39	74LS248	1.20	81LS96	1.65
74LS114	.49	74LS249	.89	81LS97	1.65
74LS122	.45	74LS251	1.25	81LS98	1.65

Disc Controller

1771	16.00
1791	27.95
1793	29.95
1795	49.95
1797	49.95

Interface

8T26	1.65
8T28	1.95
8T95	.95
8T96	.95
8T97	.95
8T98	.95
DM8131	2.90
DS8836	1.25

IC Sockets ST W/W

8 PIN	.10	.49
14 PIN	.12	.50
16 PIN	.15	.57
18 PIN	.20	.85
20 PIN	.25	.99
22 PIN	.25	1.30
24 PIN	.25	1.40
28 PIN	.35	1.50
40 PIN	.40	1.80

ST = Soldertail
W/W = Wirewrap

LINEAR

LM301	.32	LM741	.29
LM308	.75	LM747	.75
LM309K	1.25	LM748	.49
LM311	.64	LM1310	2.45
LM317T	1.65	MC1330	1.69
LM317K	1.70	MC1350	1.25
LM318	1.49	MC1358	1.69
LM323K	3.75	LM1414	1.49
LM324	.59	LM1458	.55
LM337K	3.90	LM1488	.95
LM339	.79	LM1489	.95
LM377	2.25	LM1800	2.45
LM380	1.25	LM1889	2.45
LM386	1.00	LM3900	.59
LM555	.38	LM3909	.95
LM556	.65	LM3914	3.70
LM565	.95	LM3915	3.70
LM566	1.45	LM3916	3.70
LM567	.99	75451	.35
LM723	.49	75452	.35
LM733	.95	75453	.35

CMOS

4000	.25	4017	1.15	4082	.30
4001	.30	4018	.90	4085	.90
4002	.30	4019	.45	4086	.90
4006	.90	4020	.90	4093	.90
4007	.25	4021	.90	4098	2.49
4008	.45	4022	1.10	4099	1.90
4009	.45	4023	.35	4502	.90
4010	.45	4024	.75	4503	.60
4011	.30	4025	.35	4508	1.90
4012	.30	4026	1.60	4510	.90
4013	.45	4027	.60	4511	.90
4014	.90	4028	.75	4512	.90
4015	.90	4029	.90	4514	1.20
4016	.45	4030	.45	4515	2.20
		4034	2.90	4516	1.50
		4035	.85	4518	1.20
		4040	.90	4519	1.20
		4041	1.20	4520	1.20
		4042	.75	4522	1.20
		4043	.75	4526	1.20
		4044	.75	4527	1.90
		4046	.90	4528	1.20
		4047	.90	4531	.90
		4049	.50	4532	1.90
		4050	.50	4538	1.90
		4051	.90	4539	1.90
		4053	.90	4543	2.70
		4060	1.39	4555	.90
		4066	.75	4556	.90
		4068	.39	4581	1.90
		4069	.30	4582	1.90
		4070	.35	4584	.90
		4071	.30	4585	.90
		4072	.30		
		4073	.30	80C07	.90
		4075	.30	80C95	.90
		4076	.90	80C96	.90
		4078	.30	80C97	.90
		4081	.30	80C98	1.15

DoKay Computer Products, Inc.
3250 Keller Street, #9
Santa Clara, CA 95050
(800) 538-8800
Local Calif. Residents (408) 988-0697

STORE HOURS:
MON-FRI 8:30 A.M.-6:00 P.M.
SAT 10:00 A.M.-3:00 P.M.



TERMS: For shipping include \$2.00 for UPS Ground. \$3.00 for UPS Blue Label Air. \$10.00 minimum order. Bay Area residents add 6% Sales Tax. California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for complete list.

7400

*Number of Pins of each I.C. for easy Socket purchase

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

Part No.	**Pins	Price	Part No.	**Pins	Price	Part No.	**Pins	Price
SN7400N	14	.19	SN7472N	14	.29	SN74156N	16	.59
SN7401N	14	.19	SN7473N	14	.29	SN74157N	16	.59
SN7402N	14	.25	SN7474N	14	.35	SN74160N	16	.69
SN7403N	14	.25	SN7475N	14	.35	SN74161N	16	.69
SN7404N	14	.25	SN7476N	16	.35	SN74162N	16	.69
SN7405N	14	.25	SN7477N	14	.49	SN74163N	16	.69
SN7406N	14	.29	SN7478N	14	.49	SN74164N	16	.69
SN7407N	14	.29	SN7479N	14	.49	SN74165N	16	.69
SN7408N	14	.29	SN7480N	14	.49	SN74166N	16	.69
SN7409N	14	.29	SN7481N	14	.49	SN74167N	16	.79
SN7410N	14	.25	SN7482N	14	.49	SN74170N	12	.99
SN7411N	14	.25	SN7483N	14	.49	SN74172N	24	1.25
SN7412N	14	.35	SN7484N	14	.49	SN74173N	10	.69
SN7413N	14	.35	SN7485N	16	.49	SN74174N	16	.69
SN7414N	14	.49	SN7486N	16	.49	SN74175N	16	.69
SN7415N	14	.25	SN7487N	16	.49	SN74176N	16	.69
SN7416N	14	.25	SN7488N	16	.49	SN74177N	14	.69
SN7417N	14	.25	SN7489N	16	.49	SN74178N	14	.69
SN7418N	14	.25	SN7490N	16	.49	SN74179N	14	.69
SN7419N	14	.25	SN7491N	16	.49	SN74180N	14	.69
SN7420N	14	.25	SN7492N	16	.49	SN74181N	24	1.95
SN7421N	14	.25	SN7493N	16	.49	SN74182N	16	.69
SN7422N	14	.35	SN7494N	16	.49	SN74183N	16	.69
SN7423N	14	.35	SN7495N	16	.49	SN74184N	16	.69
SN7424N	14	.35	SN7496N	16	.49	SN74185N	16	.69
SN7425N	14	.35	SN7497N	16	.49	SN74186N	16	.69
SN7426N	14	.35	SN7498N	16	.49	SN74187N	16	.69
SN7427N	14	.35	SN7499N	16	.49	SN74188N	16	.69
SN7428N	14	.35	SN7500N	16	.49	SN74189N	16	.69
SN7429N	14	.35	SN7501N	16	.49	SN74190N	16	.69
SN7430N	14	.35	SN7502N	16	.49	SN74191N	16	.69
SN7431N	14	.35	SN7503N	16	.49	SN74192N	16	.69
SN7432N	14	.35	SN7504N	16	.49	SN74193N	16	.69
SN7433N	14	.35	SN7505N	16	.49	SN74194N	16	.69
SN7434N	14	.35	SN7506N	16	.49	SN74195N	16	.69
SN7435N	14	.35	SN7507N	16	.49	SN74196N	16	.69
SN7436N	14	.35	SN7508N	16	.49	SN74197N	16	.69
SN7437N	14	.35	SN7509N	16	.49	SN74198N	16	.69
SN7438N	14	.35	SN7510N	16	.49	SN74199N	16	.69
SN7439N	14	.35	SN7511N	16	.49	SN74200N	16	.69
SN7440N	14	.35	SN7512N	16	.49	SN74201N	16	.69
SN7441N	16	.89	SN7513N	16	.49	SN74202N	16	.69
SN7442N	16	.89	SN7514N	16	.49	SN74203N	16	.69
SN7443N	16	.89	SN7515N	16	.49	SN74204N	16	.69
SN7444N	16	.89	SN7516N	16	.49	SN74205N	16	.69
SN7445N	16	.89	SN7517N	16	.49	SN74206N	16	.69
SN7446N	16	.89	SN7518N	16	.49	SN74207N	16	.69
SN7447N	16	.89	SN7519N	16	.49	SN74208N	16	.69
SN7448N	16	.89	SN7520N	16	.49	SN74209N	16	.69
SN7449N	16	.89	SN7521N	16	.49	SN74210N	16	.69
SN7450N	16	.89	SN7522N	16	.49	SN74211N	16	.69
SN7451N	16	.89	SN7523N	16	.49	SN74212N	16	.69
SN7452N	16	.89	SN7524N	16	.49	SN74213N	16	.69
SN7453N	16	.89	SN7525N	16	.49	SN74214N	16	.69
SN7454N	16	.89	SN7526N	16	.49	SN74215N	16	.69
SN7455N	16	.89	SN7527N	16	.49	SN74216N	16	.69
SN7456N	16	.89	SN7528N	16	.49	SN74217N	16	.69
SN7457N	16	.89	SN7529N	16	.49	SN74218N	16	.69
SN7458N	16	.89	SN7530N	16	.49	SN74219N	16	.69
SN7459N	16	.89	SN7531N	16	.49	SN74220N	16	.69
SN7460N	16	.89	SN7532N	16	.49	SN74221N	16	.69
SN7461N	16	.89	SN7533N	16	.49	SN74222N	16	.69
SN7462N	16	.89	SN7534N	16	.49	SN74223N	16	.69
SN7463N	16	.89	SN7535N	16	.49	SN74224N	16	.69
SN7464N	16	.89	SN7536N	16	.49	SN74225N	16	.69
SN7465N	16	.89	SN7537N	16	.49	SN74226N	16	.69
SN7466N	16	.89	SN7538N	16	.49	SN74227N	16	.69
SN7467N	16	.89	SN7539N	16	.49	SN74228N	16	.69
SN7468N	16	.89	SN7540N	16	.49	SN74229N	16	.69
SN7469N	16	.89	SN7541N	16	.49	SN74230N	16	.69
SN7470N	16	.89	SN7542N	16	.49	SN74231N	16	.69

74LS

Part No.	**Pins	Price	Part No.	**Pins	Price	Part No.	**Pins	Price
SN74LS00N	14	.25	SN74LS72N	14	.29	SN74LS156N	16	.59
SN74LS01N	14	.25	SN74LS73N	14	.29	SN74LS157N	16	.59
SN74LS02N	14	.25	SN74LS74N	14	.35	SN74LS160N	16	.69
SN74LS03N	14	.25	SN74LS75N	14	.35	SN74LS161N	16	.69
SN74LS04N	14	.25	SN74LS76N	16	.35	SN74LS162N	16	.69
SN74LS05N	14	.25	SN74LS77N	14	.49	SN74LS163N	16	.69
SN74LS06N	14	.29	SN74LS78N	14	.49	SN74LS164N	16	.69
SN74LS07N	14	.29	SN74LS79N	14	.49	SN74LS165N	16	.69
SN74LS08N	14	.29	SN74LS80N	14	.49	SN74LS166N	16	.69
SN74LS09N	14	.29	SN74LS81N	14	.49	SN74LS167N	16	.79
SN74LS10N	14	.25	SN74LS82N	14	.49	SN74LS170N	12	.99
SN74LS11N	14	.25	SN74LS83N	14	.49	SN74LS172N	24	1.25
SN74LS12N	14	.35	SN74LS84N	14	.49	SN74LS173N	10	.69
SN74LS13N	14	.35	SN74LS85N	16	.49	SN74LS174N	16	.69
SN74LS14N	14	.49	SN74LS86N	16	.49	SN74LS175N	16	.69
SN74LS15N	14	.25	SN74LS87N	16	.49	SN74LS176N	16	.69
SN74LS16N	14	.25	SN74LS88N	16	.49	SN74LS177N	14	.69
SN74LS17N	14	.25	SN74LS89N	16	.49	SN74LS178N	14	.69
SN74LS18N	14	.25	SN74LS90N	16	.49	SN74LS179N	14	.69
SN74LS19N	14	.25	SN74LS91N	16	.49	SN74LS180N	14	.69
SN74LS20N	14	.25	SN74LS92N	16	.49	SN74LS181N	24	1.95
SN74LS21N	14	.25	SN74LS93N	16	.49	SN74LS182N	16	.69
SN74LS22N	14	.35	SN74LS94N	16	.49	SN74LS183N	16	.69
SN74LS23N	14	.35	SN74LS95N	16	.49	SN74LS184N	16	.69
SN74LS24N	14	.35	SN74LS96N	16	.49	SN74LS185N	16	.69
SN74LS25N	14	.35	SN74LS97N	16	.49	SN74LS186N	16	.69
SN74LS26N	14	.35	SN74LS98N	16	.49	SN74LS187N	16	.69
SN74LS27N	14	.35	SN74LS99N	16	.49	SN74LS188N	16	.69
SN74LS28N	14	.35	SN7500N	16	.49	SN74LS189N	16	.69
SN74LS29N	14	.35	SN7501N	16	.49	SN74LS190N	16	.69
SN74LS30N	14	.35	SN7502N	16	.49	SN74LS191N	16	.69
SN74LS31N	14	.35	SN7503N	16	.49	SN74LS192N	16	.69
SN74LS32N	14	.35	SN7504N	16	.49	SN74LS193N	16	.69
SN74LS33N	14	.35	SN7505N	16	.49	SN74LS194N	16	.69
SN74LS34N	14	.35	SN7506N	16	.49	SN74LS195N	16	.69
SN74LS35N	14	.35	SN7507N	16	.49	SN74LS196N	16	.69
SN74LS36N	14	.35	SN7508N	16	.49	SN74LS197N	16	.69
SN74LS37N	14	.35	SN7509N	16	.49	SN74LS198N	16	.69
SN74LS38N	14	.35	SN7510N	16	.49	SN74LS199N	16	.69
SN74LS39N	14	.35	SN7511N	16	.49	SN74LS200N	16	.69
SN74LS40N	14	.35	SN7512N	16	.49	SN74LS201N	16	.69
SN74LS41N	16	.89	SN7513N	16	.49	SN74LS202N	16	.69
SN74LS42N	16	.89	SN7514N	16	.49	SN74LS203N	16	.69
SN74LS43N	16	.89	SN7515N	16	.49	SN74LS204N	16	.69
SN74LS44N	16	.89	SN7516N	16	.49	SN74LS205N	16	.69
SN74LS45N	16	.89	SN7517N	16	.49	SN74LS206N	16	.69
SN74LS46N	16	.89	SN7518N	16	.49	SN74LS207N	16	.69
SN74LS47N	16	.89	SN7519N	16	.49	SN74LS208N	16	.69
SN74LS48N	16	.89	SN7520N	16	.49	SN74LS209N	16	.69
SN74LS49N	16	.89	SN7521N	16	.49	SN74LS210N	16	.69
SN74LS50N	16	.89	SN7522N	16	.49	SN74LS211N	16	.69
SN74LS51N	16	.89	SN7523N	16	.49	SN74LS212N	16	.69
SN74LS52N	16	.89	SN7524N	16	.49	SN74LS213N	16	.69
SN74LS53N	16	.89	SN7525N	16	.49	SN74LS214N	16	.69
SN74LS54N	16	.89	SN7526N	16	.49	SN74LS215N	16	.69
SN74LS55N	16	.89	SN7527N	16	.49	SN74LS216N	16	.69
SN74LS56N	16	.89	SN7528N	16	.49	SN74LS217N	16	.69
SN74LS57N	16	.89	SN7529N	16	.49	SN74LS218N	16	.69
SN74LS58N	16	.89	SN7530N	16	.49	SN74LS219N	16	.69
SN74LS59N	16	.89	SN7531N	16	.49	SN74LS220N	16	.69
SN74LS60N	16	.89	SN7532N	16	.49	SN74LS221N	16	.69
SN74LS61N	16	.89	SN7533N	16	.49	SN74LS222N	16	.69
SN74LS62N	16	.89	SN7534N	16	.49	SN74LS223N	16	.69
SN74LS63N	16	.89	SN7535N	16	.49	SN74LS224N	16	.69
SN74LS64N	16	.89	SN7536N	16	.49	SN74LS225N	16	.69
SN74LS65N	16	.89	SN7537N	16	.49	SN74LS226N	16	.69
SN74LS66N	16	.89	SN7538N	16	.49	SN74LS227N	16	.69
SN74LS67N	16	.89	SN7539N	16	.49	SN74LS228N	16	.69
SN74LS68N	16	.89	SN7540N	16	.49	SN74LS229N	16	.69
SN74LS69N	16	.89	SN7541N	16	.49	SN74LS230N	16	.69
SN74LS70N	16	.89	SN7542N	16	.49	SN74LS231N	16	.69

74S/PROMS*

74505	14	45	74513	16	45	74523	16	1.19
74506	14	55	74514	16	45	74524	16	1.19
74508	14	39	74515	16	69	74525	16	1.19
74509	39	39	74516	14	1.39	74526	14	1.99
74510	14	35	74517	16	89	74528	20	1.79
74511	35	74518	16	89	74529	16	1.95	
74512	35	74519	14	55	74530	16	1.95	
74515	35	74520	14	55	74531	20	2.49	
74520	14	35	74521	16	99	74537	20	2.49
74522	14	35	74523	16	99	74538	20	2.49
74523	35	74524	16	99	74539	20	2.49	
74532	14	95	74525	16	99	74540	20	2.49
74538	14	89	74526	16	2.49	74542	20	4.95
74540	14	39	74527	16	99	74543	20	4.95
74541	39	35	74528	16	99	74544	24	4.95
74542	39	35	74529	16	1.49	74545	24	4.95
74543	39	35	74530	16	1.49	74546	24	4.95
74544	39	35	74531	20	4.95	74547	24	4.95
74545	39	35	74532	16	1.49	74548	24	4.95
74546	39	35	74533	20	4.95	74549	24	4.95
74547	39	35	74534	20	4.95	74550	24	4.95
74548	39	35	74535	20	4.95	74551	24	4.95
74549	39	35	74536	20	4.95	74552	24	4.95
74550	39	35	74537	20	4.95	74553	24	4.95
74551	39	35	74538	20	4.95	74554	24	4.95
74552	39	35	74539	20	4.95	74555	24	4.95
74553	39	35	74540	20	4.95	74556	24	4.95
74554	39	35	74541	20	4.95	74557	24	4.95
74555	39	35	74542	20	4.95	74558	24	4.95
74556	39	35	74543	20	4.95	74559	24	4.95
74557	39	35	74544	20	4.95	74560	24	4.95
74558	39	35	74545	20	4.95	74561	24	4.95
74559	39	35	74546	20	4.95	74562	24	4.95
74560	39	35	74547	20	4.95	74563	24	4.95
74561	39	35	74548	20	4.95	74564	24	4.95
74562	39	35	74549	20	4.95	74565	24	4.95
74563	39	35	74550	24	4.95	74566	24	4.95
74564	39	35	74551	24	4.95	74567	24	4.95
74565	39	35	74552	24	4.95	74568	24	4.95
74566	39	35	74553	24	4.95	74569	24	4.95
74567	39	35	74554	24	4.95	74570	24	4.95
74568	39	35	74555	24	4.95	74571	24	4.95
74569	39	35	74556	24	4.95	74572	24	4.95
74570	39	35	74557	24	4.95	74573	24	4.95
74571	39	35	74558	24	4.95	74574	24	4.95
74572	39	35	74559	24	4.95	74575	24	4.95
74573	39	35	74560	24	4.95	74576	24	4.95
74574	39	35	74561	24	4.95	74577	24	4.95
74575	39	35	74562	24	4.95	74578	24	4.95
74576	39	35	74563	24	4.95	74579	24	4.95
74577	39	35	74564	24	4.95	74580	24	4.95
74578	39	35	74565	24	4.95	74581	24	4.95
74579	39	35	74566	24	4.95	74582	24	4.95
74580	39	35	74567	24	4.95	74583	24	4.95
74581	39	35	74568	24	4.95	74584	24	4.95
74582	39	35	74569	24	4.95	74585	24	4.95
74583	39	35	74570	24	4.95	74586	24	4.95
74584	39	35	74571	24	4.95	74587	24	4.95
74585	39	35	74572	24	4.95	74588	24	4.95
74586	39	35	74573	24	4.95	74589	24	4.95
74587	39	35	74574	24	4.95	74590	24	4.95
74588	39	35	74575	24	4.95	74591	24	4.95
74589	39	35	74576	24	4.95	74592	24	4.95
74590	39	35	74577	24	4.95	74593	24	4.95
74591	39	35	74578	24	4.95	74594	24	4.95
74592	39	35	74579	24	4.95	74595	24	4.95
74593	39	35	74580	24	4.95	74596	24	4.95
74594	39	35	74581	24	4.95	74597	24	4.95
74595	39	35	74582	24	4.95	74598	24	4.95
74596	39	35	74583	24	4.95	74599	24	4.95
74597	39	35	74584	24	4.95	74600	24	4.95
74598	39	35	74585	24	4.95	74601	24	4.95
74599	39	35	74586	24	4.95	74602	24	4.95
74600	39	35	74587	24	4.95	74603	24	4.95
74601	39	35	74588	24	4.95	74604	24	4.95
74602	39	35	74589	24	4.95	74605	24	4.95
74603	39	35	74590	24	4.95	74606	24	4.95
74604	39	35	74591	24	4.95	74607	24	4.95
74605	39	35	74592	24	4.95	74608	24	4.95
74606	39	35	74593	24	4.95	74609	24	4.95
74607	39	35	74594	24	4.95	74610	24	4.95
74608	39	35	74595	24	4.95	74611	24	4.95
74609	39	35	74596	24	4.95	74612	24	4.95
74610	39	35	74597	24	4.95	74613	24	4.95
74611	39	35	74598	24	4.95	74614	24	4.95
74612	39	35	74599	24	4.95	74615	24	4.95
74613	39	35	74600	24	4.95	74616	24	4.95
74614	39	35	74601	24	4.95	74617	24	4.95
74615	39	35	74602	24	4.95	74618	24	4.95
74616	39	35	74603	24	4.95	74619	24	4.95
74617	39	35	74604	24	4.95	74620	24	4.95
74618	39	35	74605	24	4.95	74621	24	4.95
74619	39	35	74606	24	4.95	74622	24	4.95
74620	39	35	74607	24	4.95	74623	24	4.95
74621	39	35	74608	24	4.95	74624	24	4.95
74622	39	35	74609	24	4.95	74625	24	4.95
74623	39	35	74610	24	4.95	74626	24	4.95
74624	39	35	74611	24	4.95	74627	24	4.95
74625	39	35	74612	24	4.95	74628	24	4.95
74626	39	35	74613	24	4.95	74629	24	4.95
74627	39	35	74614	24	4.95	74630	24	4.95
74628	39	35	74615	24	4.95	74631	24	4.95
74629	39	35	74616	24	4.95	74632	24	4.95
74630	39	35	74617	24	4.95	74633	24	4.95
74631	39	35	74618	24	4.95	74634	24	4.95
74632	39	35	74619	24	4.95	74635	24	4.95
74633	39	35	74620	24	4.95	74636	24	4.95
74634	39	35	74621	24	4.95	74637	24	4.95
74635	39	35	74622	24	4.95	74638	24	4.95
74636	39	35	74623	24	4.95	74639	24	4.95
74637	39	35	74624	24	4.95	74640	24	4.95
74638	39	35	74625	24	4.95	74641	24	4.95
74639	39	35	74626	24	4.95	74642	24	4.95
74640	39	35	74627	24	4.95	74643	24	4.95
74641	39	35	74628	24	4.95	74644	24	4.95
74642	39	35	74629	24	4.95	74645	24	4.95
74643	39	35	74630	24	4.95	74646	24	4.95
74644	39	35	74631	24	4.95	74647	24	4.95
74645	39	35	74632	24	4.95	74648	24	4.95
74646	39	35	74633	24	4.95	74649	24	4.95
74647	39	35	74634	24	4.95	74650	24	4.95
74648	39	35	74635	24	4.95	74651	24	4.95
74649	39	35	74636	24	4.95	74652	24	4.95
74650	39	35	74637	24	4.95	74653	24	4.95
74651	39	35	74638	24	4.95	74654	24	4.95
74652	39	35	74639	24	4.95	74655	24	4.95
74653	39	35	74640	24	4.95	74656	24	4.95
74654	39	35	74641	24	4.95	74657	24	4.95
74655	39	35	74642	24	4.95	74658	24	4.95
74656	39	35	74643	24	4.95	74659	24	4.95
74657	39	35	74644	24	4.95	74660	24	4.95
74658	39	35	74645	24	4.95	74661	24	4.95
74659	39	35	74646	24	4.95	74662	24	4.95
74660	39	35	74647	24	4.95	74663	24	4.95
74661	39	35	74648	24	4.95	74664	24	4.95
74662	39	35	74649	24	4.95	74665	24	4.95
74663	39	35	74650	24	4.95	74666	24	4.95
74664	39	35	74651	24	4.95	74667	24	4.95
74665	39	35	74652	24	4.95	74668	24	4.95
74666	39	35	74653	24	4.95	74669	24	4.95
74667	39	35	74654	24	4.95	74670	24	4.95
74668	39	35	74655	24	4.95	74671	24	4.95
74669	39	35	74656	24	4.95	74672	24	4.95
74670	39	35	74657	24	4.95	74673	24	4.95
74671	39	35	74658	24	4.95	74674	24	4.95
74672	39	35	74659	24	4.95	74675	24	4.95
74673	39	35	74660	24	4.95	74676	24	4.95
74674	39	35	74661	24	4.95	74677	24	4.95
74675	39	35	74662	24	4.95	74678	24	4.95
74676	39	35	74663	24	4.95	74679	24	4.95
74677	39	35	74664	24	4.95	74680	24	4.95
74678	39	35	74665	24	4.95	74681	24	4.95
74679	39	35	74666	24	4.95	74682	24	4.95
74680	39	35	74667	24	4.95	74683	24	4.95
74681	39	35	74668	24	4.95	74684	24	4.95
74682	39	35	74669					

CONSUMER PRODUCTS

SECURITY ALARM SYSTEMS

Home Alarm System

• Self-Installation • Presettable w/individual 3-digit code • No key-need • Instant or 10-sec. delayed warning system • Alarm system incl. window & door contacts • One 9V battery required (not incl.) • Low power consumption (0.01mA) • Loud audible alarm (90db) • Delayed exit feature • System complete w/one control station with built-in siren and test button; 4 magnetic contact sets & connecting wires for entire system

ST-05 Home Alarm System \$59.95

Door Security System

• Coded door alarm • Instant or 7-second delay system • Alarm activated as door is opened • Can be de-activated by pressing personal code • Power: One 9V battery (not incl.) • System includes one personal coded keyboard and one magnetic sensor

ES-07 Door Alarm \$29.95

Anti-Theft Auto Alarm System

• Audible horn is activated when door or trunk is opened • Alarm sounds for 3 min. • Unless turned off by secret 3-digit code • Wire cutting will not deactivate alarm • Code set by owner • Uses only 0.01mA power • System complete w/one black-box control unit, one personal coded keyboard, 2 sets of sensors; one audible horn; & wiring (incl. one 10A fuse)

CA-06 Auto Alarm \$59.95

Stereo

Cassette Player with FM Stereo Tuner Pack

- Lightweight Headphones
- Cr202/Metal/Normal Tape Selector
- Anti-Rolling Mechanism

FEATURES: • Blue carrying case, shoulder strap, belt strap, lightweight headphones, FM stereo tuner pack & instruction manual • Talkline • Tone selector • Cr202/Metal/Normal tape selector • LED operation indicator • Built-in microphone • Stop/Eject, play, rewind/reverse, fast forward/cue, tape/radio selector functions • Vol. control • Ext. power input jack • Headphone jack • Auto-stop mechanism (shuts off player when tape ends) • Anti-rolling mechanism (prevents sound from quivering when walking, jogging, etc.) • Weight: 13 oz. • Requires 4 AA batteries (not included) • Size: 6 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 1 1/8"

Model TWF-802 \$69.95
AM3-4 AA Alkaline Batteries \$43.95

Mini Stereo AM/FM Receiver

WITH HEADPHONES
For Joggers, Cyclists,
Skaters & Sports Events

FEATURES: Lightweight headphones. Left/right balance control. Full fidelity stereo sound. Additional black carrying case and shoulder strap. Belt clip (hands free). Operates on 3 AA cell batteries (not incl. - see below). Compact size: 3-1/8" x 4-7/8" x 1-1/8". Wt. 6 oz.

Model 2830

AM3-3 AA Alkaline Batteries \$32.95

TV GAME SWITCH

Switches TV to video game or computer operation. Used on Atari.

TGS-1 \$2.95 ea.

ATARI

JOYSTICKS
JSA (2) \$6.95/pair

PADDLES
JSP (2) \$4.95/pair

Mostek DC/DC Converter

+5 Volts TO -9 Volts

Input: +5V. Output: -9V (regulated) @ 30mA.
Printed circuit mounting. Specifications incl.
DC10 \$2.95 ea. or 2/\$4.95

Universal Computer Keyboard Enclosure

"UTE" Blank Desk-top Enclosures are designed for easy modification. High strength epoxy molded and pieces in mottled brown finish. Sliding rear/bottom panel for convenient component access. Top/bottom panels. 080" thick alum. slide-type 1200 finish (gold tint color) for best paint adhesion after modification. Vented top & bottom panels for cooling efficiency.

UTE-20 Panel panel with 20" \$34.95

JOYSTICKS

JS-5K 5K Linear
Taper Pots \$5.25

JS-100K 100K Linear
Taper Pots \$4.95

JS-150K 150K Linear
Taper Pots \$4.75

JS-40K 40K (2) Video Controller in Case \$4.95

JS KNOB Knob for JS5K,100K,150K \$9.95 ea.

JVC KNOB Knob for JVC-40 \$9.95 ea.

Wall Transformers AC and DC Types

Part No.	Input	Output	Price
AC 250 (above)	117V/60Hz	12VAC 250mA	\$3.95
AC 500	117V/60Hz	12VAC 500mA	\$4.95
AC1000	117V/60Hz	12VAC 1 amp	\$5.95
AC8004	9.2VAC 2.5 amp	12VDC 275mA	\$2.95
DC 800	120V/60Hz	8VDC 400mA	\$1.95
DC8912	120V/60Hz	6.3/12VDC 300mA	\$8.95
DC5490	9.5VDC 275mA	5VDC 275mA	\$2.95
DC900	120V/60Hz	9VDC 500mA	\$3.95
DC1200	120V/60Hz	12VDC 300mA	\$2.95
DV9200	117V/60Hz	9VAC 200mA	\$3.95

POWER SUPPLIES — KEYBOARDS

POWER SUPPLY + 5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED
Output: +5VDC @ 1A (also @ 300VAC) reg. Input: 115VAC 60Hz. 2-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case. 6 ft. 3 cond. black power cord. 6 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 2 1/4" H. Wt. 3 lbs. Data sheet incl.
Part No. PS51194 \$19.95 each

POWER SUPPLY + 5VDC @ 1 AMP REGULATED
Output: +5VDC @ 1 amp, +36-42VDC adj. 400mA or less. 30VAC (isol.) @ 1.5 amp. Input: 115VAC 60Hz. 2-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case w/4 rubber feet. 5 1/2" x 3 cond. blk. pow. cord. On/off switch. 6 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3 1/8" H. Wt. 7 lbs. Data sheet included.
Part No. PS407D \$24.95 each

POWER SUPPLY + 5VDC @ 3 AMP REGULATED
Input: 115VAC. 47-440Hz. Output: 5VDC Adjustable @ 3 amp. 5VDC @ 2.5 amp. Adjustable current limit. Ripple & Noise: 1mV rms. 5MV p-p — 2 mounting surfaces. UL recognized. Size: 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/8" H. Wt. 2 lbs. Data sheet included.
Part No. DPS-1 \$29.95 each

MULTI-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY +5, +12, -12VDC REGULATED
Input: 105-125VAC. 47-63Hz/200VAC. 47-63Hz. Output: +5VDC @ 2 amps Adj., 5VDC @ 50mA Fixed, +12VDC @ 1 amp Adj., -12V @ 2 amp Adj. Overvoltage protection. Size: 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 3 1/8" H. Data sheet included.
Part No. RA0250 \$39.95 each

POWER SUPPLY + 5VDC @ 7.5 AMP, 12VDC @ 1.5 AMP SWITCHING
Input: 115VAC. 50-60Hz @ 3 amp/230VAC. 50Hz @ 1.6 amp. Fan volt./power supply select switches (115/230VAC). Output: 5VDC @ 7.5 amp, 12VDC @ 1.6 amp. 8 ft. blk. pow. cord. 11 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 3 1/8" H. Wt. 6 lbs.
Part No. PS94V0 \$49.95 each

POWER SUPPLY 4-Channel Switching Power Supply
Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications. Input: 90-130VAC 47-440Hz. Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A. Line reg. ±0.2%. Ripple: 30mV p-p. Load reg. ±1%. Overcurrent protection. Adj. 3V min output: 10%. 6-3/8" L x 1-7/8" W x 4-15/16" H. Wt. 1 1/2 lbs.
Part No. FCS-604A \$69.95 each

POWER SUPPLY Adjustable Switching 4-24VDC to 5 Amps
Adj. 4-24VDC. 5VDC @ 5A. 5VDC @ 4.8A. 9VDC @ 4.1A. 12VDC @ 3.3A. 18VDC @ 1.9A. 24VDC @ 5A. Overvoltage protection. Input: 115VAC 50/60Hz. Output variations within 20mV. 8.25" L x 4.25" W x 2.25" H. Wt. 3.25 lbs.
JE224A Kit \$79.95 each
JE224A Assembled & Tested \$99.95 each

MICRO SWITCH 69-KEY KEYBOARD
Data Entry Keyboard. Encoded Output: 8-bit Parallel EBC DIC. Switching: Hall Effect. 24-pin Edge Card Connection. Complete w/Pin Connection. Can easily be modified to ASCII code.
Part No. KB69SD12-2 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure) \$19.95 each

MICRO SWITCH 85-KEY KEYBOARD
Word Processing Keyboard. 26 Pin Edge Card Connection. Supply Voltage: +5VDC. Main Keyboard is QWERTY. Additional Key Pads for Cursor and word processing functions.
Part No. 85SD18-1 \$29.95 each

MICRO SWITCH 88-KEY KEYBOARD (PARALLEL)
Data Entry Keyboard used in a Diablo 1640 Terminal. Supply Voltage: +5V, -12V. Switching: Hall Effect — 16-pin Edge Card Connection. Schematic included. Uses 8048 Encoder Chip.
Part No. 88SD22 (Fits into DTE-20 Enclosure) \$69.95 each

84-Key Keyboard

CA153A \$69.95

95-Key Keyboard

CA154A \$79.95

104-Key Keyboard

CA148 \$99.95

80-Key Keyboard

CA150C \$89.95

Color, keycaps: black, blue, red - cover: black w/beige base. 21 1/2" x 9" x 3 1/2". 6 lbs.

CONTROL DATA

RS232C Interface
FT2 Shielded Base
SPST Switching
Momentary
Contact
Keyswitches
30" Interface
Cable
Attractive Case

Color, keycaps: black, blue, red - cover: black w/beige base. 21 1/2" x 9" x 3 1/2". 6 lbs.

BUG BOX™

BUG BOX™ — 30 individual compartments

• Stores 80-Bit or 30-14 or 16-pin DIPs • Heavy-duty injection molded plastic • Clear plastic cover slides & locks • Cover marked numbers 1-30

• Compartment size: 1" x 3/8" x 5/8" deep • Box size: 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 5/8" • Weight: 1.75 oz.

BUG BOX™

Please specify color code: (B) Blue, (R) Red, (W) White, (Y) Yellow

Part No./Color Code QTY PRICE

BGX-001-() 1 \$ 2.29

BGX-010-() 10 19.99

BGX-001-() (AS) 1 \$ 3.29

BGX-010-() (AS) 10 28.89

BUG CAGET™

12 locations store Bug Boxes, Big Bug Boxes or Bug Trays • Modular and interlocking • Heavy duty injection molded plastic • Each cage has 6 slip-on locations • 2 cages per pkg. • Cage size: 5-1/8" x 5" x 3/8" • 4 colors available — please specify color code: (B) Blue, (R) Red, (W) White, (Y) Yellow

Part No./Color Code Price

BGC-001-() 12 Cages (6 loc. ea.) \$11.95/pkg.

BUG TRAY™

Stores in Bug Cage • Molded plastic • Three styles: Open (1 compartment) 3.05" x 4.5" x 6 1/8" Vertical (6 compartments) 5" x 4.5" x 6 1/8" and Horizontal (6 compartments) 4" x 3.95" x 6 1/8"

• Ideal for tools, hardware, components, etc. • Tray size: 3.05" x 5.05" x 6" • Black color only

BUG TRAY™

Part No. Description Price

BTH-001 Horizontal Bug Tray \$1.95

BTY-001 Vertical Bug Tray \$1.95

BTO-001 Open Bug Tray \$1.95

BTX-003 1 of each Bug Tray (3) \$4.98

JUMPER AND CABLE ASSEMBLIES

STANDARD DIP JUMPERS

All jumpers use low profile dip plugs with heavy duty pins for repeated disconnect applications.

JAMECO Part No. Cross Reference Pins Description Wire Length Price

DJ141 92410212 14 single end 12" \$1.79

DJ142 92410224 14 single end 24" 2.05

DJ143 92410236 14 single end 36" 2.25

DJ141-14 92410612 14 double end 12" 2.95

DJ142-14 92410624 14 double end 24" 3.19

DJ143-14 92410636 14 double end 36" 3.49

DJ161 92411212 16 single end 12" 1.89

DJ162 92411224 16 single end 24" 2.19

DJ163 92411236 16 single end 36" 2.59

DJ161-16 92411612 16 double end 12" 2.95

DJ162-16 92411624 16 double end 24" 3.29

DJ163-16 92411636 16 double end 36" 3.59

DJ241 92412212 24 single end 12" 2.69

DJ242 92412224 24 single end 24" 3.19

DJ243 92412236 24 single end 36" 3.59

DJ241-24 92412612 24 double end 12" 4.49

DJ242-24 92412624 24 double end 24" 4.95

DJ243-24 92412636 24 double end 36" 5.39

STANDARD DB25 SERIES CABLES

Now you can order DB25 P or S connectors with the cable necessary to fit your application. Choose from our standard flat cable in 4-foot lengths. Call today.

STANDARD CABLES

Part No. Cable Length Connectors Price

DB25P-4 4 feet 1-DB25P \$7.95

DB25S-4 4 feet 1-DB25S \$8.49

DB25P-4 4 feet 2-DB25P \$13.49

DB25S-4 4 feet 1-DB25P/1-DB25S \$13.75

DB25S-4 4 feet 2-DB25S \$13.95

1983 Jameco Calendar

Postcard 5 1/2" x 2 1/2" \$3.95

Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002

1/83 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043

EXPAND YOUR MEMORY

TRS-80 to 16K, 32K, or 48K

**Model 1 = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit

Model 3 = From 4K to 48K Requires (3) Three Kits

Color = From 4K to 16K Requires (1) One Kit

**Model 1 equipped with Expansion Board up to 48K Two Kits Required

One Kit Required for each 16K of Expansion —

TRS-16K *250ns for Color & Model III \$12.95

TRS-16K *250ns for Model I \$10.95

TRS-80 Color 32K or 64K Conversion Kit

Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164-2 (200ns), 64K Dyn. RAMs & conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 color computers from 4K-32K memory to 16K-64K memory.

TRS-64K2 (200ns) \$54.95

5 1/4" Mini-Floppy Disc Drive

FOR TRS-80 MODEL I (Industry Standard)

Features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density.

Power: +12VDC (±0.6V) 1.6 amps max.

+5VDC (±0.25V) 0.8 amps max. Unit as pictured at left does not incl. case, power supply or cables.

30-page data book included. Weighs 3 1/2 pounds. Size: 5 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 5 1/4" H.

Part No. Limited Quantity! Price

FD200 \$179.95

Single-sided, 40 tracks, 250K bytes capacity

FD250 \$199.95

Double-sided, 35 tracks, 438K bytes capacity

Siemens 8" Floppy Disk Drive

• Single-Sided

• 77 Tracks

• 400/800K Bytes

• Capacity

• Industry Standard

The FDD100-8 8" Floppy Disk Drive (Industry Standard) features single or double density. Recording mode: FM single, MFM double density. Transfer rate: 250K bits/sec. single density; 500K bits/sec. double density. The FDD100-8 is designed to work with the single-sided soft sector IBM Diskette I, or disk cartridge. Hard-sector option available. Power: 115/230VAC @ 50/60Hz, +24VDC (±0.25V) 0.8 amps max. +5VDC @ 1.2 amps max. Unit as pictured above max. +5VDC @ 1.2 amps max. (not incl. case, power supply or cables). Size: 8.55" x 14" x 4.5" H. Weighs 12 lbs. incl. 96-pg. manual.

Price

FDD100-8 Buy 1 for \$269.95 each

FDD100-8 Buy 2 for \$259.95 each

FDD100-8 Buy 10 for \$249.95 each

2708, 2716, 2732 & 2764 EPROM Programmer

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER

8K to 64K EPROMS — 24 AND 28 PIN PACKAGES

Self-Contained — Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

NEW!

Programs, validates, and checks for properly erased EPROMs • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • RS232C Computer Interface for editing/program loading • Loads data into RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Power input: 115VAC, 60Hz, ±10W power consumption • Enclosure: Color-coordinated, light tan panels w/molded mocha brown end pieces • Size: 15-5/8" L x 8 1/4" D x 3 1/8" H. Wt.: 5 1/2 lbs.

JE664-A EPROM Programmer \$995.00

(Assembled & Tested) (Includes JE664 Module)

JE665 — RS232C INTERFACE OPTION

The JE665 RS232C Interface Option implements computer access to the JE664 J. Ram. Sample software written in BASIC provided for TRS-80™ (Level I) Computer. Baud rate: 9600. Word Length: 8 bits • odd parity. Stop bits: 2. Option may be adapted to other computers.

JE664-ARS EPROM Prog. w/JE665 Option \$1195.00

(Assembled & Tested) (Includes JE664 Module)

EPROM JUMPER MODULES

The JE664 JUMPER MODULE (Personality Module) is a plug-in module that pre-sets JE664 for proper programming pulses by the EPROM & configures EPROM socket connections for that particular EPROM.

Part No. EPROM EPROM MANUFACTURER PRICE

JM08A 2708 AMD, Motorola, National, Intel, TI \$14.95

JM16A 2716



ELECTRONICS CO., INC.

Call your
local electronic store
or send for your

FREE

Handbook / Catalog

32 pages with 47 exciting,
low cost electronic projects!



SEE



these electronic kits in
Kit Centers throughout the
U.S.A.



Combo-Lock

Digital
Slot Machine



801 Pocket Dice

842 12-volt Color Organ

802 Signal Injector

844 T.V. Jammer

803 Space War Gun

846 12-volt Strobe Stick

804 Metal Detector

850 Whopper Alarm

805 Logic Probe

852 Combination Lock/Alarm Control

806 Burglar Alarm

856 Electronic Tennis

807 Decision Maker

858 Digital Roulette

808 LED Pendulum Metronome

860 5-24 Volt Regulated Power Supply

809 Double Decision Maker

861 Big Sound Portable Organ

810 Mini-blinker

862 Full-wave Motor Speed Control

811 Fish Caller

866 Digital Slot Machine

812 Robot Oscillator

868 Digital Dice

813 Christmas Tree

870 Nerve Tester

814 Windmill

876 6-digit Digital Clock

815 Fish Caller

878 Digital Bird

816 Shimmer Lights

880 12-volt, 2-amp Regulated Power Supply

817 Christmas Tree

882 Musical Horn

818 Siren Oscillator

884 Sound Activated Color Organ, 1-channel

819 Fuzz Box

886 Audio Amp/Intercom

820 8-Volt Power Supply

888 Librarian Terminator

821 Multi-purpose Power Supply

890 Stop-action Timing Tester

824 Color Organ 3-channel, 1-control

892 Telephone Hold Button

836 3-channel, 4-control Color Organ

894 Phaser Gun/Sound Generator

840 Variable Strobe Light

898 Binary Clock

CPU'S & SUPPORT CHIPS

8080A	2.75	8251	5.75
8085A	6.75	8253	6.50
8086A	8.85	8255	6.95
AMD 2901	19.95	8259	6.95
8212	2.25	8261 (AM9517)	7.95
8214	3.60	8263	15.00
8216	2.90	8265	6.00
8224	3.25	280A CPU	3.75
MM5307	9.95	280A SIO	12.95
8226	2.75	280A P10	3.75
8228	4.50	280A CTA	3.75
8156	9.00	TMS92C74NL	15.00
8237	14.00	8245	16.95
3242	6.00	8246	13.95
		8247	2.50
		8248	2.95

RAM's

211023	70		
32L422	5.95		
2101-1	1.65		
211AL	1.95	2706 + 5V	4.25
214L-3	4.95	2732	8.95
TMS3409	4.95	2532	7.95
MK4008P	1.95	2794-25	18.95
MK4027-3	1.95	82523	1.95
TMS4000L	2.95	825115	4.00
MK406-11	1.95	825123	1.95
4116-1	1.60	825129	1.95
4116-3	1.30	825130	1.95
4116-15	15.95	3268A-3	3.00
9101E	2.95	AM9214C	2.95
2610-4	2.95	2265-5 (74188A)	1.25
6116-3	5.50	74S387	1.75
3264 (4164-2)	6.25	74S474	3.95

INTERFACE & DRIVERS

1488	66	MM1402	1.75
1489	66	MM1403	1.75
8130	2.50	MM1404	1.75
8830	2.50	MM5013	2.50
8131	2.50	MM5056	2.50
8833	2.50	MM5056	2.50
8834	2.50	MM5057	2.50
8837	2.50	MM5056	2.50
MM5321	9.50	MM5060	2.50
MM5369	2.50		

SHIFT REGISTERS

TR1002B	3.95	MM868A	8.95
TR1402B	3.25	COM2017	3.75

UART's

14 PIN HEADERS	3/\$1.00
24 PIN HEADERS	75
40 PIN HEADERS	1.10
50 PIN EDGEBOARD CONN.	3.95
26 PIN EDGEBOARD CONN.	2.50
50 PIN RIGHT ANGLE CONN.	3.95
20 PIN RIGHT ANGLE CONN.	2.25

50 PIN RIBBON CONNECTORS

40 PIN RIBBON CABLE	\$3.25
34 PIN RIBBON CABLE	\$2.75
20 PIN RIBBON CABLE	\$2.25

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

4" x 6" DOUBLE SIDED EPOXY BOARD 1/4" THICK	\$5.60 ea.
5/2.60	

EPOXY GLASS VECTOR BOARD

1/16" thick with 1/10" spacing	
4 1/2" x 6 1/2"	\$1.95

CRYSTALS - 2.95 ea.

1.000	4.000	6.144	18.000
2.000	5.000	8.000	18.432
3.000	6.000	10.000	20.000
3.579			

7 WATT LD 65 LASER DIODE (IR) \$8.95

25 watt Infra Red Pulse (SG 2006 equiv.)	
Water Diode (Spec sheet included) \$24.95	

2N3820 P FET

2N457 N FET	\$.45
2N2646 UJT	\$.45
ER 900 TRIGGER DIODES	4/\$1.00
2N 6028 PROG. UJT	\$.65

DISC CAPACITORS

10UF 16V	10/\$1.00	100/\$8.00
01UF 35V	16/\$1.00	100/\$5.00

IN4148 (IN914) 15/1.00

TANTALUM CAPACITORS

22UF 35V 5/\$1.00	10UF 20V	\$.40
47UF 35V 5/\$1.00	22UF 10V	\$.30
68UF 35V 5/\$1.00	15UF 16V	3/\$1.00
10UF 20V 5/\$1.00	30UF 6V	5/\$1.00
2.2UF 20V 5/\$1.00	33UF 10V	\$.40
3.3UF 20V 4/\$1.00	47UF 20V	\$.85
4.7UF 35V 4/\$1.00	68UF 10V	\$1.00
6.8UF 35V 3/\$1.00	120UF 6V	\$.75
	200UF 20V	\$1.75

DIP SOCKETS

8 PIN	.17	20 PIN	.30
14 PIN	.20	24 PIN	.35
16 PIN	.22	28 PIN	.40
18 PIN	.25	40 PIN	.60

RS232 CONNECTORS

DB 25P male	\$2.75
DB 25S female	\$.75
HOODS	1.25

POSTAGE RATES

ADD 10% FOR ORDERS UNDER \$25.00	
ADD 5% FOR ORDERS BETWEEN \$25.00 AND \$50.00	
ADD 3% FOR ORDERS ABOVE \$50.00	

TERMS FOR CAMBRIDGE, MASS. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER MINIMUM TELEPHONE

C.O.D. PURCHASE ORDER OR CHARGE \$20.00	
MINIMUM MAIL ORDER \$5.00	

SEND \$25. FOR OUR CATALOG

SEND \$25. FOR OUR CATALOG	
ADD \$2.00 FOR SHIPPING	
RECTIFIERS 145 HAMPSHIRE ST., CAMBRIDGE, MASS. 02139	

TEL. (617) 547-7053

WE SHIP OVER 95% OF OUR ORDERS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF RECEIPT	
TOLL FREE 1-800-343-5230 FOR ORDERS ONLY	

CIRCLE 56 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

32K 250MA DIODE \$1.90

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

PRV 1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100 .05	.12	.35	.90	4.25	6.00
200 .06	.17	.40	1.30	5.25	9.00
400 .09	.25	.65	1.50	6.50	12.00
600 .11	.30	.80	2.00	8.50	15.00
800 .13	.35	1.00	2.50	10.50	18.00
1000 .15	.45	1.25	3.00	12.50	26.00

FLAT RIBBON CABLE GRAY, 28 gauge

26 conductor . . . 60/ft	40 conductor . . . 90/ft
50 conductor	1.00

.5V at 800mA SOLAR CELLS

3" diameter	\$4.35
-------------	--------

7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS

FSC8024-4 digit		DL 707 C.A. 3"	\$.75
C.C. 8" display	\$5.95	FND810 8" C.C.	\$1.95
FND 359	\$.75	FND803 8" C.C.	\$1.95
FND 503 C.C. 5"	\$.85	MAN 54 C.C. Green	\$.75
DL 704 3" C.C.	\$.85	MAN 82 C.A. Yellow	\$.75

32K 250MA DIODE \$1.90

SILICON POWER RECTIFIERS

PRV 1A	3A	12A	50A	125A	240A
100 .05	.12	.35	.90	4.25	6.00
200 .06	.17	.40	1.30	5.25	9.00
400 .09	.25	.65	1.50	6.50	12.00
600 .11	.30	.80	2.00	8.50	15.00
800 .13	.35	1.00	2.50	10.50	18.00
1000 .15	.45	1.25	3.00	12.50	26.00

FLAT RIBBON CABLE GRAY, 28 gauge

26 conductor . . . 60/ft	40 conductor . . . 90/ft
50 conductor	1.00

.5V at 800mA SOLAR CELLS

3" diameter	\$4.35
-------------	--------

7 SEGMENT DISPLAYS

FSC8024-4 digit		DL 707 C.A. 3"	\$.75
C.C. 8" display	\$5.95	FND810 8" C.C.	\$1.95
FND 359	\$.75	FND803 8" C.C.	\$1.95
FND 503 C.C. 5"	\$.85	MAN 54 C.C. Green	\$.75
DL 704 3" C.C.	\$.85	MAN 82 C.A. Yellow	\$.75

C/MOS

4001	25	4028	55	4081	25	74C32	38
4002	25	4029	75	4082	1.00	74C32	38
4006	65	4030	35	4093	49	74C73	65
4007	27	4034	1.75	4099	1.75	74C78	50
4008	70	4035	75	4501	95	74C78	50
4009	39	4040	65	4510	65	74C85	1.40
4010	45	4042	65	4511	65	74C86	1.15
4011	22	4043	65	4514	1.25	74C90	90
4012	22	4044	65	4515	1.25	74C91	90
4013	35	4046	80	4516	75	74C154	2.50
4014	40	4047	95	4518	85	74C157	1.75
4015	39	4049	95	4520	70	74C160	1.25
4016	70	4050	35	4529	1.25	74C161	1.15
4017	60	4051	35	4533	2.75	74C163	1.15
4018	50	4062	75	4583	90	74C173	75
4019	39	4063	75	4584	90	74C174	75
4020	70	4066	39	74C00	27	74C175	1.15
4021	65	4068	38	74C02	27	74C176	1.15
4022	75	4069	25	74C04	39	74C001	39
4023	65	4070	25	74C06	39	74C002	39
4024	45	4071	25	74C10	27	74C14	1.75
4025	25	4072	20	74C14	95	74C021	95
4026	65	4073	65	74C20	27	74C02	27
4027	40	4077	35				

MAKE RADIO SHACK YOUR PARTS PLACE™

No Minimum Order! No Waiting! Huge Selection!

Project Enclosure Sale!



Up to
**25%
Off**

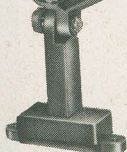
- A** Deluxe. Classy 2-tone styling, easy-to-work plastic end panels. 2 1/4 x 5 x 5 1/4". Reg. 7.95. **270-218 ... Sale 5.95**
- B** "Silver-Look". Vented steel tops, easy-to-work aluminum chassis, rubber feet.

Size	Cat. No.	Reg.	SALE
3 1/4 x 7 1/2 x 5 7/8"	270-229	9.95	7.99
2 1/2 x 5 1/8 x 4 5/16"	270-228	6.95	5.49

PC Board Holder

Reg. 6.95

488 Cut 30%

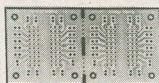


Frees hands for easier soldering and repair. Mounts on bench or in a vice. Holds board securely at any angle.

276-1568 ... Sale 4.88

Dual IC Board

149



Accepts two 6 to 20-pin DIP ICs. Four contact points for each IC pin.

276-159 ... 1.49

Computer Communicators



14-Pin DIPs With Data

179 Each

1488. RS232 Quad Line Driver. Interfaces terminal equipment with communications devices or connects different logic families. Current limited output. Split supply, 15VDC max.

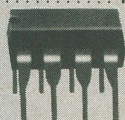
276-2520 ... 1.79

1489. RS232 Quad Line Receiver. Use with above. Will perform logic level translation. Sections can be paralleled to obtain multiple outputs from one input. Input threshold hysteresis. Single supply, 10VDC maximum.

276-2521 ... 1.79

SN75446 Dual Peripheral Driver. Drives relays and other devices up to 350 mA, 50VDC from logic level input. Diode-clamped inputs. Single 5.5VDC supply.

276-2530 ... 2.79



8-Pin DIP With Data

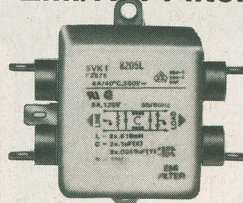
279

40-Pin DIP With Data

AY-3-1015. Single-Supply UART. Full-duplex universal transceiver accepts asynchronous serial binary characters and converts to a parallel format, and vice versa. Selectable baud rate, number of data bits, stop bits, parity mode. Fully buffered outputs. Low power design. 4.75 to 5.25VDC. **276-1794 ... 5.95**

EMI/RFI Filter

1195



Keeps radio frequency interference from being conducted into sensitive equipment from power line or into line from equipment. 5A at 120VAC, 4A at 250VAC.

273-100 ... 11.95

MOV Spike Protector

With Data

159

Easy to Install



V130LA10A Metal Oxide Transient Voltage Absorber. Guards 120VAC equipment against malfunctions caused by voltage spikes. Fast response. Ideal for use with EMI/RFI filter. **276-570 ... 1.59**

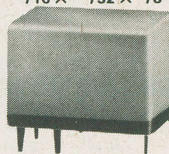
Miniature SPDT Relays

For limited-space projects that require switching up to 3 amps at 125VAC. Excellent for computer control and other digital circuits. 72-ohm, 5VDC coil.

275-246 ... 3.49

12VDC Coil. 400 ohms, 30 milliamperes. For mobile communications and automotive switching. **275-247 ... 3.49**

9/16 x 25/32 x 5/8"



349 Each

Low-Voltage Sensor



359

TO-72 Case

ICM7201. Lights LED (not incl.) when voltage falls below preset 2.9V level. Add voltage divider for low-battery warning—ideal for nickel-cadmium packs!

276-2333 ... 3.59



*Has Center Tap

Shielded Power Xformers

■ 120VAC Primaries ■ Miniature Size ■ U.L. Listed

Secondary VAC	Cat. No.	Each
6.3 at 450 mA	273-1364	2.99
12.0* at 450 mA	273-1365	3.59
24.0* at 450 mA	273-1366	3.99

Semiconductor Guide

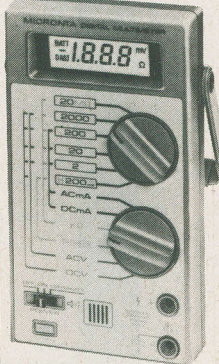
349

Over 280 Fact-Filled Pages!

Exclusive substitution section lists over 80,000 types and their low-cost Radio Shack equivalents! Also has pin-outs and detailed data on Radio Shack ICs, SCRs, LEDs, diodes and opto devices, replacement tips. **276-4006 ... 3.49**

LCD Multimeter

7995 • Easy-to-Read Display • Beep Indicates Range Change & Continuity



Time-saving audible continuity function sounds at less than 300 ohms resistance. Tests forward conduction of diodes and transistors. Measures up to 1000 volts DC in four ranges; up to 500VAC in four ranges (accurate from 45 Hz to 10 kHz); AC and DC current up to 200 mA in six ranges; resistance to 20 megohms in six ranges. All ranges overload protected. Requires two "AA" batteries. With spare fuse and test leads. **22-191 ... 79.95**

Check These Video/RF Bargains!

A UES-A56F. Sensitive and stable—great for custom video projects and replacement. No moving parts—tuned by 0 to 28VDC control voltage. 75-ohm in/out. 12VDC. With data. **277-220 ... 24.95**

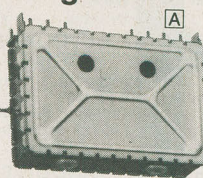
B Trimmer Capacitors. 5-60 pF, PC mount. Ideal for IF and low-level RF peaking. 50VDC max. **272-1340 ... Pkg. of 2/1.59**

C MC1330 Video Detector. 3rd IF, detector, video and AFT buffers. 10-24VDC. **276-1757 ... 2.49**

D MC1350 Universal IF Amp With AGC. For radio and TV use, DC to 60 MHz +. 12VDC. **276-1758 ... 2.19**

E MC1358/CA3065 FM Detector. IF amp, limiter, FM detector, electronic volume attenuator and audio driver. Perfect for homebrew receivers with 100 kHz to 5.5 MHz IFs. 10-24VDC. **276-1759 ... 1.79**

2495 Varactor UHF-TV Tuner



8-Pin DIP With Data



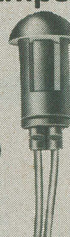
14-Pin DIP With Data

Great Low Prices on Snap-In Panel Lamps



Pkg. of 2
199

A



Pkg. of 2
189

B

A Neons. One red, one green. Built-in resistors for 120VAC use. Mount instantly in 7/16" holes. **272-709 ... Pkg. of 2/1.99**

B 12V Snap-Ins. One amber, one blue for 1/2" holes. Long 4" leads. **272-335 ... Pkg. of 2/1.89**

Electret Mike

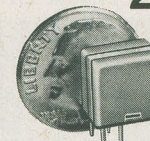


119

Omnidirectional. PC mount. 20 Hz to 15 kHz response. Requires 2-10VDC, just 1 mA max. current drain. 9.4 mm dia. 6.6 mm high. **270-090 ... 1.19**

Micro 5V Relay

Actual Size! **249**



Just 1 1/32 x 3/8 x 1/4"! SPDT contacts: 1 amp at 125VAC. 55-ohm, 90 mA coil. .100" centers. **275-240 ... 2.49**

Radio Shack®

A DIVISION OF TANDY CORPORATION • OVER 8500 LOCATIONS WORLDWIDE

Retail prices may vary at individual stores and dealers

CIRCLE 48 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

4164

64K DYNAMIC
200 NS

\$625

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

TMM2016

2KX8 STATIC
200 NS

\$415

CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

STATIC RAMS

2101	256 x 4 (450ns)	1.95
5101	256 x 4 (450ns) (cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024 x 1 (450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024 x 1 (450ns) (LP)	1.29
2102L-2	1024 x 1 (250ns) (LP)	1.69
2111	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.99
2112	256 x 4 (450ns)	2.99
2114	1024 x 4 (450ns)	8/14.95
2114L-4	1024 x 4 (450ns) (LP)	8/15.25
2114L-3	1024 x 4 (300ns) (LP)	8/15.45
2114L-2	1024 x 4 (200ns) (LP)	8/15.95
2147	4096 x 1 (55ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096 x 1 (450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096 x 1 (300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096 x 1 (200ns)	4.49
MK4118	1024 x 8 (250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048 x 8 (200ns)	4.15
TMM2016-150	2048 x 8 (150ns)	4.95
TMM2016-100	2048 x 8 (100ns)	6.15
HM6116-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos)	4.95
HM6116-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos)	5.95
HM6116-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos)	8.95
HM6116LP-4	2048 x 8 (200ns) (cmos) (LP)	6.95
HM6116LP-3	2048 x 8 (150ns) (cmos) (LP)	8.95
HM6116LP-2	2048 x 8 (120ns) (cmos) (LP)	10.95
Z-6132	4096 x 8 (300ns) (Qstat)	34.95

LP = Low Power Qstat = Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096 x 1 (250ns)	1.99
MK4108	8192 x 1 (200ns)	1.95
MM5298	8192 x 1 (250ns)	1.85
4116-300	16384 x 1 (300ns)	8/11.75
4116-250	16384 x 1 (250ns)	8/11.95
4116-200	16384 x 1 (200ns)	8/13.95
4116-150	16384 x 1 (150ns)	8/15.95
4116-120	16384 x 1 (120ns)	8/29.95
2118	16384 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	4.95
MK4816	2048 x 8 (300ns) (5v)	24.95
4164-200	65536 x 1 (200ns) (5v)	6.25
4164-150	65536 x 1 (150ns) (5v)	7.25

5V = single 5 volt supply

EPROMS

1702	256 x 8 (1us)	4.50
2708	1024 x 8 (450ns)	3.95
2758	1024 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	5.95
2716	2048 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	3.95
2716-1	2048 x 8 (350ns) (5v)	6.25
TMS2716	2048 x 8 (450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	7.95
2732	4096 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	4.95
2732-250	4096 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	12.95
2732-200	4096 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	16.95
2764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	16.95
2764-250	8192 x 8 (250ns) (5v)	18.95
2764-200	8192 x 8 (200ns) (5v)	19.95
TMS2564	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v)	24.95
MC68764	8192 x 8 (450ns) (5v) (24 pin)	call

5v = Single 5 Volt Supply

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm ²)	
PE-14		6	5,200	83.00
PE-14T	X	6	5,200	119.00
PE-24T	X	9	6,700	175.00
PL-265T	X	20	6,700	255.00
PR-125T	X	16	15,000	349.00
PR-320	X	32	15,000	595.00

DISC CONTROLLERS

1771	16.95
1791	29.95
1793	38.95
1795	54.95
1797	54.95
6843	34.95
8272	39.95
UPD765	39.95
1691	18.95
2143	18.95

INTERFACE

8T26	1.69
8T28	2.49
8T95	.99
8T96	.99
8T97	.99
8T98	.99
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99

MISC.

3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 UP	9.95
2513-002 LOW	9.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76489	8.95
AY3-8910	12.95
MC3340	1.49

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	14.95
68B45	35.95
HD46505SP	15.95
6847	12.25
68047	24.95
8275	29.95
7220	99.95
CRT5027	39.95
CRT5037	49.95
TMS9918A	39.95

BIT-RATE GENERATORS

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

UARTS

AY3-1014	6.95
AY5-1013	3.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2851	8.95
TMS6011	5.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
INS8250	14.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600	11.95
74C922	See 74C00
74C923	Series Prices

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	3.95
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	6.95

Z-80 2.5 Mhz

Z80-CPU	3.95
Z80-CTC	5.95
Z80-DART	15.25
Z80-DMA	17.50
Z80-PIO	5.75
Z80-SIO/0	18.50
Z80-SIO/1	18.50
Z80-SIO/2	18.50
Z80-SIO/9	16.95

4.0 Mhz

Z80A-CPU	6.00
Z80A-CTC	8.65
Z80A-DART	18.75
Z80A-DMA	27.50
Z80A-PIO	6.00
Z80A-SIO/0	22.50
Z80A-SIO/1	22.50
Z80A-SIO/2	22.50
Z80A-SIO/9	19.95

6.0 Mhz

Z80B-CPU	17.95
Z80B-CTC	15.50
Z80B-PIO	15.50

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

CRYSTALS

32.768 khz	1.95
1.0 mhz	4.95
1.8432	4.95
2.0	3.95
2.097152	3.95
2.4576	3.95
3.2768	3.95
3.579535	3.95
4.0	3.95
5.0	3.95
5.0688	3.95
5.185	3.95
5.7143	3.95
6.0	3.95
6.144	3.95
6.5536	3.95
8.0	3.95
10.7836	3.95
14.31818	3.95
15.0	3.95
16.0	3.95
18.0	3.95
18.432	3.95
20.0	3.95
22.1184	3.95
32.0	3.95

DATA ACQUISITION

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0817	9.95
DAC0800	4.95
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

8000

8035	5.95
8039	6.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	24.95
8080	3.95
8085	5.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	29.95
8087	CALL
8088	39.95
8089	89.95
8155	7.95
8156	8.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	39.95
8748	29.95
8755	32.00

8200

8202	29.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	19.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	39.95
8272	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	8.95
8279-5	10.00
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	25.00
8289	49.95

FUNCTION GENERATORS

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

INTERSIL

ICL7103	9.50
ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

6800

68000	99.95
6800	4.95
6802	7.95
6808	13.90
6809E	19.95
6809	12.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.95
6821	3.25
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	14.95
6847	12.25
6850	3.45
6852	5.75
6860	9.95
6862	11.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	24.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800 - 1MHZ

68B00	10.95
68B02	22.25
68B09E	29.95
68B09	29.95
68B10	7.95
68B21	12.95
68B45	35.95
68B50	12.95

6800 - 2 MHZ

6500 1 MHZ

6502	5.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	4.35
6522	8.75
6532	11.25
6545	22.50
6551	11.85

2 MHZ

6502A	9.95
6522A	11.70
6532A	12.40
6545A	28.50
6551A	12.95

3 MHZ

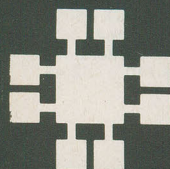
6502B	14.95
-------	-------

EXAR

XR 2206	3.75
XR 2207	3.85
XR 2208	3.90
XR 2211	5.25
XR 2240	3.25

9000 SERIES

9316	1.00
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
96S02	1.95



JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

1224 S. Bascom Avenue
San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)
(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

© 1982 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

**VISIT OUR
RETAIL STORE**

**— NEW HOURS —
M-W-F, 9-5
T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3**

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders, include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6 1/2% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

2716

16K EPROMS

\$3⁹⁵

EACH

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

2732

32K EPROMS

\$4⁹⁵

EACH

CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS86	.39	74LS169	1.75	74LS323	2.75
74LS01	.25	74LS90	.55	74LS170	1.49	74LS324	1.75
74LS02	.25	74LS91	.89	74LS173	.69	74LS352	1.29
74LS03	.25	74LS92	.55	74LS174	.55	74LS353	1.29
74LS04	.24	74LS93	.55	74LS175	.55	74LS363	1.35
74LS05	.25	74LS95	.75	74LS181	2.15	74LS364	1.95
74LS08	.28	74LS96	.89	74LS189	8.95	74LS365	.49
74LS09	.29	74LS107	.39	74LS190	.89	74LS366	.49
74LS10	.25	74LS109	.39	74LS191	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS11	.35	74LS112	.39	74LS192	.79	74LS368	.45
74LS12	.35	74LS113	.39	74LS193	.79	74LS373	.99
74LS13	.45	74LS114	.39	74LS194	.69	74LS374	.99
74LS14	.59	74LS122	.45	74LS195	.69	74LS377	1.39
74LS15	.35	74LS123	.79	74LS196	.79	74LS378	1.18
74LS20	.25	74LS124	2.90	74LS197	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS21	.29	74LS125	.49	74LS221	.89	74LS385	1.90
74LS22	.25	74LS126	.49	74LS240	.95	74LS386	.45
74LS26	.29	74LS132	.59	74LS241	.99	74LS390	1.19
74LS27	.29	74LS133	.59	74LS242	.99	74LS393	1.19
74LS28	.35	74LS136	.39	74LS243	.99	74LS395	1.19
74LS30	.25	74LS137	.99	74LS244	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS32	.29	74LS138	.55	74LS245	1.49	74LS424	2.95
74LS33	.55	74LS139	.55	74LS247	.75	74LS447	.37
74LS37	.35	74LS145	1.20	74LS248	.99	74LS490	1.95
74LS38	.35	74LS147	2.49	74LS249	.99	74LS624	3.99
74LS40	.25	74LS148	1.35	74LS251	.59	74LS668	1.69
74LS42	.49	74LS151	.55	74LS253	.59	74LS669	1.89
74LS47	.75	74LS153	.55	74LS257	.59	74LS670	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS154	1.90	74LS258	.59	74LS674	9.65
74LS49	.75	74LS155	.69	74LS259	2.75	74LS682	3.20
74LS51	.25	74LS156	.69	74LS260	.59	74LS683	3.20
74LS54	.29	74LS157	.65	74LS266	.55	74LS684	3.20
74LS55	.29	74LS158	.59	74LS273	1.49	74LS685	3.20
74LS63	1.25	74LS160	.69	74LS275	3.35	74LS688	2.40
74LS73	.39	74LS161	.65	74LS279	.49	74LS689	3.20
74LS74	.35	74LS162	.69	74LS280	1.98	74LS783	24.95
74LS75	.39	74LS163	.65	74LS283	.69	81LS95	1.49
74LS76	.39	74LS164	.69	74LS290	.89	81LS96	1.49
74LS78	.49	74LS165	.95	74LS293	.89	81LS97	1.49
74LS83	.60	74LS166	1.95	74LS295	.99	81LS98	1.49
74LS85	.69	74LS168	1.75	74LS298	.89	25LS2521	2.80
						25LS2569	4.25

IC SOCKETS

8 pin ST	1.13	1.11
14 pin ST	.15	.12
16 pin ST	.17	.13
18 pin ST	.20	.18
20 pin ST	.29	.27
22 pin ST	.30	.27
24 pin ST	.30	.27
28 pin ST	.40	.32
40 pin ST	.49	.39
ST - SOLDER TAIL		
8 pin WW	.59	.49
14 pin WW	.69	.52
16 pin WW	.69	.58
18 pin WW	.99	.90
20 pin WW	1.09	.98
22 pin WW	1.39	1.28
24 pin WW	1.49	1.35
28 pin WW	1.69	1.49
40 pin WW	1.99	1.80
WW - WIREWRAP		
16 pin ZIF	6.75	call
24 pin ZIF	9.95	call
ZIF - TEXT TOOL (Zero Insertion Force)		

CONNECTORS

RS232 MALE	2.95
RS232 FEMALE	3.50
RS232 FEMALE	
RIGHT ANGLE	5.25
RS232 HOOD	1.25
S-100 ST	3.95
S-100 WW	4.95

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95

7400

7400	.19	74132	.45
7401	.19	74136	.50
7402	.19	74141	.65
7403	.19	74142	2.95
7404	.19	74143	2.95
7405	.25	74145	.60
7406	.29	74147	1.75
7407	.29	74148	1.20
7408	.24	74150	1.35
7409	.19	74151	.55
7410	.19	74152	.65
7411	.25	74153	.55
7412	.30	74154	1.25
7413	.35	74155	.75
7414	.49	74156	.65
7416	.25	74157	.55
7417	.25	74159	1.65
7420	.19	74160	.85
7421	.35	74161	.69
7422	.35	74162	.85
7423	.29	74163	.69
7425	.29	74164	.85
7426	.29	74165	.85
7427	.29	74166	1.00
7428	.45	74167	2.95
7430	.19	74170	1.65
7432	.29	74172	5.95
7433	.45	74173	.75
7437	.29	74174	.89
7438	.29	74175	.89
7440	.19	74176	.89
7442	.49	74177	.75
7443	.65	74178	1.15
7444	.69	74179	1.75
7445	.69	74180	.75
7446	.69	74181	2.25
7447	.69	74182	.75
7448	.69	74184	2.00
7450	.19	74185	2.00
7451	.23	74186	18.50
7453	.23	74190	1.15
7454	.23	74191	1.15
7460	.23	74192	.79
7470	.35	74193	.79
7472	.29	74194	.85
7473	.34	74195	.85
7474	.33	74196	.79
7475	.45	74197	.75
7476	.35	74198	1.35
7480	.59	74199	1.35
7481	1.10	74221	1.35
7482	.95	74246	1.35
7483	.50	74247	1.25
7485	.59	74248	1.85
7486	.35	74249	1.95
7489	2.15	74251	.75
7490	.35	74259	2.25
7491	.40	74265	1.35
7492	.50	74273	1.95
7493	.35	74276	1.25
7494	.65	74279	.75
7495	.55	74283	2.00
7496	.70	74284	3.75
7497	2.75	74285	3.75
74100	1.75	74290	.95
74107	.30	74293	.75
74109	.45	74298	.85
74110	.45	74351	2.25
74111	.55	74365	.65
74116	1.55	74366	.65
74120	1.20	74367	.65
74121	.29	74368	.65
74122	.45	74376	2.20
74123	.49	74390	1.75
74125	.45	74393	1.35
74126	.45	74425	3.15
74128	.55	74426	.85
		74490	2.55

CMOS

4000	.29	4528	1.19
4001	.25	4531	.95
4002	.25	4532	1.95
4006	.89	4538	1.95
4007	.29	4539	1.95
4008	.95	4543	1.19
4009	.39	4555	.95
4010	.45	4556	.95
4011	.25	4581	1.95
4012	.25	4582	1.95
4013	.38	4584	.75
4014	.79	4585	.75
4015	.39	4702	12.95
4016	.39	74C00	.35
4017	.69	74C02	.35
4018	.79	74C04	.35
4019	.39	74C08	.35
4020	.75	74C10	.35
4021	.79	74C14	.59
4022	.79	74C20	.35
4023	.29	74C30	.35
4024	.65	74C32	.39
4025	.29	74C42	1.29
4026	1.65	74C48	1.99
4027	.45	74C73	.65
4028	.69	74C74	.65
4029	.79	74C76	.80
4030	.39	74C83	1.95
4034	1.95	74C85	1.95
4035	.85	74C86	.39
4040	.75	74C89	4.50
4041	.75	74C90	1.19
4042	.69	74C93	1.75
4043	.85	74C95	.99
4044	.79	74C107	.89
4046	.85	74C150	5.75
4047	.95	74C151	2.25
4049	.35	74C154	3.25
4050	.35	74C157	1.75
4051	.79	74C160	1.19
4053	.79	74C161	1.19
4060	.89	74C162	1.19
4066	.39	74C163	1.19
4068	.39	74C164	1.39
4069	.29	74C165	2.00
4070	.35	74C173	.79
4071	.29	74C174	1.19
4072	.29	74C175	1.19
4073	.29	74C192	1.49
4075	.29	74C193	1.49
4076	.79	74C195	1.39
4078	.29	74C200	5.75
4081	.29	74C221	1.75
4082	.29	74C373	2.45
4085	.95	74C374	2.45
4086	.95	74C901	.39
4093	.49	74C902	.85
4098	2.49	74C903	.85
4099	1.95	74C905	10.95
14409	12.95	74C906	.95
14410	12.95	74C907	1.00
14411	11.95	74C908	2.00
14412	12.95	74C909	2.75
14419	7.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4508	1.95	74C914	1.95
4510	.85	74C915	1.19
4511	.85	74C918	2.75
4512	.85	74C920	17.95
4514	1.25	74C921	15.95
4515	1.75	74C922	4.49
4516	1.55	74C923	4.95
4518	.89	74C925	5.95
4519	.39	74C926	7.95
4520	.79	74C927	7.95
4522	1.25	74C928	7.95
4526	1.25	74C929	19.95
4527	1.95	74C930	19.95

Prices Slashed!

74S00

74S00	.32	74S163	1.95
74S02	.35	74S168	3.95
74S03	.35	74S169	3.95
74S04	.35	74S174	.95
74S05	.35	74S175	.95
74S08	.35	74S181	3.95
74S09	.40	74S182	2.95
74S10	.35	74S188	1.95
74S11	.35	74S189	6.95
74S15	.35	74S194	1.49
74S20	.35	74S195	1.49
74S22	.35	74S196	1.49
74S30	.35	74S197	1.49
74S32	.40	74S201	6.95
74S37	.88	74S225	7.95
74S38	.85	74S240	2.20
74S40	.35	74S241	2.20
74S51	.35	74S244	2.20
74S64	.40	74S251	.95
74S65	.40	74S253	.95
74S74	.50	74S257	.95
74S85	1.99	74S258	.95
74S86	.50	74S260	.79
74S112	.50	74S274	19.95
74S113	.50	74S275	19.95
74S114	.55	74S280	1.95
74S124	2.75	74S287	1.90
74S132	1.24	74S288	1.90
74S133	.45	74S289	6.89
74S134	.50	74S301	6.95
74S135	.89	74S373	2.45
74S138	.85	74S374	2.45
74S139	.85	74S381	7.95
74S140	.55	74S387	1.95
74S151	.95	74S412	2.98
74S153	.95	74S471	4.95
74S157	.95	74S472	4.95
74S158	.95	74S474	4.95
74S161	1.95	74S482	15.25
74S162	1.95	74S570	2.95
		74S571	2.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	LM339	.99	NE564	2.95	LM1496	.85
LM301H	.79	LM340 (see 7800)		LM565	.99	LM1558H	3.10
LM307	.45	LM348	.99	LM566	1.49	LM1800	2.37
LM308	.69	LM350K	4.95	LM567	.89	LM1812	8.25
LM308H	1.15	LM350T	4.60	NE570	3.95	LM1830	3.50
LM309H	1.95	LM358	.69	NE571	2.95	LM1871	5.49
LM309K	1.25	LM359	1.79	NE592	2.75	LM1872	5.49
LM310	1.75	LM376	3.75	LM703	.89	LM1877	3.25
LM311	.64	LM377	1.95	LM709	.59	LM1889	1.95
LM311H	.89	LM378	2.50	LM710	.75	LM1896	1.75
LM312H	1.75	LM379	4.50	LM711	.79	LM2877	2.05
LM317K	3.95	LM380	.89	LM723	.49	LM2878	2.25
LM317T	1.19	LM380N-8	1.10	LM723H	.55	LM2900	.85
LM318	1.49	LM381	1.60	LM733	.98	LM2901	1.00
LM318H	1.59	LM382	1.60	LM741N-8	.35	LM3900	.59
LM319H	1.25	LM383	1.95	LM741N-14	.35	LM3905	1.25
LM319	1.25	LM384	1.95	LM741H	.40	LM3909	.98
LM320 (see 7900)		LM386	.89	LM747	.69	LM3911	2.25
LM322	1.65	LM387	1.40	LM748	.59	LM3914	3.95
LM323K	4.95	LM389	1.35	LM1014	1.19	LM3915	3.95
LM324	.59	LM390	1.95	LM1303	1.95	LM3916	3.95
LM329	.65	LM392	.69	LM1310	1.49	MC4024	3.95
LM331	3.95	LM394H	4.60	MC1330	1.69	MC4044	4.50
LM334	1.19	LM399H	5.00	MC1349	1.89	RC4136	1.25
LM335	1.40	NE531	2.95	MC1350	1.19	RC4151	3.95
LM336	1.75	NE536	6.00	MC1358	1.69	LM4250	1.75
LM337K	3.95	NE555	.34	LM1414	1.59	LM4500	3.25
LM337T	1.95	NE556	.65	LM1458	.59	LM13080	1.29
LM338K	6.95	NE558	1.50	LM1488	.69	LM13600	1.49
		NE561	19.95	LM1489	.69	LM13700	1.49

H = TO-5 CAN

T = TO-220

K = TO-3

RCA

CA 3023	2.75	CA 3082	1.65
CA 3039	1.29	CA 3083	1.55
CA 3046	1.25	CA 3086	.80
CA 3059	2.90	CA 3089	2.99
CA 3060	2.90	CA 3096	3.49
CA 3065	1.75	CA 3130	1.30
CA 3080	1.10	CA 3140	1.15
CA 3081	1.65	CA 3146	1.85
		CA 3160	1.19

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75110	1.95	75453	.39
75150	1.95	75454	.39
75154	1.95	75491	.79
75188	1.25	75492	.79
75189	1.25	75493	.89
		75494	.89

BI FET

TL071	.79	TL084	2.19
TL072	1.19	LF347	2.19
TL074	2.19	LF351	.60
TL081	.79	LF353	1.00
TL082	1.19	LF355	1.10
TL083	1.19	LF356	1.10
		LF357	1.40

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805T	.89	7905T	.99
7808T	.89	7908T	.99
7812T	.89	7912T	.99
7815T	.89	7915T	.99
7824T	.89	7924T	.99
7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49
78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79
78H05K	9.95	LM323K	4.95
78H12K	9.95	UA78S40	1.95

T = TO-220 K = TO-3

L = TO-92

5 1/4" DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM100-1 (FOR IBM)	229.00
TM100-2 (FOR IBM)	295.00

SHUGART

SA 400L (40 TRACK)	199.95
SA 400 (35 TRACK)	189.95

CABINET FOR 5 1/4" DISK DRIVE

- ★ COLOR MATCHES APPLE
- ★ FITS SHUGART

SPECIAL — \$29.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP — \$14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturers data sheets on most commonly used IC's.

Includes:

- ★ TTL — 74/74LS and 74F
- ★ CMOS
- ★ Voltage Regulators
- ★ Memory — RAM, ROM, EPROM
- ★ CPU's — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085, 8086/8
- ★ MPU support & interface — 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

WE NOW STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF DISC, ELECTROLYTIC, MONOLITHIC AND TANTALUM CAPACITORS

RESISTORS

1/4 WATT 5% CARBON FILM ALL STANDARD VALUES FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM
50 PCS. SAME VALUE .025 EA.
100 PCS. SAME VALUE .02 EA.
1000 PCS. SAME VALUE .015 EA.

BEST SELLING BOOKS

OSBORNE/MC GRAW-HILL

Apple II User's Guide	14.95
CRT Controller's Handbook	9.95
68000 Assembly Language Programming	16.99
CBASIC User Guide	15.00

SYBEX

Your Your First Computer	8.95
The CP/M Handbook	14.95
The PASCAL Handbook	18.95
Microprocessor Interfacing Techniques	17.95

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

★ NEW HOURS ★

NOW OPEN

**TUESDAY & THURSDAY
EVENINGS TILL 9:00 P.M.**

CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

NASHUA 5 1/4" Diskettes

TOP QUALITY — LOW PRICE!

Single Sided, Single Density
Soft Sector'd with Hub Ring

\$19⁹⁵ BOX OF 10

NEWPORT PROSTICK

- ★ Professional Quality Atari-Type Joystick
- ★ Improve your scores — A must for maze games
- ★ Extremely Rugged — Actual Arcade game Joystick
- ★ All parts are replaceable
- ★ 6 Month Warranty

\$31⁰⁰ EACH

\$59⁹⁵ PAIR

JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

1224 S. Bascom Avenue

San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA)

(408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

© 1982 JDR MICRODEVICES, INC.

VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE

— NEW HOURS —
M-W-F, 9-5

T-Th., 9-9 Sat. 11-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: For shipping include \$2 for UPS Ground or \$3 for UPS Blue Label Air. Items over 5 pounds require additional shipping charges. Foreign orders include sufficient amount for shipping. There is a \$10 minimum order. Bay Area and Los Angeles Counties add 6% Sales Tax. Other California residents add 6% Sales Tax. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices are subject to change without notice. We will match or beat any competitor's price provided it is not below our cost.

THE ULTIMATE APPLE*

COOLING FAN \$69⁹⁵

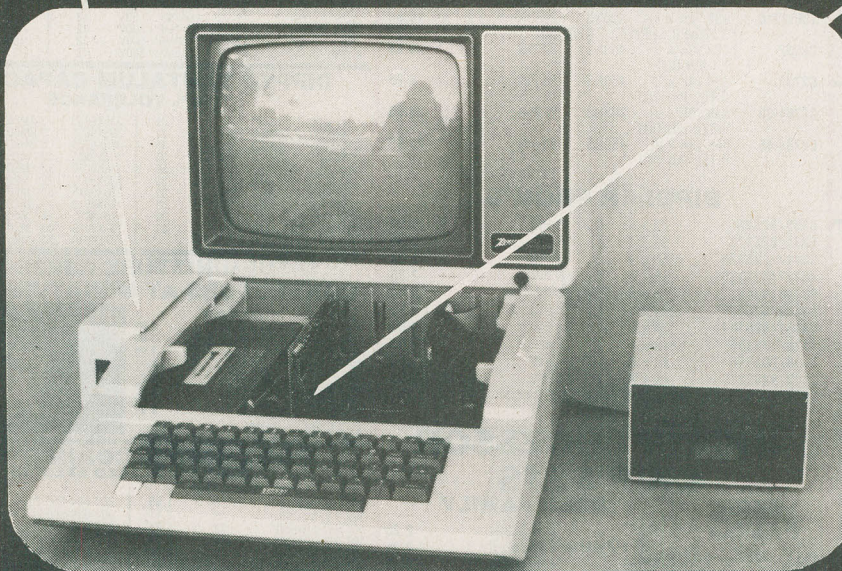
- ★ Easy Installation
- ★ No modification of Apple required.
- ★ Color matches Apple.
- ★ Switch on front controls fan, computer and monitor.
- ★ Ultra-quiet, reliable fan.
- ★ Completely eliminates problems caused by overheating

16K RAM CARD

- ★ Upgrade your 48K Apple II to full 64K of RAM.
- ★ Fully software and hardware compatible with the Apple language card and microsoft Z80 card.
- ★ Eliminates the need for the Applesoft or Integer Basic ROM card when used in conjunction with DOS 3.3.
- ★ Allows you to run Apple Fortran or Pascal with no difficulty.
- ★ Available as bare board, kit, or assembled and tested board.

PRICE REDUCED

ASSEMBLED & TESTED \$49.95
BARE CARD \$14.95 KIT \$44.95



DISK DRIVE \$299⁹⁵

- ★ Includes metal cabinet
- ★ Color matches Apple
- ★ 35 Tracks/single side
- ★ Includes cable
- ★ Use with Apple II Controller

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)



MONITORS

NEC JB1201M \$169⁰⁰

ZENITH ZUM-121 \$119⁰⁰

COLOR

AMDEK COLOR I \$335⁰⁰

NEC JC 1201M \$329⁰⁰

PRINTERS

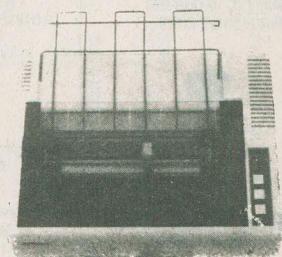
MX-80

MX-80FT

MX-100

CALL FOR PRICE

WE HAVE APPLE AND TRS-80
INTERFACE CARDS AND CABLES



SA400 35 TRACK DISK DRIVE CLEARANCE

- ★ VERY LIMITED SUPPLY
- ★ MODIFY FOR USE IN APPLE
- ★ PRE-REVISION "L" MODEL
- ★ THEY WON'T LAST LONG

\$189⁹⁵

5 1/4" DISKETTES

ATHANA SS SD SOFT 24.95

MEMOREX SS SD SOFT 26.95

VERBATIM SS SD SOFT 29.95

VERBATIM 10 SECTION HARD 29.95

© 1982 JDH MICRODEVICES, INC.

CIRCLE 45 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TTL 74LS SERIES

74LS00N	21	74LS42N	44	74LS138N	50	74LS191N	80	74LS283N	85
74LS01N	22	74LS47N	72	74LS139N	50	74LS192N	70	74LS298N	85
74LS02N	24	74LS50N	35	74LS148N	133	74LS193N	70	74LS348N	165
74LS03N	24	74LS51N	32	74LS151N	43	74LS194N	70	74LS362N	9.95
74LS04N	25	74LS52N	39	74LS153N	42	74LS221N	84	74LS365N	48
74LS05N	25	74LS53N	39	74LS155N	64	74LS240N	99	74LS366N	48
74LS06N	25	74LS54N	69	74LS157N	44	74LS241N	99	74LS367N	48
74LS07N	25	74LS56N	35	74LS158N	48	74LS242N	99	74LS368N	48
74LS10N	24	74LS60N	42	74LS160N	67	74LS243N	99	74LS373N	1.09
74LS11N	28	74LS61N	50	74LS161N	67	74LS244N	99	74LS374N	1.15
74LS12N	25	74LS63N	60	74LS163N	60	74LS245N	99	74LS375N	1.15
74LS13N	36	74LS66N	69	74LS164N	58	74LS251N	55	74LS377N	1.25
74LS14N	48	74LS107N	39	74LS165N	85	74LS253N	55	74LS378N	99
74LS15N	29	74LS112N	35	74LS166N	149	74LS257N	55	74LS390N	1.44
74LS16N	27	74LS122N	149	74LS170N	149	74LS259N	124	74LS391N	99
74LS17N	25	74LS123N	67	74LS173N	69	74LS266N	42	74LS447N	55
74LS18N	29	74LS125N	49	74LS174N	44	74LS273N	99	74LS624N	1.68
74LS19N	27	74LS132N	55	74LS175N	45	74LS279N	44	74LS670N	1.28
74LS20N	28	74LS133N	49	74LS189N	3.48	74LS280N	1.96		

TTL 74F SERIES

FAIRCHILD ADVANCED SCHOTTKY

74F00PC	96	74F64PC	96	74F182PC	3.30	74F353PC	2.34
74F02PC	96	74F74PC	1.16	74F241PC	4.50	74F373PC	5.85
74F04PC	1.11	74F138PC	1.16	74F242PC	4.50	74F374PC	5.85
74F08PC	96	74F139PC	2.16	74F251PC	2.34	74F381PC	7.65
74F10PC	96	74F153PC	1.83	74F257PC	2.34	74F398PC	4.40
74F11PC	96	74F157PC	2.16	74F258PC	2.34	74F399PC	2.64
74F12PC	96	74F158PC	2.16	74F259PC	2.34	74F399PC	2.64
74F13PC	96	74F159PC	1.98	74F352PC	2.34	74F534N	5.85

9300 SERIES TTL

9300PC	79	9309PC	1.56	9324PC	84	9370PC	2.45
9301PC	1.35	9316PC	1.65	9324PC	2.45	9374PC	2.45
9308PC	1.75	9316PC	1.65	9368PC	2.39	9316PC	2.50
						9316PC	2.98

CMOS

4001	26	4020	.89	4043	.79	4073	.26	4512	.82
4002	.26	4021	.75	4047	.92	4075	.28	4514	1.79
4006	.89	4022	.89	4049	.50	4076	.85	4515	1.79
4009	.46	4023	.26	4051	.90	4077	.26	4518	.79
4010	.42	4024	.89	4052	.89	4078	.26	4520	.80
4011	.26	4025	.25	4053	.95	4081	.28	4528	.99
4012	.25	4027	.55	4060	.89	4082	.28	4532	1.05
4013	.48	4028	.89	4066	.65	4083	.65	4555	.65
4015	.78	4029	.85	4068	.90	4104	2.99	4556	.70
4016	.45	4030	.58	4069	.26	4502	.89	4582	.75
4017	.75	4033	.89	4070	.26	4510	.94	4584	.63
4018	.75	4034	.89	4071	.26	4511	.85	4702	8.96
4019	.62	4042	.75	4072	.26				

SPECIAL OFFER — 10% DISCOUNT ON \$100 ORDER OF CMOS
15% DISCOUNT ON \$250 ORDER OF CMOS

ACTIVE ELECTRONICS IS A DIVISION OF FUTURE ELECTRONICS, ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST FRANCHISED DISTRIBUTORS. WE ARE THE SOURCE, THE UNIQUE SUPPLIER OF FACTORY FRESH, TOP QUALITY CURRENT PRODUCTION MATERIAL. OVER \$40 MILLION IN STOCK.

LINEAR IC'S

301ATC	32	358TC	.44	741PC	.48	3302PC	.69
308TC	.59	380PC	.84	741TC	.28	3403PC	.96
309KIC	1.25	393TC	.49	747PC	.50	3900PC	.59
311TC	.48	555TC	.25	1458TC	.32	4136PC	.88
317KIC	2.25	566TC	.61	1488PC	.78	4151TC	.96
317UC	1.25	567TC	.80	1489APC	.68	4558TC	.44
318TC	1.25	709HC	.48	2207PC	3.19	N8726N	1.36
323KIC	3.96	723PC	.42	2211PC	2.89	AM26LS31CN	2.25
324PC	.48	725TC	1.26	2240PC	1.38	AM26LS32CN	2.25
329PC	1.65	739PC	.79	3081PC	1.08	ULN2002AN	.96
339PC	.45	741HC	.64	3086PC	.59		

KC=TO3, UC=TO220, HC=TO5, TC=8 PIN MINI DIP, N or PC=DUAL IN LINE IC

SCR'S AND TRIACS

TIC 45	SCR	6 AMP	60V	.51
TIC 47	SCR	6 AMP	200V	.59
2N5064	SCR	5 AMP	200V	.39
TIC 106D	SCR	5 AMP	400V	.59
TIC 116D	SCR	8 AMP	400V	1.19
TIC 116E	SCR	8 AMP	500V	1.19
TIC 116M	SCR	8 AMP	600V	2.38
TIC 126D	SCR	12 AMP	400V	.98
TIC 206D	TRIAC	3 AMP	400V	1.49
TIC 216B	TRIAC	6 AMP	200V	1.12
TIC 216D	TRIAC	6 AMP	400V	1.96
TIC 226D	TRIAC	8 AMP	400V	1.10
TIC 226E	TRIAC	8 AMP	500V	1.29
TIC 236D	TRIAC	12 AMP	400V	1.30
TIC 246D	TRIAC	16 AMP	400V	1.60
TIC 263D	TRIAC	25 AMP	400V	2.59

SILICONIX VMOS

VN46AF	40V	15W	.98
VN66AF	60V	15W	1.28
VN88AF	80V	15W 4 OHMS	1.38
VN89AF	80V	15W 4.5 OHMS	1.28
1N10KM	60V	1W	.69
2N6657	60V	25W	4.98
2N6658	90V	25W	6.88
2N6659	35V	6.25W	4.60
2N6660	60V	6.25W	2.69
2N6661	90V	6.25W	4.44

PLASTIC POWER TRANSISTORS

TIP 29C	.49	TIP 107	.99
TIP 30C	.50	TIP 112	.72
TIP 31C	.50	TIP 115	.69
TIP 32C	.55	TIP 117	.74
TIP 33C	.92	TIP 119	.76
TIP 34C	.99	TIP 125	.75
TIP 35C	1.89	TIP 127	.82
TIP 36C	1.97	TIP 142	1.91
TIP 41C	.68	TIP 146	1.79
TIP 42C	.78	TIP 147	1.89
TIP 47	.62	TIP 152	1.27
TIP 50	.79	TIP 161	2.49
TIP 51	1.48	TIP 620	1.54
TIP 54	1.89	TIP 2955	.82
TIP 102	.98	TIP 3055	.72

SPECIAL POWER SCHOTTKY DIODES

SD41	30 AMPS	45 VOLTS	3.95
SD51	60 AMPS	45 VOLTS	6.95

SCHOTTKY BARRIER DIODES

1SS97 UHF	MIXER	.36
1SS98 UHF	DETECTOR	.35

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

78XXKIC	TO220 CASE	Reduced	.68
78XXKIC	TO3 CASE	Reduced	1.36
78XXKIC	TO220 CASE	Reduced	.69
78XXKIC	TO3 CASE	Reduced	1.44
78H05SC	5 VOLTS	TO3 CASE	Reduced 5.95
78H12ASC	12 VOLTS	TO3 CASE	Reduced 7.25
78H05SC	ADJUSTABLE	TO3 CASE	Reduced 6.45
78P05SC	5 VOLTS	TO3 CASE	Reduced 9.45

BIFETS OP-AMPS

TL071 CP	.68
TL072 CP	.68
TL074 CN	1.75
TL081 CP	.64
TL082 CP	.64
TL084 ACN	2.85
TL084 CN	1.65
TL431 CLP	.72
TL495 CN	4.65
TL497 ACN	2.45
TL604 CP	1.25

ACTIVE ELECTRONICS

ANNUAL HIGH TECHNOLOGY SALE

STATIC RAM'S

P2016-20	16K (2K x 8)	200NS 24 PIN	9.95
P2101-25	1K (256 x 4)	250NS 22 PIN	2.65
P2102-25L	1K (1K x 1)	250NS 16 PIN LOW POWER	1.59
P2112-25	1K (256 x 4)	250NS 16 PIN	2.75
P2114-20L	4K (1K x 4)	200NS 18 PIN LOW POWER	1.89
P2114-30L	4K (1K x 4)	300NS 18 PIN LOW POWER	1.69
P2147-055	4K (4K x 1)	55NS 18 PIN	3.95
P4315-45L	4K (4K x 1)	450NS 18 PIN (CMOS) LOW POWER	4.95
C2167-070	16K (16K x 1)	70NS 20 PIN	18.50
P5516-25L	16K (2K x 8)	250NS 24 PIN (CMOS)	Reduced 14.95
P6116-15	16K (2K x 8)	150NS 24 PIN (CMOS)	Reduced 11.95
P6116-20	16K (2K x 8)	200NS 24 PIN (CMOS)	Reduced 7.95
P6514-45	4K (1K x 4)	450NS 18 PIN (CMOS)	Reduced 4.25

DYNAMIC RAM'S

P4050-30	4K (4K x 1)	300 NS 18 PIN	3.65
P4060-30	4K (4K x 1)	300 NS 22 PIN	3.65
P4116-15	16K (16K x 1)	150 NS 16 PIN	2.45
P4116-20	16K (16K x 1)	200 NS 16 PIN	1.40
P4116-25	16K (16K x 1)	250 NS 16 PIN	1.35
P4164-15	64K (64K x 1)	150 NS 16 PIN	Reduced 12.50
P4164-20	64K (64K x 1)	200 NS 16 PIN	Reduced 9.95
P4416-20	64K (16K x 4)	200 NS 16 PIN	25.95

EPROMS

C2708-45	8K (1K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN	6.95
C2716-15	16K (2K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN	6.25
TMS2516	SINGLE 5 VOLT SUPPLY, INTEL PIN OUT			
TMS25-35	16K (2K x 8)	350NS	24 PIN	7.75
TMS2716	SINGLE 5V SUPPLY, INTEL PIN OUT			
	16K (2K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN	10.95
C2532	32K (2K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN	Reduced 9.45
C2732	32K (4K x 8)	450NS	24 PIN	Reduced 8.95
C2764-30	64K (8K x 8)	300NS	28 PIN	Reduced 28.95
C2764-45	64K (8K x 8)	450NS	28 PIN	26.95

BIPOLAR PROM'S

6330/82S23	32 x 8	OC	16 PIN	Reduced 1.95
6331/82S123	32 x 8	TS	16 PIN	Reduced 2.35
93417/82S126	256 x 4	OC	16 PIN	Reduced 2.35
93427/82S129	256 x 4	TS	16 PIN	Reduced 2.35
93448/6341	512 x 4	TS	24 PIN	Reduced 6.50
93453/82S137	1024 x 4	TS	18 PIN	6.50
93451/82S181	1024 x 8	TS	24 PIN	10.95
7128/27S185	2048 x 4	TS	18 PIN	Reduced 12.95
7138/28S166	2K x 8	TS	24 PIN	21.80
7142/82S321	4K x 8	TS	24 PIN	49.95

TS = TRISTATE, OC = OPEN COLLECTOR

MICROPROCESSOR CHIP SETS

6500 FAMILY		8080 FAMILY	
8035	5.45	8224	2.20
8039	Reduced 8.95	8226	2.25
8080A	4.45	8228	Reduced 4.40
8085A	6.95	8251A	5.95
8086	34.95	8253	Reduced 8.45
8748	28.95	8255	Reduced 5.05
8155	9.00	8257	8.05
8212	2.25	8259A	7.50

UART'S

AY3-1015A / S1602P	3.95
AY5-1013A	4.50

ECL RAM

10414DC / HM2510	5.95
256 x 1 BIT FULLY DECODED 15NS 16 PIN	

MISCELLANEOUS MEMORIES

93L422PC 1K (256 x 4) Low Power	14.95
93L422DC 1K (256 x 4) Low Power	15.95
93L422DC 1K (256 x 4) TTL RAM	14.95
Tristate Ceramic	
UPD4104C (4096 x 1) STATIC RAM	2.95
300NS Tristate	

Microprocessor Quartz Crystals

Poly Pak

commodore VIC-20 COMPUTER

•5K Ram Expandable to 32K Ram
•BASIC Language Built-In



ONLY \$199

Full Range of VIC Software & Accessories Available

- A7518 Datasette \$68
- A7519 VIC Single Disc Drive \$399
- A7520 VIC Graphic Printer \$333
- A7521 VIC Modem \$95
- A7524 8K Memory Expander Cartridge \$54
- A7525 16K Memory Expander Cartridge \$95

Plus! Programing Aid & Game Cartridges:
Application Programs on tape; & More
Call for Prices.

At Last !! The VERY Affordable

TIMEX sinclair 1000

PROGRAMMABLE PERSONAL COMPUTER

- Z80A Based Four Chip Design
- 2K Memory
- Graph Drawing & Animated Display Facilities

Choose from Over 20 SOFTWARE PROGRAM CASSETTES... CALL



ONLY \$99

TIMEX/sinclair 16K RAM MODULE **Only \$49**
•Plugs Directly Into the Computer for Instant Expansion From 2K to 16K

Seimens FDD-100-8 8" FLOPPY DISC DRIVE

- Single Sided
- Single or Double Density

Power Requirements:
115VAC @ 60Hz
+ 24VDC @ 1.7A
+ 5VDC @ 1.2A

•77 Tracks, 48 Tracks per inch
•800K Double Density Storage Per Disc
•6 msec Track to Track Access Time
•Size: 4.5" x 8.5" x 14.25"

PAK SPECIAL 2-9 .. \$279ea. \$299ea. 10+ .. \$259ea.

ADD-A-SET Block Converter

Special!

- Watch cable or premium stations on 2nd (3rd or 4th) TV set without extra fees!
- Record cable TV while watching another cable or regular station

•Use your remote control on all channels (if TV or VCR is remote control-equipped)
•Adds all channels from A thru W
(In addition to primary converter supplied by your cable co.)

Reg. \$56 \$39.00

Jerrold 58 Channel CORDLESS CABLE TV CONVERTER Model DRX-3-105

- Receive up to 58 TV Channels: Capacity is Limited Only by the Number of Channels Your Cable Company Carries.
- Wireless Remote Control Unit Controls: On/Off, Channel Selection, Channel Stepping, & Fine Tuning. From Any Viewing Distance.
- Attaches to Any Age or Model of TV Set in Minutes. No Tools Required.

ONLY \$159

8 - FUNCTION VIDEO CONTROL CENTER

•Gives total control of home video systems by interconnecting all your video components from one switching panel

•Attach cables once and never have to disconnect or reconnect them to play each component

•Connects up to 5 video components (TV, VCR, Disc player, Video game, Home computer, etc.) plus cable or antenna

•Watch TV and record at the same time

ONLY \$38.99

Sanyo DIGITAL IMPACT PRINTER

\$19.88

- 12-Column Format... Prints Digits 0-9, * (11 Columns) Plus Symbols (1 Column)
- Utilizes Parallel Data Entry Via Dual Front-Mounted Female Interconnect Sockets
- Requires: +12VDC @ 300mA (Motor)
- +5VDC @ 100mA (Digit Select Solenoids)
- Accepts Standard 2" Wide Paper Tape
- Size: 4-1/4" (W) x 4-3/8" (D) x 2-1/4" (H)

"AS IS" LASER TUBE & POWER SUPPLY

•Untested Class III B Helium Neon Laser Tubes w/Corresponding Power Supplies Priced with the Hobbyist at Heart

•Units are Designed to Generate Between 1.5 & 3mW Output

•Power Supplies Include: Color-Coded Insulated AC Leads, & 3-Cond. Screw-On Female Connector for Quick & Easy Laser Hookup

•Removed From Equipment Systems

•Size: 1-3/8" Dia. x 11"

\$11.88

SEE IN THE DARK! IR Scientific's INFRARED VIEWER KIT

•Build it yourself & SAVE!
•Everything you need incl. comprehensive instruction manual

•Lightweight binocular type case
•Factory preselected & pretested components
•For night surveillance, IR communications & control, document authentication, thermal viewing & more!

ONLY \$189

Image Converter Type 6032
Spectral Response 500 to 1200 nanometers (800 max)
Lens 150mm, f3.0 10" field infrared telephoto and 10 X Ramsden eyepiece
900 nanometer, 4500 max. candlepower
Case Size 7 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/2"
Power Req. 6V DC (4 "D" cells or equiv. not incl.)
Resolution 50 lines/mm
Magnification 3X
Focus Range 3 ft. to infinity

5 Watt Dual Input STEREO AMPLIFIER

Features Include: Independent Volume, Balance & Tone Controls, Pre-Wired Stereo Headphone Jack, Plus 4 Mounted RCA Jacks for Speakers & FM/Tape Input

•Delivers 2.5 W per Channel into 8 - Ohms
•Requires 10 to 16 VAC, 1A Power Transformer (not included)
•Size: 6-3/8" x 3" x 3/4"

\$4.88

Motorola In-Dash AM/FM-STEREO PUSHBUTTON RADIO

•4W per channel, 8W RMS
•Features: balance & tone control, illuminated slide rule tuning dial
•Size: 6 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 1 1/4" (less faceplate & control knobs)
•Requires 12V DC neg. gnd.

\$79 VALUE ONLY \$39.00

Astec TV VIDEO MODULATOR

•ASTEC type UM-1082
•Video output to 75 Ohm, TV input on channel 3 or 4
•Size: 1-5/8" x 1-1/8" x 7/8"
•Operates on 7 VDC

\$4.95

Multi-Voltage Precision Regulated POWER SUPPLY

- Input: switchable 115/230VAC
- Wiresettable circuit breaker protection
- 115V output for optional cooling fan
- Output: +5VDC @ 5A, +6VDC @ 50mA, +12VDC @ 1A
- Size: 12" x 3 1/2" x 6"

Reg. \$29 \$19.95

12 Hour Mechanical Drum-Type DIGITAL/ALARM CLOCK

•Includes Setting & Switching Controls for use in Clock Radio/Alarm Clock Applications

•Unit Comes With Color-Coded Insulated Leads for Power & Lamp Hookup. Solder Eyelet Terminals for Radio/Alarm Interface

•Requires 115V AC, 60 Hz, .5 Watts
•Size: 6" x 3" x 2 1/4"

\$4.49

Corcom 20 Amp RF/EMI FILTER

- Mounting Tabs w/Holes on 2-5/16" Ctrs., Spade Type Push-On Terminals
- Rated: 115/20V 50/60Hz @ up to 20 Amps
- Case is Clearly Marked as to LINE/LOAD
- Size: 3-3/8" x 2" x 1-3/4"

\$8.98

G.E. 12V, 1Ah NICKEL-CAD BATTERY

•Fully rechargeable
•Consists of ten 1.2V 1Ah sub-C cells connected in series

•Size: 7 1/2" x 1 7/8" x 2"

\$11.95 \$6.49

115 VAC "BLOCK FAN"

•Low noise level
•Suitable for -40° to +160°F
•Humidity & moisture resistant motor
•Impedance protected
•15 watts approx. 75 cfm or better
•4-11/16" sq. x 1-1/2" deep

\$9.98

2-Channel Stereo "LIGHT SHOW" COLOR ORGAN

•Lights pulsate to the music
•4 1/2" x 2 1/2" PC board

•Accepts right & left stereo inputs
•8 ft. heavy-duty plug & socket

•Output: 150mA @ 115VAC Approx. 10W per channel

Reg. \$16.49 \$9.23

Simpson Dual-Function 0-15V DC, 0-30 mA PANEL METER

•Features include: 2 1/2" Square White Face w/Black Legends, Government Front Mounted "Zero Center" Adjustment Screw, & Four 1/2" Screws w/Hardware

•Size: 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1-5/8" (Mounts in 2 1/2" hole)

\$3.99 3 for \$12

HOBBYISTS' SUPER-SPECIALS!!!

REJECT "GAS SNIFFERS"

•Hobbyist Special: Q.C. rejects originally designed to sense toxic gases & sound alarm

•Each board: 2 1/2" x 5 1/4"

2 for \$13 \$7.98

Fisher Pierce 115 Volt 10 Amp PHOTO-ELECTRIC CONTROL

•Ideal for indoor & outdoor light-reactive projects

•Consists of an SPST relay controlled by a 1/4" dia. CdS photo electric cell dia. x 2 1/4" plastic module

•10A, 1000W, 1800VA
•Hubbell 3-prong twist lock male plug

ONLY \$6.88 2 for \$12.00

2-SIDED COPPER-CLAD P.C. BOARDS

•Industrial quality 1/16" FR4 & G10 boards w/.017" thick 2-sided copper foil

•Pre-cut in a variety of irregularly sized rectangles

60 to 100 sq. inches **\$2.99 ea.**
Over 100 sq. inches **\$3.99 ea.**

WHISTLE ACTIVATED CONTROL BOARD

•Switch countless devices at the sound of a whistle

•Includes submini FET electrostatic microphone w/100K Ohm sensitivity control, & necessary circuitry

•Specifications: Response: 50-8K, Sensitivity: -85db (± 3db)
•2-5/8" x 2-5/8" (Requires 9VDC)

NOW ONLY \$2.84

TANK BATTLE TV GAME BOARD

•28-pin DIP w/General Instruments AY-3-8700-1 tank battle game chip & board

•Chip capabilities: 2 individually controlled sounds, on-screen scoring & more!

SPECIAL \$6.44

Fuji/Xerox F 4.5 PHOTOCOPY LENS

•Build your own wide-screen TV projector—design instructions included!

•Features triple element lens construction & rugged one-piece metal case

•FL 24 cm. x 3 1/4" Dia. x 3"

\$10.88

LIGHT EMITTING DIODES (LEDs) AS LOW AS 9¢

JUMBO			
Cat. No.	Lens	Lite	Similar to:
H2135	Red	Red	MV5053
H2790	Clear	Red	MV5050
H1940	Yellow	Yellow	XC556Y
H2138	Green	Green	XC556G

JUMBO (TAPERED)			
Cat. No.	Lens	Lite	Similar to:
H2136	Red	Red	MV5022
H1792	Clear	Red	XC522Y
H1945	Yellow	Yellow	XC522Y

MEDIUM (STUBBY)			
Cat. No.	Lens	Lite	Similar to:
H2785	Red	Red	XC22R
H3100	Clear	Red	XC209Y
H1942	Yellow	Yellow	XC22Y
H2788	Green	Green	XC22G

MICRO (TO-18 STYLE)*			
Cat. No.	Lens	Lite	Similar to:
H2137	Red	Red	XC209
H1948	Yellow	Yellow	XC209Y
H2140	Green	Green	XC209G
H2143	Amber	Amber	XC209A

MICRO (TOP HAT STYLE)			
Cat. No.	Lens	Lite	Similar to:
H1788	Red	Red	MV50-5

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

ORDER BY MAIL OR CALL: **TOLL FREE 800-343-3086**

16-18 Del Carmine St., Dept. RE-1, Wakefield, MA 01880

In Mass or Outside US Call 617-245-3828

Minimum Merchandise Order-\$15.00
Shipping & Handling Add 3%
Mass. Res. Add 5% Sales Tax
Hrs: Mon-Fri 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m., Sat til 12:30 p.m. EST

PHONE ORDERS SHIPPED IN **24 HRS.** Except Sat. & Sun.

SPARTAN Electronics Inc.



CALL

(516) 499-9500

MAIL

6094 Jericho Tpke.
Commack, N.Y. 11725

VIC-20

\$205⁰⁰

Vic 20 Personal Computer	205.00
Vic 1540 Single Disk Drive	349.00
Datassette Cassette I/O Unit	69.00
Vic 1515 Graphic Printer	349.00
Vic Super Expander	65.00
3K Ram Cartridge	34.50
8K Ram Cartridge	55.00
16K Ram Cartridge	79.00
Vic IEEE-488 Interface	115.00
Vic RS-232C Terminal Interface	39.00
Vic Modem	100.00
6-slot Expander	115.00

VIDEO ACCESSORIES

2 set coupler	2.95
3 set coupler	3.95
4 set coupler	4.50
F Connectors	.25
Matching transformer	.99
TV Game Switch	3.95
VHF-UHF AMP-28DB	29.95

13" BMC COLOR MONITOR

Composite Video-sound
\$299



DELUXE 40 CHANNEL VHF to UHF Block Converter

\$38.95 ea.



Features accessible fine tuning knob
included: matching X former and two cables

SCOTCH DISKETTES



5 1/4 SSDD Soft

Box 10 \$29.95

Refurbished Monitors 12" diagonal

39.95



9" Commercial Grade \$59.95

ATARI

Atari 800 (48K)	659.00
Atari 400 (16K)	279.00
410 Program Recorder	79.00
810 Disk Drive	439.00
850 Interface Module	169.00
Epson cable for 850 module	34.00
Atari Joysticks (pair)	20.00
32K module	99.95
Atari 16K Module by Microtek	89.00
VisiCalc for Atari (Disk)	185.00
Pac-Man (cartridge)	34.50
Centipede (cartridge)	34.50
Asteroids (cartridge)	34.50
Missile Command (cartridge)	34.50
Star Raiders (cartridge)	39.50
Space Invaders (cartridge)	34.50
Caverns of Mars (disk)	34.50
Assembler/Editor (cartridge)	49.50

We carry all ATARI software and hardware.

42 Channel Remote CATV Converter

w/on/off Fine Tuning
\$94.95



40 Channel VHF to UHF Block Converter

28.95 Ea.

24.95 4 & up



Volume Discounts

Min. Order \$25.00		
International shipping Add'l	76.00 to 250.00	\$4.50
Prices subject to change without notice	251.00 to 500.00	\$6.00
COD 2.00 Extra	501.00 to 750.00	\$8.50
*Add'l. shipping for monitors	751.00 to 1000.00	\$12.00
	Over 1000.00	\$12.50

(516)

499-9500

Mon Th

9-8

Tu W F

9-6

Sa

9:30-5

ADVERTISING INDEX

RADIO-ELECTRONICS does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number

Page

39	Abex	102
52	Active	134
50	Advance Electronics	15
26	Advanced Computer Products	117
55	Advanced Tool Technology	96
15	All Electronics	120
19	AMC Sales	94
11	Antenna Specialists	79
62	AP Products	32
78	Arizona Electronics	116
86	Beckman Electronics	33
66	Bullet	116
81	Cambridge Learning	86
8	C&D Electronics, Inc.	136
21	Chaney Electronics Inc.	124
67	CIE, Cleveland Institute of Electronics	34-37
57	Command Productions	95
58	Communications Electronics	2
84	Component Express	67,114,121
6	Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited	114
46	Consolidated Electronics, Inc.	110
13	Concord	112
51	Contact East	103
75	Cooper	Cover II
74	Digi-Key Corp.	118-119
16	Digitron Electronics	114
73	Dokay	125
32	Eico	96
44	Electronic Rainbow Inc.	24,99
42	Electronic Specialists, Inc.	98
65	Electronic Technology Today	81
36	Etco Electronics	110
69	Etronix	97
83	Fordham Radio	91,115
18	Formula International	122-123
29	Gamit	103
28	Gilco International Inc.	120
—	Grantham College of Engineering	96
—	Grove Enterprises	102
—	Haltronix	108
—	Hatachi	13
—	Heath	10-11
—	Hickok	22
—	Hustler	74
—	ICS	93
—	Information Unlimited	110
—	International Electronics	110
—	J & A Electronics	103
—	Jameco Electronics	126-127
—	Jan Crystal	94
—	JDR Microdevices	130-133
—	Jensen Tools	103
—	Jim-pak	29
—	Keithley Instruments	75
—	Leader Instruments Corp.	Cover III
—	MFJ Enterprises	94
—	Micromanagement Systems, Inc.	104
—	Monarchy Engineering, Inc.	124
—	Mountain West Alarm	112
—	Mouser Electronics	112
—	MP Systems	124
—	Nationwide	102
—	Netronics	93
—	New Horizon	99
—	New Tone	9
—	NRI Schools	16-19
—	NTS Schools	68-71
—	OK Machine & Tool	Cover IV
—	Omnitron Electronics	76
—	Paia Electronics	97
—	Panavise	98
—	PC Magazine	83
—	Personal Computing	87-89
—	Philips ECG	23
—	Philmetric	98
—	PolyPaks	135
—	PPG	128
—	Radio Shack	129
—	Ramsey Electronics	108,109
—	RCA	26-27
—	Regency Electronics	97
—	R.F. Electronics	116
—	Sams Books	84
—	SCR	112
—	Sencore	1
—	Shure Bros. Inc.	30
—	Simple Simon Electronics	77
—	Sintec	14
—	SJB	111
—	Solid State Sales	128

77	Sony Video	80
64	Spartan Electronics	136
80	Sperry A.W.	73
54	Stavis Electronics	113
10	TAB Books	25
—,24,—	Tektronix	5,20-21,31
38	Teltone Corp.	103
23	Triton	28
87	Ungar	103
41	Video Control	102
35	Video Sales	95
7	VIZ Mfg. Co.	38
33	Wersi Electronics	95
59	Wm. B. Allen	121

Take
stock
in America.



When you put part of your savings
into U.S. Savings Bonds you're
helping to build a brighter future
for your country and for yourself.

CABLE TV

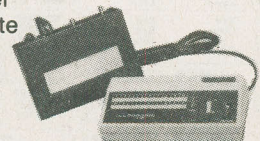
CONVERTERS DESCRAMBLERS

Largest Selection
of Equipment Available
\$ Buy Warehouse Direct & Save \$



36 channel
converter
\$4595

36 channel
wired remote
converter
only
\$8895



Send \$2 for complete catalog
of converters and unscramblers

Quantity Discounts • Visa • Master Charge
Add 5% shipping—Mich. residents add 4% sales tax

C&D Electronics, Inc.
P.O. Box 21, Jenison, MI 49428
(616) 669-2440

FOR FREE INFORMATION USE THESE POST-PAID CARDS

1

Print your name, address and Zip Code on one of the attached postage-paid cards.

2

Circle the number (or numbers) on the card that corresponds to the number at the bottom of each advertisement or editorial item that you want information on. Advertisers' free-information numbers also appear in the ad index at the left on the facing page.

3

Mail the card. It's Postage-Paid.

NOTE:

Use the postcard address for Free Product Information only. Address all editorial inquiries to Editor, RADIO-ELECTRONICS, 200 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y. 10003.

POSTAGE-PAID FREE INFORMATION CARD

Only one card per person

REA183

	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151
	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160

2 ☐ Please send me 12 issues of R-E for \$13.00 and bill me.
(Canada \$16.00—US Funds Only)

NAME Please print _____

COMPANY NAME (if applicable) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

VOID after March 31, 1983

IMPORTANT
Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue

POSTAGE-PAID FREE INFORMATION CARD

Only one card per person

REA183

	11	21	31	41	51	61	71	81	91	101	111	121	131	141	151
	12	22	32	42	52	62	72	82	92	102	112	122	132	142	152
3	13	23	33	43	53	63	73	83	93	103	113	123	133	143	153
4	14	24	34	44	54	64	74	84	94	104	114	124	134	144	154
5	15	25	35	45	55	65	75	85	95	105	115	125	135	145	155
6	16	26	36	46	56	66	76	86	96	106	116	126	136	146	156
7	17	27	37	47	57	67	77	87	97	107	117	127	137	147	157
8	18	28	38	48	58	68	78	88	98	108	118	128	138	148	158
9	19	29	39	49	59	69	79	89	99	109	119	129	139	149	159
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120	130	140	150	160

2 ☐ Please send me 12 issues of R-E for \$13.00 and bill me.
(Canada \$16.00—US Funds Only)

NAME Please print _____

COMPANY NAME (if applicable) _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

VOID after March 31, 1983

IMPORTANT
Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 597 BOULDER, COLORADO

Radio-Electronics

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

P.O. Box 2520

BOULDER, COLORADO 80321





NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 27346 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio-Electronics®

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

P.O. Box 13775

PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19101



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 27346 PHILADELPHIA, PA.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Radio-Electronics®

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

P.O. BOX 13775

PHILADELPHIA PA. 19101



RADIO-ELECTRONICS

4SA3

Subscribe today to the magazine that keeps you up-to-date with the newest ideas and innovations in electronics. (If you already are a subscriber, do a friend a favor and pass this subscription card along to him.)

check offer preferred

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Year—12 issues ONLY \$13.00
(You save \$5.00 over newsstand) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Years (SAVE MORE)—24 issues \$25.00
(You save \$11.00 over newsstand) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Canada—12 issues \$16.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Canada—24 issues \$31.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> All other countries—12 issues \$20.50 | <input type="checkbox"/> All other countries—24 issues \$40.00 |
- ☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill Me ☐ Check here if you are extending or renewing your subscription

Name (Please Print) _____

Company Name (If applicable) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Allow 6-8 weeks for delivery of first issue

Offer valid in US \$ Only.

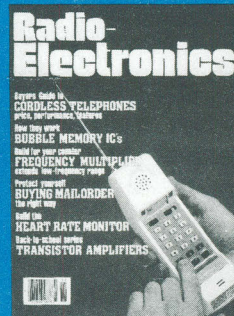
For new ideas in electronics read Radio- Electronics

*During
the next
12
months*

Radio-Electronics will carry up-to-the-minute articles on:

- hobby computers
- solid-state technology
- TV games • Video
- color TV • stereo
- test equipment
- radio
- radar detectors
- industrial electronics
- servicing
 - TV-radio-stereo
- experimenter circuits
- exceptional construction projects

Don't take a chance on missing even one issue. Subscribe now and save!



NEW IDEAS AND INNOVATIONS IN ELECTRONICS

The newest ideas and innovations in electronics appear in Radio-Electronics. Keep up-to-date!

Subscribe Today!

If we only tell you the features you'll never guess the price.

Leader has 6 great oscilloscopes from 15 to 35 MHz,
with more features and the lowest list prices ever.

\$550.

We've designed brand new low and medium bandwidth oscilloscopes and built in many features you may never have seen in similar units. Then we priced them well below the units they replace. Surprising? Not any more. It's exactly the kind of innovative technology and superb quality you've come to expect from Leader.

**Ever see trigger holdoff
on a 20 MHz scope?
Or 500 μ V sensitivity?**

Now Leader gives you these
and so much more. Check it out:

LBO-524/LBO-524L: 35 MHz

- CALIBRATED DUAL TIME BASE
- 500 μ V SENSITIVITY
- 7 kV PDA 6" RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- DELAYED SWEEP TRIGGERED FUNCTION
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT

LBO-523: 35 MHz

- 7 kV PDA 6" RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- 500 μ V SENSITIVITY
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT

\$695.

\$795.

\$895.

\$995.

\$1050.

LBO-522: 20 MHz

- 500 μ V SENSITIVITY
- 6" RECTANGULAR CRT
- INTERNAL GRATICULE
- ALTERNATE CHANNEL TRIGGERING
- VARIABLE SWEEP HOLDOFF
- AUTO FOCUS
- CHANNEL 1 OUTPUT

LBO-514A/LBO-513A: 15 MHz

- 1 mV SENSITIVITY
- 0.5 μ S SWEEP SPEED
- X-Y MODE CAPABILITY
- LBO-514A AVAILABLE WITH 6 kV ACCELERATING POTENTIAL

Two-year warranty. Evaluation units.

Our two-year warranty (even on the CRT) is backed by factory service depots on both coasts. Evaluation units are available to qualified customers.

**Call toll-free
(800) 645-5104**

Contact us today for an evaluation unit, catalog showing over 60 Leader test instruments, the name of your nearest "Select" distributor and more information.

For professionals
who know
the
difference.

LEADER
Instruments Corporation

380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, N.Y. 11788 (516) 231-6900
Regional Offices:
Chicago, Los Angeles, Dallas

CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OK
Industries
Inc.



BJW-3 The Battery JUST WRAP™ Tool just keeps going & going

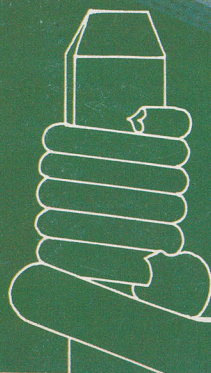
This revolutionary new battery powered tool will wrap insulated wire around .025" (0.63mm) square terminal posts without the need for pre-cutting and pre-stripping. Allows daisy chain, one-level wire-wrapping strings. Tool has built-in cut-off mechanism to end string at any time.

Supplied complete with bit and 100ft. (30.4m) 30 AWG (0.25mm) wire.

- Fast and simple operation
- Daisy chain or point-to-point wiring
- Complete with bit and sleeve
- Automatic feed mechanism
- Cuts off wire at end of string
- Convenient wire refill spools

REPLACEMENT WIRE ROLLS

COLOR	100 ft. (30.4m)
Blue	R-JW-B-100
White	R-JW-W-100
Yellow	R-JW-Y-100
Red	R-JW-R-100



OK Industries Inc.

3455 Conner St. Bronx N.Y. 10475 U.S.A.
Tel (212) 994-6600 Telex 125091